

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

With the Publishers Compliment

(54)

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS:

OR,

ENGLISH GUIDE

TO

AMERICAN LITERATURE,

GIVING THE FULL TITLE OF ORIGINAL WORKS PUBLISHED IN THE
UNITED STATES SINCE THE YEAR 1800.

WITH

ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO WORKS

OF

INTEREST TO GREAT BRITAIN.

WITH THE PRICES AT WHICH THEY MAY BE OBTAINED IN LONDON.



LONDON :

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., 47, LUDGATE HILL,
American Booksellers and Publishers.

1856.

Z
1215
L6

LONDON:

PRINTED BY M. S. RICKERBY, 73, CANNON STREET,
CITY.

8095 21/4/80

C O N T E N T S.

| | PAGE |
|--|------------|
| NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS | 1 |
| HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY | 6 |
| GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, AND RESEARCH | 18 |
| Guides, Travellers' Maps, and Charts | 29 |
| BELLES LETTRES—ART AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS | 34 |
| USEFUL ARTS AND APPLIED SCIENCES | 45 |
| Engineering and Mechanics | 47 |
| Arts and Manufactures | 50 |
| Military and Naval Science | 52 |
| Navigation | 54 |
| SCIENCE, NATURAL HISTORY, AND PHILOSOPHY | 56 |
| Natural Philosophy and Astronomy | 57 |
| Natural History | 60 |
| Geology, Mineralogy, and Botany | 62 |
| Ethnology | 64 |
| Mental Philosophy | 65 |
| TRADE AND COMMERCE, POLITICS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY | 66 |
| Slavery and the Slave Trade | 71 |
| AGRICULTURE AND FARMING | 72 |
| Gardening and Domestic Economy | 75 |
| LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE | 77 |
| ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY; CHEMISTRY, MEDICINE, AND SURGERY; HOMEOPATHY AND HYDROPATHY | 85 |
| Anatomy and Physiology | 86 |
| Medicine and Surgery | 87 |
| Homœopathy | 94 |
| THEOLOGY | 97 |
| EDUCATION | 118 |
| LANGUAGES | 125 |
| POETRY AND MUSIC | 131 |
| FICTION | 136 |
| JUVENILE | 146 |
| MISCELLANEOUS. | 150 |
| INDEX | 155 |

P R E F A C E.

"By the means of Catalogues only can it be known what has been written on every part of learning, and the hazard avoided of encountering difficulties which have been already cleared, discussing questions which have been already decided, and digging in mines of Literature which former years have exhausted."—DR. JOHNSON.

AMERICAN LITERATURE has become of late years so entwined with our own, as to supply us with many valuable works on subjects which we had never treated upon, improving others already in existence, and stimulating again to improvements of our own to the extreme of completion, without our knowing—certainly, without our admitting—that America is gradually repaying us for what she has hitherto drawn from our Literature.

However just it may have been in years past to regard American Literature as for the most part consisting of English reprints, with an occasional original work that no one could read, it is so no longer; and our own requirements and convenience demand now as carefully-compiled catalogues of American books for the reference of buyer and seller, student and librarian, as research and application will produce.

The object of this little manual, however, is not to eulogise or to speculate, but faithfully to record the dry details of title pages, adopting such a system of arrangement as may secure easy and sure reference to the wealthy stores of American Literature; and we confine ourselves to this simple object the more readily, as both English and American Authors have provided admirable critical treatises and guides to American writers and their productions, treating historically the progress of its Literature. Amongst such works, reference may be made to DR. GRISWOLD'S two books, "The Prose Writers of America," and "Poets and Poetry of America," MESSRS. DUYCKINCK'S "Encyclopædia of American Literature," CHAMBERS'S "Handbook of American Literature," THOMAS'S "History of Printing,"—as furnishing varied and interesting information upon American Literature.

To these must be added the promising work of MR. ALLIBONE—“Critical Dictionary of English and American Literature”—now passing through the press.

Statistical information into the number of books published in the United States may be naturally expected of us; and in future it will be our special care duly to register every statistical detail of interest connected with American Literature. From the absence of any Literary Journal in the country, prior to 1850, or any special attention paid to the subject, the utmost care and research do not enable us to give any reliable information prior to 1850: all that we can learn rests upon the computation of the general Essayist and Statistician, amongst whom it seems to be generally agreed, that in the twelve years, ending 1842, nearly half the publications issued in the United States were reprints of English books, and that the entire number of works did not exceed two thousand.

There are no means of verifying either this number or the proportion; but the increase and comparative nationality of the works published *during the last five years* are very striking, testifying at once by their progressive character to the position, strength, and value of the Literature of the country at the present day.

During 1852, (unavoidably including many really published in the preceding six months,) we find there were 966 new books and new editions; 312 of which were reprints of English books, and 56 translations from other countries.

During 1853: 879 new books and new editions, including 298 reprints of English books, and 37 translations.

During 1854: 765 new books and new editions, of which 277 were reprints of English books, and 41 translations.

During 1855: 1,092 new books and new editions, including 250 reprints of English books, and 38 translations.

And during the six months to July, 1856, 751 new books and new editions, of which but 102 were reprints of English books, and 26 translations.

It being our present purpose, as before stated, to record facts rather than to draw inferences, we merely call attention to the evidence these figures afford, that original American Works are sufficiently on the increase to limit the demand for reprinting English books, and confine it to the Works only of our best Authors: this, with the growing number of American books, reprinted in England, must tend to an equalization

of the benefits to accrue from, and hasten the adoption of, that just measure—*International Copyright*.

It is hoped the arrangement of titles adopted in the present work will be found to facilitate reference. It has been the endeavour to avoid an arbitrary classification, whilst grouping the works together in such a way as appears to the Publishers to secure, at one glance, a view of all the books published upon one subject. This plan has been pursued after mature consideration and experience of its superiority for reference over our Catalogues of 1852-3, upon which the present one is based. In the department of Theology, and, again, in Fiction, it has been departed from in favour of the old style of alphabetical order, from a manifest similarity of subject rendering any other arrangement liable to confusion.

Preceding each division of Literature will be found a List of the principal Authors, as affording in the fewest words a summary of the resources of the literature of the country, and a tribute of respect to the Authors.

The date and place of publication have been given throughout, with but few exceptions, to arrive at which an inspection of a majority of the works has been found necessary. Where this was impracticable, the authority of other Catalogues has been made available; and the Publishers take this opportunity of acknowledging their obligation to this extent to the Catalogues of Messrs. Appleton, Norton, Putnam, Roorbach, and Trübner.

Every effort will be made to keep this Catalogue thoroughly “posted up.” The great difficulty of commencing with dates can scarcely be estimated: there is one compensation however—the additional value their presence gives to a Catalogue will always be appreciated; and the first difficulty being overcome, there is little fear that they will ever be omitted hereafter.

The Publishers will supply any information at their disposal not found by the inquirer in this volume; and as they hope it will lead to many an improved Edition, they will receive, with thanks, any suggestion towards that end.

NEW AMERICAN Books supplied in England simultaneously with their Publication in the United States. A supply of above One Thousand Works in general literature always kept in stock. Works not in stock obtained within six weeks of order. Detailed Catalogues and Lists forwarded regularly where desired.

Literary Institutions, Merchants and Shippers, and the Trade, supplied on very advantageous terms.

Small Enclosures taken for Weekly cases to the United States at a moderate charge.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO.,
English and American Booksellers and Publishers,
47, LUDGATE HILL.

AMERICAN LITERATURE.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Any attempt at a complete list of American Newspapers would be a failure, and serve no really useful purpose: the number of Daily and Weekly Papers alone, in the United States, reaching, at the present time, nearly 3,000*; the majority of these necessarily of local importance,—scarcely a town of 1,500 or 2,000 inhabitants supporting less than one daily paper.

The following are amongst the leading Metropolitan Papers, and such as possess general value and interest in this country, with the London prices at which they can be supplied, and will serve as a scale upon which other journals, required for special reasons, may be obtained:—

| | Paper. | U.S. Postage. | Supplied at per half-year. |
|--|------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Courier and Enquirer (New York) .. | £1 5s. 0d. | 15s. 0d. | £2 0 0 |
| Journal of Commerce .. | 1 5 0 | 15 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Evening Post .. | 1 5 0 | 15 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Daily Times .. | 0 13 0 | 15 0 | 1 8 0 |
| Daily Tribune .. | 0 15 0 | 15 0 | 1 10 0 |
| Herald .. | 0 18 0 | 15 0 | 1 13 0 |
| National Intelligencer (Washington) .. | 1 5 0 | 15 0 | 2 0 0 |
| Boston Post (Boston) .. | 1 0 0 | 15 0 | 1 15 0 |

Of these Daily Papers, the two first may be considered as the best mercantile authorities. The "Times," an excellent and reliable paper for general news, published daily and weekly, of Whig principles, and with a large circulation.

The "Tribune," Democratic, and the chief organ of Anti-slavery, (known as Mr. Greeley's paper.) The "Herald," Ultra-democratic, conducted by Mr. Bennett: both these papers have enormous circulation in their different issues of daily, bi-weekly, and weekly.

The "Boston Post" is the leading daily journal published in that city; and the "National Intelligencer," published at Washington, is conspicuous for its legislative intelligence and literary character.

Amongst the Weekly papers, the following are the principal—

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|------------|------------------------------------|
| New York Weekly Times (general news) | .. | .. | .. | 13s. 6d. per annum, including U.S. |
| Tribune | .. | .. | .. | 15 0 [postage |
| " semi-weekly " | .. | .. | .. | 25 0 " |
| Boston " Weekly Post | .. | .. | .. | 21 0 " |
| The Spirit of the Times (sporting news) | .. | .. | .. | 21 0 " |
| Home Journal (N. P. Willis'; Domestic and Literary) | .. | .. | .. | 15 0 " |
| The Albion (devoted to British interests) | .. | .. | .. | 21 0 " |
| Protestant Churchman (Episcopal) | .. | .. | .. | 15 0 " |
| New York Church Journal | .. | .. | .. | 18 0 " |
| New York Ledger (Literary & Domestic; Edited by Fanny Fern) | .. | .. | 13 6 " | |
| American Railroad Journal (steam, navigation, &c.) | .. | .. | 30 0 " | |
| United States Mining Journal (mines and manufactures) | .. | .. | 21 0 " | |
| Scientific American (science and mechanics) | .. | .. | 15 0 " | |
| Criterion (American Athenaeum) | .. | .. | 18 0 " | |
| American Publishers' Circular | .. | .. | 15 0 " | |
| Courrier des Etats Unis (A weekly newspaper in French, has a strong tendency to Napoleonism, and is very ably conducted) | .. | .. | .. | 42 0 " |
| New York Mercantile Journal, Financial Recorder, and Railway Gazette, (Tri-weekly, each Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday) | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Every paper is subject to the British postage of 1d. upon its delivery in this country.

* The statistics of the Newspaper Press form an interesting feature in the returns of the Seventh Census. It appears that the whole number of newspapers and periodicals in the United States on the

Reviews and Periodicals.

THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW (Quarterly) has now been published without intermission for forty years. It is by far the oldest American periodical devoted to general Literature and Science, and its reputation has been steadily maintained, both in America and in Europe, as the leading journal of the United States within its appropriate department. (Boston No. 170, Jan. 1856.)

Subscription, paid in advance, 21s. per annum, secures its regular delivery on day of publication, in London: postage free to any part of Great Britain, 23s.

Extract from Publishers' announcement. "Boston, December, 1855. NOTICE.—English subscribers are respectfully informed that arrangements have been made for their regular supply, simultaneous with or within a few days of publication in Boston, by SAMPSON LOW, SON, AND CO., the London American Booksellers, 47, Ludgate Hill, by whom it will be forwarded, either direct or through any country bookseller, without advance on the American price of 5 dollars per annum.

"The proprietors hope by these increased facilities and promptitude of supply to secure that circulation in Great Britain which they feel its position in this country, as the leading Literary Review, and the high character and merit of its articles, entitle them to expect."

NEW YORK QUARTERLY REVIEW. (New York.) Literary Criticisms and Essays. 6s. per number, forwarded post free.

SOUTHERN QUARTERLY REVIEW. Edited by GILLMORE SIMMS. (Charleston.) 6s. per number, forwarded post free.

THE UNITED STATES REVIEW. (New York.) Monthly.

DEMOCRATIC REVIEW. Political. Quarterly. (New York.) 16s. per annum secures its delivery post free.

PUTNAM'S MONTHLY is an entirely original periodical, devoted to the contributions of American authors in Science, Literature, and Art: including amongst its contributors some of the most distinguished writers of the country. It combines all the characteristics of a first-class Magazine, with articles of a varied and amusing character, occasionally illustrated with Woodcuts, price 2s.

Supplied regularly in London for 21s. per annum, or post free to any part of Great Britain upon payment of 23s. per annum.

* * This Magazine, which was only established in 1853, has attained a circulation of 25,000 monthly. A few copies of the four first Volumes may be had, bound in cloth, 700 pp., price 12s. per volume.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE. Monthly. (New York). embraces contributions of a popular character by the first writers, both of America and England, with illustrations, and holds the most pre-eminent position in American Periodical Literature; it is perhaps the cheapest and largest circulated Magazine in the world, having now attained the enormous sale of 160,000 copies monthly; but as the copyright productions of many of the current English writers form a large quota of its contents, its circulation is necessarily prohibited in this country.

* * For a similar reason the following are excluded from sale in this country:—Eclectic Magazine, Littell's Living Age, Panorama of Literature.

KNICKERBOCKER; or, New York Monthly Magazine. Annual Subscription, 21s. The oldest original American literary Magazine.

1st of June, 1850, amounted to 2,800. Of these, 2,494 were fully returned; 234 had all the facts except circulation given, and 72 are estimated for California, the territories, and those that may have been omitted by the Assistant-marshall.

From calculations made on the statistics returned, and estimates where they have been omitted, it appears that the aggregate circulation of these 2,800 papers and periodicals is about 5,000,000, and that the entire number of copies printed annually in the United States amounts to 422,700,000. The following table will show the number of daily, weekly, and other issues, with the average circulation of each class.

| NAME. | No. | Circulation. | No. of Copies printed annually. |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Dailies | 350 | 750,000 | 235,000,000 |
| Tri-weeklies | 150 | 75,000 | 11,700,000 |
| Semi-weeklies | 125 | 80,000 | 8,320,000 |
| Weeklies | 2,000 | 2,875,000 | 149,500,000 |
| Semi-monthlies | 50 | 300,000 | 7,300,000 |
| Monthlies | 109 | 900,000 | 10,860,000 |
| Quarterlies | 25 | 20,000 | 80,000 |
| | 2,809 | 5,000,000 | 422,700,000 |

424 papers are issued in the New England States, 876 in the Middle States, 716 in the Southern States, and 784 in the Western States.

The average circulation of papers in the United States, 1,785. There is one publication for every 7,161 free inhabitants in the United States and territories.

From M. De Bow's valuable Encyclopedia of Commerce.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO.,

Periodical Publications.

- GRAHAM'S AMERICAN MONTHLY MAGAZINE. (Philadelphia.) Annual Subscription, 24s.
- GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK. Edited by SARAH J. HALE & L. A. GODEY. Monthly. (Philadelphia.) Annual Subscription, 24s.
- NATIONAL MAGAZINE. Devoted to Literature, Art, and Religion. (New York.) Fully illustrated, 18s. per annum.
- ARTHUR'S HOME MAGAZINE. (Philadelphia.) Monthly. Annual Subscription 15s. An excellent companion for the family circle.
- LIFE ILLUSTRATED. A Paper for the Family Circle, devoted to News, Literature, Science, the Arts; to Entertainment, Improvement, and Progress. (New York.) Weekly. Subscription, 15s. per annum.
- AMERICAN PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, and Literary Gazette. (New York, commenced, 1855.) Issued Weekly by the Book Publishers' Association. 4to. Yearly Sub., 15s.
- THE CRITERION. Literary and Critical Weekly Journal. The only American Journal answering to the London Athenaeum and Literary Gazette—very ably conducted, and a good Literary authority. (New York, commenced, 1855.) 18s. per annum.
- NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER. (Boston.) Published Quarterly, or in Annual volumes, 15s. each.
- HUNT'S MERCHANTS' MAGAZINE and Commercial Review. Conducted by FREEMAN HUNT. (New York.) Monthly, 2s. 6d., or regularly, post free, for 32s. per annum.
- THE BANKERS' MAGAZINE AND STATISTICAL REGISTER. (New York.)
- DE BOW'S REVIEW. A Journal of Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Internal Improvements, Statistics, &c., &c.; including Statistics of Foreign and Domestic Industry and Enterprise. Edited by J. D. B. DE BOW. Washington City, D. C. Monthly. (New Orleans.) Yearly Subscription, £1. 10s.
- SILLIMAN'S AND DANA'S JOURNAL of Science and Arts. (Newhaven.) Alternate months. 5s. Forwarded regularly, post free, on payment of 31s. 6d. per annum.
- NEW YORK ECCLESIOLOGIST. Semi-Monthly. 14s. per annum secures its delivery, post free.
- FRANKLIN INSTITUTE JOURNAL. Published Monthly at Philadelphia for the promotion of the Mechanical Arts. Annual Subscription, 30s.
- THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. A Weekly Journal of Scientific, Mechanical, and other Improvements. During the year, it gives 500 to 600 original Illustrations, together with a great amount of practical information. Subscription, 15s. per annum.
- THE AMERICAN POLYTECHNIC JOURNAL. Devoted to Science, Mechanical Arts, and Agriculture. Conducted by Professors CHAS. G. PAGE, J. J. GREENOUGH, and CHAS. L. FLEISCHMAN. Monthly, 1s. 6d. Subscription, 21s. per annum, post free.
- THE NATIONAL REVIEW is a Monthly Journal of a Statistical Character, designed to Develop the Resources of the United States. (Washington.)
- CONNECTICUT COMMON SCHOOL JOURNAL. New Series. Commenced in 1849. Volume, yearly, 7s. 6d.
- THE AMERICAN MINING JOURNAL. Edited by MR. W. S. TENNEY. Monthly, in 2s. 6d. parts, and forwarded regularly, post free, upon payment of 32s. per annum.
- BOSTON JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY, containing Papers and Communications read to the Boston Society of Natural History. (Boston.) 3 vols. 8vo. 1837—1841.
- THE AMERICAN EPHEMERIS, and Nautical Almanac, for the Years 1855, 1856, and 1857. Published by Authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Imperial 8vo, sewed, 9s. each.
- THE ASTRONOMICAL JOURNAL. Edited by B. A. GOULD. (Cambridge, Mass.) In 4to. Numbers. Subscription, per Volume of 24 Nos., £1. 5s.
- NAUTICAL MAGAZINE. Monthly and Quarterly Review. Edited by JOHN W. GAFFITH, author of "Marine and Naval Architecture." With many Illustrations. (New York.) Monthly. Yearly Subscription, £1. 10s.
- JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. (Newhaven.) See Index for reference to fuller detail.
- GEOGRAPHICAL & COMMERCIAL GAZETTE. Edited by J. DISTURNELL.
- THE AMERICAN AGRICULTURIST. Monthly. Edited by C. JUDD, A.M., aided by several of the most eminent writers on the subject. Contains full and practical information on the culture of the soil. (New York, 1856.) Vol. 15. Delivered at 7s. 6d. per annum.
- FARM JOURNAL and Progressive Farmer, published Monthly. Embraces the interests of the Farmer, the Gardener, the Fruit Grower, and Stock Breeder. (New York. Vol. 6. 1856.) Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.
- THE PLOUGH, LOOM, AND ANVIL. Designed to promote the best interests of Inventors, Mechanics, Manufacturers, and Artizans. (New York.) Monthly. An. Sub., 7s. 6d.
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Periodical Publications.

- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION**, and College Review. Edited by ABSOLAM PETERS, D.D., and HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. (New York.) 2s. per number.
- JOURNAL OF PRISON DISCIPLINE AND PHILANTHROPY**. (Philadelphia.)
- THE CRAYON**. A Journal devoted to the Graphic Arts, and the Literature related to them. Contains contributions by LOWELL, BRYANT, WINSOR, RUSKIN, ROSSETTER, DURAND &c. &c. (New York.) Vols. 1 & 2. January to December, 1855. 4to cloth, pp. 416, each 10s. 6d. 18s. per annum.
- HUMPHREY'S JOURNAL**. Devoted to the Daguerrian and Photogenic Arts; also embracing the Arts and Sciences pertaining to Heliography. Twice a Month. 12s. per annum.
- SNELLING'S PHOTOGRAPHIC ART JOURNAL**. Monthly. 2s. 6d. 3 vols. completed, £2 8s.
- THE WATER-CURE JOURNAL**. Discusses Hydrotherapy, its Philosophy and Practice; the Laws of Life and Health. (New York.) Weekly. Subscription, 7s. 6d. per annum.
- THE PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL**. Devoted to the Science of Phrenology, to Progression, and Education. (New York.) Weekly. Subscription, 7s. 6d. per annum.
- THE HORTICULTURIST**, and Journal of Rural Art and Rural Taste. Edited by P. BARRY. Imperial 8vo. (Rochester.) Monthly. 16s. per annum.
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF THE MEDICAL SCIENCES**. Edited by Dr. J. HAYS. (Philadelphia.) Quarterly. Forwarded regularly, post free, 32s. per annum.
- THE MEDICAL EXAMINER**, and Record of Medical Science. (Philadelphia.) Monthly. Under the editorial supervision of SAMUEL S. HOLLINGSWORTH, M.D., Physician to the Girard College. Price 2s. or regularly, post free, upon pre-payment of 25s. per annum.
- MEDICAL JOURNAL AND REVIEW**. Edited by Drs. CAIN and PORCHER. (Charleston, S.C.) Every alternate Month. Forwarded regularly, post free, 25s. per annum.
- NEW YORK MEDICAL GAZETTE**, and Journal of Health. Edited by D. MEREDITH REESE, M.D., LL.D. (New York.) Monthly. Annual Subscription, 15s.
- NEW YORK JOURNAL OF MEDICINE**, and the Collateral Sciences. Edited by S. S. PURPLE, M.D., and S. SMITH, M.D. Every alternate Month. Annual Subscription, 18s.
- BOSTON MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL**. Edited by J. V. C. SMITH, M.D., and G. S. JONES, M.D. In Weekly numbers and Monthly parts. Annual Subscription, 18s.
- ECLECTIC MEDICAL JOURNAL**. Conducted by JOSEPH R. BUCHANAN, M.D., and R. S. NEWTON, M.D. (Cincinnati.) Monthly. Devoted to Medical Science. Subscription, including American postage, 12s. per annum.
- JOURNAL OF INSANITY**. (Utica, New York) Quarterly. 5s. each number; or sent post free for 20s. per annum, in advance.
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHARMACY**. (Philadelphia.) Quarterly.
- UPPER CANADA JOURNAL OF MEDICAL, SURGICAL, AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE**. (Toronto.) Monthly. 7s. 6d. per annum, postage free.
- NORTH AMERICAN HOMEOPATHIC JOURNAL**. Quarterly. Conducted by C. HERING, M.D., Philadelphia; E. E. MABRY, M.D., and J. W. METCALF, M.D., New York. Commenced in 1851. Price, per volume of 586 pages, 8vo., 15s.
- BOSTON QUARTERLY HOMEOPATHIC JOURNAL**. Edited by Drs. JOSEPH BIENSTILE & B. de GERSDORF. Commenced, 1849. Price, per vol. in numbers, 15s.
- PHILADELPHIA JOURNAL OF HOMEOPATHY**. Edited by WILLIAM A. CARDINAL, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the Homeopathic College at Pennsylvania, assisted by the following Contributors:—Drs. B. F. JOSLIN, A. H. OKE, H. C. PRESTON, J. P. DARE, P. P. WELLS, W. E. PAYNE, C. DUNHAM, JAMES KITCHEN, W. S. HELMUTH, A. E. SMALL, S. R. DUBS. Monthly. Annual Subscription, 18s.
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE**. Edited by Drs. CHAPIN, A. HARRIS, ALFRED A. BLANDY, and A. SNOWDEN PIGGOT. (Philadelphia.) Quarterly. 7s. 6d. per number, or Subscription, £1 4s. per annum.
- THE MONTHLY LAW REPORTER**. (Boston.) Monthly. Edited by GEO. S. HALE, and JOHN CODMAN. 15s. per annum, or 1s. 6d. per number. Vol. 8, commenced May, 1855.
- THE CHURCH REVIEW**, and Ecclesiastical Register. (Newhaven.) Quarterly. 10s. per annum, or post free to any part of the Kingdom, 12s.
- THE PROTESTANT CHURCHMAN** is published Weekly, and affords information relative to Episcopal Church matters; contains charges, lectures, addresses, &c., from the Bishops and Clergy. Its miscellaneous articles are well selected, and evidently under careful editorship. 15s. per annum.
- PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL QUARTERLY REVIEW AND CHURCH REGISTER**. (Published at New York Bible House.) Annual Subscription, 20s.
- THE TRUE CATHOLIC**. (Baltimore.) A Monthly Theological Journal. Episcopal Annual Subscription, 24s.

Periodical Publications.

- BIBLIOTHECA SACRA AND AMERICAN BIBLICAL REPOSITORY.** (Andover.) Quarterly. Conducted by Professor E. A. PARK, and T. H. TAYLOR, M.A., of Andover. Was until lately reprinted in London, and is now rendered copyright by its contributions from English and Scotch divines. 3s. 6d. per number. Forwarded, post free, to any part of the Kingdom upon payment of 14s. per annum.
- PRINCETON REVIEW, or Biblical Repertory.** (Philadelphia) Quarterly. Annual Subscription, 16s.
- CHRISTIAN REVIEW.** (Unitarian.) Quarterly parts. (Boston.) Annual Sub., £1.
- THEOLOGICAL AND LITERARY JOURNAL.** Edited by DAVID N. LORD. (New York.) Quarterly.
- MERCERSBURGH QUARTERLY REVIEW.** Published by the Alumni Association of Franklin and Marshall College. 5s per number.
- THE AMERICAN NATIONAL PREACHER** is a Monthly Repertory of Original Sermons. Edited by the Rev. J. M. Sherwood. In Monthly numbers, 8s. per annum. Complete sets from commencement can be supplied. 29 vols. have appeared. 7s. 6d. each.
- METHODIST QUARTERLY REVIEW** is the Literary Organ of the Wesleyan Connexion. Supplied regularly, post free, to any part of the kingdom, 12s. per annum.
- PRESBYTERIAN MAGAZINE.** (Philadelphia.) Monthly. 7s 6d. per an. Vol. 6, 1856.
- PRESBYTERIAN REVIEW.** (Philadelphia.)
- AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS PUBLICATIONS.** 1. **JOURNAL OF MISSIONS**, issued Monthly, on a large Royal Sheet. Annual Subscription, 1s. 6d. 2. **MISSIONARY HERALD**, issued Monthly, in 8vo. parts. Annual Subscription, 6s. 3. **YOUTH'S DAY SPRING**, issued Monthly, in Pamphlet form. Annual Subscription, 1s.
- THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS.** Edited for the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, by the Secretaries and General Agents of the two Committees. (New York.) Monthly. Subscription, including American postage, 8s. per annum.
- THE FOREIGN MISSIONARY.** Containing particular accounts of the Presbyterian Church. (New York.) Monthly. 4s. per annum.
- THE HOME MISSIONARY.** (New York.) 5s. per annum, postage free.
- MISSIONARY ADVOCATE.** Methodist. (New York.) Monthly. 4s. per annum.
- PARISH VISITOR.** Evangelical-Episcopal. Monthly. 2s. 6d. per annum.
- BIBLE SOCIETY RECORD.** Commenced in January, 1850. Monthly. 4s. per ann.
- AMERICAN BIBLE UNION.** Bible Union Reporter, published by the American Bible Union. Edited by WILLIAM H. WYCKHOFF, Corresponding Secretary, and C. A. BUCKEE, Assistant Treasurer. Monthly parts. Annual Subscription, 3s.
- AMERICAN AND FOREIGN CHRISTIAN UNION.** (New York.) Monthly. Vol 7, 1856. 7s. 6d. per annum.
- THE ADVOCATE.** A Family Religious Newspaper. Published by the Female Guardian Society. Semi-Monthly. 8s. per annum.
- THE SUNDAY SCHOOL ADVOCATE.** (New York.) Annual Subscription, 4s.
- THE PRISONER'S FRIEND.** (Boston.) Monthly. Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.
- BROWNSON'S QUARTERLY REVIEW.** (Boston.) Advocates Roman Catholicism. Annual Subscription, 14s.
- METROPOLITAN ROMAN CATHOLIC.** Monthly.
- CHRISTIAN EXAMINER AND RELIGIOUS MISCELLANY.** (Boston.) Every alternate Month. In 8vo. parts, at 3s. 6d. each. (Unitarian.)
- THE UNIVERSALIST QUARTERLY AND GENERAL REVIEW.** (Boston.)
- NEW CHURCH REPOSITORY AND MONTHLY REVIEW.** Edited by Professor BUSH. (New York.) Monthly.
- FREEMASON'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.** Edited by BRO. C. W. MOORE. (Boston, U. S. A.) Annual Subscription, 15s.
- THE MASONIC REGISTER AND UNION.** A Monthly Magazine, devoted to Freemasonry, its History, Jurisprudence, and Philosophy, the Fine Arts, and Belles Lettres. (New York.) Monthly. Annual Subscription, £1 1s.
- THE MASONIC LIBRARY.** (Philadelphia.) Monthly.
- SCHOOL-FELLOW.** A Monthly Magazine for Boys and Girls. Consisting of original contributions in the style of Peter Parley. With a number of Graphic Illustrations. As well adapted for English as for American children. (New York, 1856.) New Series, No. 1. Supplied regularly for 7s. 6d. per annum, or 9d. per number.
- THE STUDENT AND FAMILY MISCELLANY,** incorporating "The Student" and "The Schoolmate." (New York.) Monthly. Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.**

Periodical Publications.

- WOODWORTH'S YOUTH'S CABINET, and Uncle Frank's Dollar Magazine. Juvenile Monthly Magazine. (New York, 1856.) New Series, No. 1. Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.
- THE LITTLE PILGRIM. A Monthly Newspaper. Edited by GRACE GREENWOOD. Philadelphia. Annual Subscription, 4s. 6d.
- STANDARD BEARER. A Religious Juvenile Magazine. Monthly. 3s. per ann.
- THE CHILD'S PAPER. Published Monthly by the American Tract Society, well Illustrated. 1s. per annum. Four volumes are complete, 1852—1855.
- BOYS' AND GIRLS' MAGAZINE, and Fireside Companion. Edited by FRANK FORRESTER, (H. W. HERBERT.)
- MERRY'S MUSEUM and Parley's Magazine. Juvenile Monthly Magazine. (New York.) Vol. 16. Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.
- MOTHERS' MAGAZINE, for Mothers and daughters. Monthly. This Periodical, now in its twenty-fourth year, has always maintained a prominent position in American Domestic Literature. Annual Subscription, 7s. 6d.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Summary of the principal Historical Writers of the United States.

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| GEORGE BANCROFT. | JOHN FROST. | PHILLIP SCHAFF, D.D. |
| COLONEL BENTON. | RICHARD HILDRETH. | HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT. |
| J. ROMEYN BRODIEHEAD. | CHARLES J. INGERSOLL. | J. GILMARY SHEA. |
| E. S. CAPRON. | BENSON J. LOSSING. | WILLIAM H. STILES. |
| J. FENIMORE COOPER. | E. B. O'CALLAGHAN. | HENRY C. WATSON. |
| GEO. WILLIAM CURTIS. | WM. HENRY PRESCOTT. | EMMA WILLARD. |
| EDMUND FLAGG. | WINTHROP SARGENT. | JOHN WINTHROP. |
| B. F. FRENCH. | | |

Biographical.

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. | J. T. HEADLEY. | ELIZA B. LEE. |
| J. G. BALDWIN. | HENRY W. HERBERT. | BENSON J. LOSSING. |
| MARIA CHILD. | FREEMAN HUNT. | USHIER PARSONS. |
| EDWARD EVERETT. | WASHINGTON IRVING. | SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER. |
| HENRY FLANDERS. | SAMUEL M. JANNEY. | JARED SPARKS. |
| HORACE GREELEY. | JOHN S. JENKINS. | WILLIAM W. STORY. |
| SARAH JOSEPHA HALE. | EUGENE LAWRENCE. | GEORGE VAN SANTVOORD. |
| NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE | | |

UNITED STATES, History of the, from the Discovery of the American Continent. By GEORGE BANCROFT, (Boston, 15th Edition, 1856.) Complete library edition, 6 vols. royal 8vo., cloth, with Plans, Portraits, and other Illustrations, £3 12s.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, The History of the. By RICHARD HILDRETH. (New York, 1852.) 6 vols. royal 8vo., £3 12s. cloth.

"This is, we believe, the first attempt at a complete History of the United States. The reader who desires to inform himself in all the particulars, military or political, of the American Revolution, will find that they have been scrupulously collected for him by Mr. Hildreth."—*Athenaeum.*

"It has condensed into consecutive narrative the substance of hundreds of volumes."—"It is one of the most important books hitherto imported from America."—*Literary Gazette.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, History of, by JAMES GRAHAME. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. Portrait, £1 5s. 0d.

UNITED STATES, The National History of the. By BENSON J. LOSSING. Also the Lives of the Presidents, with the Acts of their Administrations. To which are added valuable Historical and Statistical Documents, by EDWIN WILLIAMS. Illustrated with numerous Portraits, and Views of National Buildings. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., £1 16s.

ANNALS OF AMERICA, The, from the Discovery by Columbus in the year 1492, to the year 1826. By ABIEL HOLMES, D.D. (Cambridge, 1829.) 2 vols. 8vo., cloth, 25s.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO.,

History.

UNITED STATES, History of the, or Republic of America, with a Chronological Table and a Series of Progressive Maps. By EMMA WILLARD. (New York, 1854.) New edition, 8vo., half-bound, 7s. 6d. ^a
Abridged History. 12mo., half-bound, 3s. 6d. New edition.

UNITED STATES, An Elementary History of the, by JOHN G. SHEA. (New York, 1855.) Fcap. half-bound, 2s. 6d. ^b

AMERICAN HISTORY, Romance of, as Illustrated in the Early Events connected with the French Settlement at Port Carolina, the Spanish Colony at St. Augustine, and the English Plantation at Jamestown. By JOSEPH BANVARD. With Illustrations. (Boston, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^c

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, A History of the, for Fifty Years. 1789—1839. By ALDEN BRADFORD. (Boston, 1840.) 8vo., 12s. ^d

THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; being a History of the Origin, Formation, and Adoption of the Constitution; with Notices of its principal Framers. By GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols. 8vo., cloth, 24s. ^e

"An important and valuable contribution to historical and political literature."—*Morn. Chron.*

"Mr. Curtis writes with vigour and dignity, and his work, if the second volume only equal the first, will be one of permanent interest."—*Athenaeum*.

"Here, in fact, a most carefully digested and well-written constitutional history of the great Federal Republic of America is begun by Mr. Curtis—a lawyer of deserved eminence in Boston. The first only of its two volumes is now before us, and we shall therefore have an opportunity, on its completion, of discussing it more fully, for the present we must be content to place on record our opinion of its great merit. The first volume ends in the middle of a series of admirably executed biographic sketches of the framers of the constitution."—*Examiner*.

THIRTY YEARS' VIEW, or a History of the Working of the American Government from 1820 to 1850. By COL. THOMAS H. BENTON. (Vol. 1, New York, 1854. Vol. 2, 1856.) Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo., cloth, 15s. each, with Portrait. ^f

WARS OF THE UNITED STATES, History of the, from the earliest Colonial Times to the Close of the Mexican War. By JOHN LEWIS THOMSON. With Additions and Corrections. Illustrated with numerous Engravings from Designs by W. CROOME and other Artists. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, elegantly gilt, 65s pp., 14s. ^g

HISTORY OF THE WAR OF 1812. By BRECKENRIDGE. (Phil., 1836.) 12mo. 6s. ^h

SECOND WAR, History of the, between the United States of America and Great Britain, declared by Act of Congress the 18th of June, 1812, and concluded by peace the 15th of February, 1815. By C. J. INGEASOLL. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, 24s. ⁱ

SECOND WAR, The, with England. By J. T. HEADLEY (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^j

AMERICAN WARS, History of the; comprising the War of the Revolution, the War of 1812, and the War with Mexico. By R. THOMAS, A.M. Illustrated with 150 Engravings. 8vo., 10s. ^k

AMERICAN REVOLUTION, The Pictorial Field-Book of the; or Illustrations, by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, and Traditions of the War of Independence. By BENSON J. LOSSING. With several hundred Engravings on Wood, from Original Sketches by the Author. (New York, 1851.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., 42s.; or the 2 vols. separate, vol. 1, 21s., vol. 2, 25s.; 2 vols. half-calf extra, 56s. ^l

AMERICAN REVOLUTION, Diplomatic Correspondence of the. Edited by JARED SPARKS. (Boston, 1854.) 12 vols. 8vo. ^m

CAMP FIRES OF THE REVOLUTION; or the War of Independence. Illustrated by Thrilling Events and Stories, by the old Continental Soldiers. By HENRY C. WATSON. With Original Illustrations by CROOME. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. ⁿ

NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES of America, History of the. By J. FENIMORE COOPER. Continued to 1855, from the Author's manuscripts and other authentic sources. An entirely new edition. (New York, 1856.) 3 vols. in one. Portrait. 8vo., cloth, pp. 624, 16s. ^o

NATIONAL FLAG, History of the, of the United States of America. By SCHUYLER HAMILTON, Capt. by Brevet, U.S.A. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^p

PRIVATEERING, History of American, and Letters of Marque; interspersed with several Naval Battles between American and British Ships of War. By GEORGE COGGESHALL. (New York, 1856.) Illustrated. 8vo., pp. 438, cloth, 16s. ^q

DUELS AND DUELLING, A History of, from the earliest recorded to the present time. By LORENZO SABINE. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^r

PANTOLOGICAL SYSTEM OF HISTORY; a Panoramic View of the Origin and Progress of Nations and States. Part I.—Historical Atlas of the American States. (New York, 1855.) Folio, pp. 12. ^s

DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE of the United States, 1783—1789. (Washington, 1833.) 7, vols., 8vo. ^t

THE HALF CENTURY; or a History of the Changes that have taken place, and Events that have transpired, chiefly in the United States, between 1800 and 1850. With an Introduction by M. HOPKINS, D.D. By E. DAVIS, D.D. (Andover, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^u

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

History.

- NEW YORK**, History of the State of. By JOHN ROMBYN BRODHEAD. First Period, 1609-1664. Illustrated with a Map of New Netherland, according to the charters granted by the States General, on the 11th of October, 1614, and the 3rd of June, 1621. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^a
- "We regret our inability to do justice to this work. We recommend the work anxiously as one conducive to that harmony between the two great nations, which promises to be the great instrument in the regeneration of the world."—*Standard*.
- "Mr. Brodhead's volume contains authentic and elaborated details. The materials of his history have been compiled with great diligence and care, and the frequent references to authorities attest the extent and variety of the author's reading and research—it is a valuable historical work."—*Literary Gazette*.
- NEW YORK**, Documentary History of the State of, arranged under direction of the Hon. CHRISTOPHER MORGAN, Secretary of State. By E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M. D. With copious Plans, Maps, and Notes. (Albany, 1849.) 4 vols. 8vo., cloth, £2 10s. ^b
- THE STATE OF NEW YORK**, Documents relative to the Colonial History of; procured in Holland, England, and France, by JOHN ROMBYN BRODHEAD, Esq., Agent. Edited by E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M. D. (Albany, 1855.) Vol. 5, 4to., pp. 1004. ^c
- NEW YORK CITY**, History of, down to the year 1750. By D. T. VALENTINE. Vol. 2 from 1750 to 1855. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^d
- NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Collections of the. (New York, 1841.) First series, 5 vols. various years. New series, vol. 1, 8vo., 18s. ^e
- ALBANY**, The Annals of. By JOEL MUNSELL. (Albany, 1855.) 6 vols. With Illustrations. 8vo., cloth, 36s. ^f
- NEW YORK**, The History of, from its earliest Settlement to the present time. By W. H. CARPENTER and T. S. AARTHUR. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Foolscape, cloth, 4s. ^g
- THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Collections of. (Boston.) 27 vols. 8vo., 8s. per vol. ^h
- MASSACHUSETTS**, Chronicles of. By ALEXANDER YOUNG. Vol. 1—1602 to 1626. 2—1626 to 1636. (Boston, 1846.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. each. ⁱ
- LANDING AT CAPE ANNE**, the First Permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company. By J. W. THORNTON. (1855.) 8vo., 7s. 6d. ^j
- BOSTON**, History of the Siege of, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker's Hill. By R. FROTHINGHAM. (Boston, 1849.) 8vo., cloth. Maps and Plates, 12s. ^k
- BOSTON**, Municipal History of the Town and City of, from 1630 to 1830. By JOSIAH QUINCY. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^l
- THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA**, Historical Collections of, containing a copious Selection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, and Anecdotes. By S. DAY. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 8vo., with 16 Wood Engravings. Bound, 21s. ^m
- THE PROVINCE AND COUNTRY OF PENNSYLVANIA**, An Historical and Geographical Accounts of; and of New Jersey, in America. With a Map of both. By GABRIEL THOMAS, who resided there about fifteen years. (New York; reprinted in fac-simile from the London edition of 1698.) 12mo., cloth, 10s. 6d. ⁿ
- EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY**. Vol. 1—Plymouth and the Pilgrims. 2—First Explorers of North America. 3—Virginia, Maryland, and the Old French War. By Rev. JOSEPH BANVARD. (Boston, 1852-6.) 18mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. each. ^o
- NEW ENGLAND**, History of; 1639-1649. New Edition, by JOHN WINTHROP. Edited by JAMES SAVAGE. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols. 8vo., £1 1s. ^p
- NEW ENGLAND**, Historical and Genealogical Register. Annual Volumes. (Boston.) Vols. 1 to 10, 8vo., cloth, 15s each. ^q
- NEW ENGLAND'S MEMORIAL**. By NATHANIEL MORTON, Secretary to the Court for the Jurisdiction of New Plymouth. Sixth Edition. Also Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth Colony; Portions of Prince's Chronology; Governor Bradford's Dialogue; Gov. Winslow's Visits to Massasoit; with numerous Marginal Notes and an Appendix, containing numerous Articles relating to the Labours, Principles, and Character of the Puritans and Pilgrims. (Boston, 1856.) Pp. 540. 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^r
- CONNECTICUT**, The History of, from the First Settlement of the Colony to the adoption of the present Constitution. By G. H. HOLLISTER. (New Haven, 1853.) 2 vols., pp. 1171. Plates, 30s. ^s
- VIRGINIA, NEW ENGLAND, AND THE SUMMER ISLES**, The General History of, with the Names of the Adventurers, Planters &c., from 1584 to 1626. By CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH. 2 vols. 8vo., Map and Plates, £1 4s. ^t
- NORTH CAROLINA**, Historical Sketches of, from 1584, to 1851. By JOHN H. WHEELER, late Treasurer of the State. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., Illustrated with Engravings, 14s. ^u
- THE CONQUEST OF FLORIDA BY DE SOTO**, The History of. By Professor THOMAS IRVING. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, with a Map, 7s. 6d. ^v
- GEORGIA**, Historical Collection of; compiled from Original Records and Official
SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO.,

History.

- Documents. Illustrated by nearly 100 Engravings. By the Rev. GEORGE WHITE, M.A., Author of the "Statistics of Georgia." (New York.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 704, 18s. ^a
- NEW HAMPSHIRE**, History of. By G. BARSTOW, (Concord, 1843.) 8vo., 14s. ^b
- ILLINOIS**, A History of, from its commencement as a State in 1818 to 1847. Containing a full account of the Black Hawk War; the Rise, Progress, and Fall of Mormonism; the Alton and Lovejoy Riots, and other important and interesting events. By the late Governor THOMAS FORD. (Chicago, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 447, 8s. 6d. ^c
- LOUISIANA**: its History as a French Colony. Third series of Lectures. By CHARLES GAYARRE. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. ^d
- LOUISIANA**, Historical Collections of, embracing Translations of many rare and valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil, and Political History of that State. Compiled with Historical and Biographical Notes; with an Introduction. By B. F. FRENCH. (New York and Philadelphia, 1846-1852.) 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 11s. 6d. ^e
- ALABAMA**, History of. By A. J. PICKETT. (Charleston, 1851.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., Plates, £1. ^f
- THE MISSISSIPPI**, History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of, by the then Great European Powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the subsequent occupation settlement, and extension of the Civil Government by the United States, until the year 1846. By JOHN MONTESS. (New York, 1846.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, with Maps, £1 12s. ^g
- THE VALLEY OF THE MISSISSIPPI**, History of. By ADOLPHUS M. HART. (Cincinnati, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^h
- HERKIMER COUNTY**, A History of; including the upper Mohawk Valley, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; also, Biographical Notices of the most prominent Public Men of the County; with important Statistical Information. By NATHANIEL S. BENTON. (Albany, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 504, 16s. ⁱ
- CALIFORNIA**, History of, from its Discovery to the Present Time; comprising also a full Description of its Climate, Towns, Agriculture, Commerce, Mining, &c.; with a Journal of the Voyage from New York *via* Nicaragua to San Francisco, and back *via* Panama. With a new Map of the Country. By E. S. CAPRON. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 356, 6s. ^j
- CALIFORNIA**, History of the State of, from the period of the Conquest by Spain to her occupation by the United States of America; also advice to Emigrants on the best Routes, and the preparations necessary to get there, &c. With numerous Illustrations. By JOHN FROST, L.L.D. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^k
- SAN FRANCISCO ANNALS**. History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Present Condition of California. By T. SOULE and JOHN H. GHON. (New York, 1855.) Illustrated. 8vo., cloth, 20s. ^l
- CALIFORNIA**. Last Leaves of American History: embracing a separate History of California. By EMMA WILLARD. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. ^m
- JESUIT MISSIONS**, Early, in North America. By Rev. J. W. KIP. (New York, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, Map, 6s. ⁿ
- CATHOLIC MISSIONS AMONG THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES**, History of—1529-1854. By J. G. SHEA. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., pp. 514, cloth, 10s. 6d. ^o
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY**, A History of, from its Foundation in the year 1636 to the period of the American Revolution. By the late BENJAMIN PIERCE. 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^p
- THE FRENCH PROTESTANT REFUGEES**, History of, from the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to our own Days. By M. CHARLES WEISS. Translated from the French by H. W. HERBERT, with an American Appendix by a descendant of the Huguenots. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth. ^q
- THE SONS OF THE SIRES**: a History of the Rise, Progress, and Destiny of the American Party. By an American. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 223, 4s. 6d. ^r
- REPUBLICAN COURT**; or, American Society in the Days of Washington. With 21 Portraits of Distinguished Women, Engraved from Original Pictures by Woolaston, Copley, Gainsborough, Stuart, Trumbull, Malbone, and other contemporary Painters. (New York, 1854.) 1 vol., 4to., cloth extra, £2 12s. 6d.; antique morocco, £3 13s. 6d. ^s
- HISTORY OF CANADA**, from its Rise from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. By CHARLES ROGER. (Quebec, 1856.) Vol. 1, 8vo., cloth, 9s. ^t
- LOWER CANADA**, A History of the late Province of, to the close of its Existence as a separate Province. By ROBERT CHRISTIE. In 5 vols., 12mo., cloth, £1 16s. ^u
- CANADA**; its Past, Present, and Future. By W. H. SMITH, Author of the "Canadian Gazetteer." (Toronto, 1854.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 24s. ^v
- AN EXPEDITION AGAINST FORT DU QUESNE**, The History of, in 1755; under Major-General Edward Braddock, Generalissimo of H.B.M. Forces in America. Edited from Original Manuscripts. By WINTHROP SARGENT, M.A., Member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. (Philadelphia, 1855.) With numerous Illustrations. Pp. 424, 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^w
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

History.

- EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT IN AMERICA. Correspondence between EDMUND BURKE and Dr. FRENCH LAWRENCE. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^a
- CONSPIRACY OF PONTIAC, History of the, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies, after the Conquest of Canada. By FRANCIS PARKMAN. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. ^b
- PHILIP'S WAR, The History of, commonly called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676. By THOMAS CHURCH, Esq. With numerous Notes, &c. By SAMUEL G. DRAKE. (Buffalo, 1846.) Second Edition. Plates, 12s. ^c
- BORDER WARS of the West. Comprising the Frontier Wars of Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Tennessee, and Wisconsin, and embracing Individual Adventures among the Indians, and Exploits of Boone, Kenson, and other Border Heroes of the West. By JOHN FAUST, LL.D. (Auburn, N.Y., 1853.) Numerous Engravings. Royal 8vo., cl. 10s. ^d
- INDIAN WARS OF THE WEST; containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers repressing the Attacks of the Savage. By TIMOTHY FLINT. (Cincinnati, 1833.) 12mo., half-bound, 5s. ^e
- AMERICAN INDIANS: their History, Condition, and Prospects, from Original Notes and Manuscripts. By H. R. SCHOOLCRAFT. (Buffalo, 1851.) 1 vol., 8vo., 14s. ^f
- INDIAN TRIBES. Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States; collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT, LL.D. Illustrated by S. EASTMAN. New and cheaper edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 5 vols., impl. 4to. ^g
- THE IROQUOIS, Notes on ; or Contributions to American History, Antiquities, and General Ethnology. By H. R. SCHOOLCRAFT. (Albany, 1847.) 8vo., 18s. ^h
- A RESIDENCE OF THIRTY YEARS WITH THE INDIAN TRIBES, Personal Memoirs of, on the American Frontiers; with Brief Notices of Passing Events, Facts, and Opinions. A.D. 1812 to 1842. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. ⁱ
- INDIAN CAPTIVITIES, or Life in the Wigwam; being true Narratives of Captives who have been carried away by the Indians from the Frontier Settlements of the United States, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By SAMUEL DRAKE. Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. ^j
- INDIAN BIOGRAPHY; or an Historical Account of those Individuals who have been distinguished among the North American Nations as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, &c. By B. B. THACKER, Esq. (New York, 1848.) 2 vols., 18mo., cloth, 7s. ^k
- UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, The War between the, Illustrated; embracing Pictorial Drawings of all the Principal Conflicts. By CARL NEBEL. With a Description of each Battle, by GEORGE WILKINS KENDALL, Author of "The Santa Fe Expedition," &c. Twelve beautifully coloured Plates, large folio, with Descriptive Letter-press. (New York, 1851.) £8 8s. ^l
- MEXICAN WAR, The. History of the War between the United States and Mexico, from the Commencement of Hostilities to the Ratification of the Treaty of Peace. By JOHN S. JENKINS. (Auburn, 1848.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. ^m
- MEXICAN WAR, The. A History of its Origin, and a Detailed Account of the Victories, which terminated in the surrender of the Capital; with the Official Dispatches of the Generals. By E. D. MANSFIELD. (New York, 1848.) Tenth Edition, 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ⁿ
- MEXICO AND THE MEXICAN WAR, Pictorial History of. 500 Engravings, 8vo., 12s. 6d. ^o
- WAR WITH MEXICO, The. By L. R. RIPLEY, Brevet-Major in the United States Army, First Lieut. of the 2nd Regt. of Artillery. (New York, 1849.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 24s. ^p
- SKETCHES OF THE CAMPAIGN IN NORTHERN MEXICO, in 1846 and 1847. By an Officer of the First Regt. of Ohio Volunteers. (1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 336, 10s. ^q
- THE OTHER SIDE; or Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and Edited with Notes. By Col. ALBERT C. RAMSAY. Maps, Plans, &c. (New York, 1850.) 1 vol., small 8vo., 8s. ^r
- MORMONS, The; or Latter-Day Saints in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake. A History of their Rise, Progress, Peculiar Doctrines, Present Condition, and Prospects, derived from personal observation during a residence among them. By Lieut. S. W. GUNNISON, of the Topographical Engineers. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^s
- UTAH AND THE MORMONS. A History of the Rise, Government, Doctrines, and Customs of the Latter-Day Saints. By BENJAMIN G. FERRIS, late U.S. Secretary to Utah. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^t
- THE MORMONS AT HOME. Sketches of Life among the Latter-Day Saints. By Mrs. FERRIS. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^u
- THE HISTORY OF THE SAINTS; or, an Exposure of Joe Smith and Mormonism. By JOHN C. BENNETT. (Boston, 1842.) 12mo., 5s. ^v
- THE MORMONS, The History of. By HENRY CASWELL. 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^w
- RUSSIA AS IT IS. By COUNT A De GUROWSKI. (New York, 1854.) Cr. 8vo., cl. 7s. 6d. ^x
- THE FALL OF POLAND; containing an Analytical and Philosophical Account of SAMFSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

History.

- the Causes which conspired in the Ruin of that Nation, together with a History of the Country from its Origin. By L. C. SAXTON. With a Map and Illustrations. 2 vols., 12 mo., cloth, £1. a
- AUTOCRACY OF POLAND AND RUSSIA**; or a Description of Russian Misrule in Poland, and an Account of the Surveillance of Russian Spies at Home and Abroad, including the experience of an Exile. By JULIAN ALLEN. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 212, 5s. b
- THE CAMPAIGN OF WATERLOO**, The Political and Military History of. Translated from the French of General BARON DE JOMINI. By S. V. BENNET, U.S. Ordnance. (1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. c
- TURKEY AND RUSSIA**, The War between. A Military Sketch. By A. SCHIMMELFENNING. (1854.) Imp. 8vo., sewed, 68 pp., 2s. d
- GUROWSKI**, A. G. de. A year of the War. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 116. e
- AUSTRIA IN 1848-1849**; being a History of the late Political Movements in Vienna, Milan, Venice, and Prague; with a full Account of the Revolution in Hungary. By WILLIAM H. STILES, Esq., late Chargé d'Affaires of the United States at the Court of Vienna. With Portraits, &c. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., imperial 8vo., 24s. f
- CRIMES OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA AGAINST MANKIND** Proved by Extracts from History. With Mrs. M. L. PUTNAM's History of the Constitution of Hungary, and its Relations with Austria. Edited by E. P. PEABODY. (New York, 1852.) Second Edition, 12mo., cloth, 3s. g
- KOSSUTH (L.) AND HUNGARY**. Exposition of the Hungarian Revolution. By B. F. TAFT. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. h
- HAWAIIAN, OR SANDWICH ISLANDS**, History of the. By JAMES J. JARVES. (Boston, 1843.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. i
- VENICE, THE CITY OF THE SEA**; from the Invasion by Napoleon in 1797, to the Capitulation to Radetzky in 1849; with a Contemporaneous View of the Peninsula. By EDMUND FLAGG, late U.S. Consul at Venice. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 16s. j
- THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO**, History of; with the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortez, and View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. With Portraits and Maps. (New York, 1843. New Edition, Boston, 1856.) 3 vols., 8vo., £2 2s. k
- THE REIGN OF FERDINAND AND ISABELLA**, History of, the Catholic. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. With Portraits, Maps, &c. (1st Edition, New York, 1847. New Edition, Boston, 1856.) 3 vols., 8vo., £2 2s. l
- THE CONQUEST OF PERU**, History of; with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. (1st Edition, New York, 1847. New Edition, Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo., £1 8s. m
- DUTCH REPUBLIC**, The Rise of the. A History. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, (New York, 1856.) 3 vols., cloth, £2 2s. n
- "It is a work of real Historical value, the result of accurate criticism, written in a liberal spirit, and from first to last deeply interesting."—*Athenaeum*.
- "His 'History' is a work of which any country might be proud."—*Press*.
- "Mr. Motley has searched the whole range of historical documents necessary to the composition of his work."—*Leader*.
- REIGN OF PHILLIP THE SECOND, KING OF SPAIN**, History of the. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. (Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 28s. o
- JAPAN AS IT WAS AND IS**; a History of the Country from the Earliest Times. By RICHARD HILDEBETH. With a Map. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 8s. p
- INDIA**, Ancient and Modern, Geographical, Historical, Political, Social, and Religious; with a particular Account of the State and Prospects of Christianity. By DAVID O. ALLEN. (Boston, 1856.) Royal 8vo., with Map, cloth, pp. 630, 14s. q
- THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE EGYPTIANS, CARTHAGINIANS, ASSYRIANS, BABYLONIANS, &c.** By CHARLES ROLLIN, late Principal of the University of Paris, &c. Translated from the French. In 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, pp. 2400, £1 12s. (1854.) r
- HEEREN'S ANCIENT GREECE**, A New Translation of, from the German. By GEORGE BANCROFT. Second American Edition. (Boston, 1842.) 8vo., cloth, 9s. s
- EUROPE**, Past and Present; a Comprehensive Manual of European Geography and History, with separate Descriptions and Statistics of each State, and a Copious Index. By FRANCIS UNGEWITTER, LL.D. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. t
- HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND**, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Abdication of James II.; with Autobiography and Portrait. (New York, 1853.) 6 vols., 12mo., cl., 14s. u
- HISTORY OF ALL NATIONS**, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time. Illustrated by 70 Hydrographic Maps and 700 Engravings. By S. G. GOODRICH. (Auburn, New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 4to., morocco, 35s. v
- THE MIDDLE AGES**, The World in; an Historical Geography, with Accounts of the Origin and Development, the Institutions and Literature, the Manners and Customs of the Nations in Europe, Western Asia, and Northern Africa, from the Close of the Fourth to the Middle of the Fifteenth Century. By ADOLPHUS LOUIS KOEPPEN. Accompanied by Complete Historical and Geographical Indexes, and six Coloured Maps. (New York, 1854.) Fcap folio, half-mor., 25s. w

History and Biography.

- HISTORY OF LIBERTY.** Part I.—The Ancient Romans. Part II.—The Early Christians. By S. ELIOT. (Boston, 1854.) 4 vols., 12mo., £1 4s. ^a
- THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH.** History of; with a General Introduction to Church History. By PHILIP SCHAPP, Professor in the Theological Seminary in Mercersberg, Pa. Translated by EDWARD D. YOEMANS. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 700 pp., 16s. ^b
- THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH,** History of; Translated from the Seventh and much improved German Edition. By CHARLES E. BLOMTHAL, and the Rev. CONWAY P. WING. 8vo., pp. 720, 15s. (1855.) ^c
- SACRED HISTORY,** Manual of; A Guide to the Understanding of the Divine Plan of Salvation, according to its Historical Development. By JOHN HENRY KURTZ, D.D. Translated from the Sixth German Edition, by CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 436, 7s. 6d. ^d
- COUNCIL OF TRENT,** History of the. By BUNGENER. Edited, with a Summary of the Acts of the Council. By JOHN M'CLINTOCK, D.D. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 546, 7s. 6d. ^e
- THE JEWS (Post Biblical),** History of, from the Close of the Old Testament, about the year 420 B.C. till the Destruction of the Second Temple in the year 70 A.D. By MORRIS J. RAPHAEL, M.A., Ph. Dr. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^f
- THE CHRISTIAN RETROSPECT** and Register: a Summary of the Scientific, Moral, and Religious Progress of the First Half of the Nineteenth Century; with Supplement. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 442. ^g
- WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS.** History of the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire; embracing an Outline or General History of the Section, an Account of its Scientific Aspects and leading Interests, and separate Histories of its One Hundred Towns. With a Map. By JOSIAH GILBERT HOLLAND. (Springfield, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 16s. ^h
- AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY,** The Library of. Edited by JARED SPARKS, LL.D. With numerous Engravings and Portraits. 10 vols., 12mo., cloth, 5s. per vol. Containing, viz.—Vol 1. General Stark, C. B. Brown, General Montgomery, and Ethan Allen. Vol. 2. Wilson (the Ornithologist). Captain John Smith, the Father of Virginia. Vol. 3. General Arnold (the Traitor). Vol. 4. General Wayne and Sir Henry Vane. Vol. 5. John Eliot (the Apostle to the Indians). Vol. 6. General Pinckney, William Ellery, Cotton Mather. Vol. 7. Sir William Phipps, L. M. Davidson, General Putnam. Vol. 8. Jonathan Edwards, D. Brainerd. Vol. 9. Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, General Eaton. Vol. 10. Fulton, General Warren, Hudson, and Father Marquette. (New York.) ⁱ
- AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** Second series. Complete, with a General Index of the whole. (Boston, 1844 to 1847.) Plates, 15 vols., 12mo., cloth, 5s. per vol. Containing, viz.—Vol. 1. La Salle and Patrick Henry. Vol. 2. James Otis and James Ogletorpe. Vol. 3. John Sullivan, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Boon, and John Mason. Vol. 4. Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, and Count Pulaski. Vol. 5. Count Rumford, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, Samuel Gorham. Vol. 6. Ezra Stiles, John Fitch, and Anne Hutchinson. Vol. 7. John Ribault, Sebastian Kale, and William Palfrey. Vol. 8. General Charles Lee and Joseph Reed. Vol. 9. Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, Thomas Posey. Vol. 10. Nathaniel Greene. Vol. 11. Commodore Stephen Decatur. Vol. 12. Edward Preble and William Penn. Vol. 13. Daniel Boone, Benjamin Lincoln. Vol. 14. John Ledyard. Vol. 15. William R. Davie, Samuel Kirkland. ^j
- AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** By JEREMY BELKNAP, D.D. With Additions and Notes. By F. M. HUBBARD. (New York.) 3 vols., 18mo., 12s. ^k
- BIOGRAPHY,** An Encyclopædia of Ancient and Modern, embracing more than 2000 Articles relating to Americans. Edited from various sources. (New York, 1850.) 3 vols., royal 8vo., cloth. ^l
- AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** By ROGERS. (Philadelphia, 1829.) 8vo., 18s. ^m
- OUR COUNTRYMEN;** or, Brief Memoirs of Eminent Americans. By BENSON J. LOSSING. Illustrated by 103 Portraits by LOSSING and BARRITT. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 407, 7s. 6d. ⁿ
- AMERICAN BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.** By Rev. WM. ALLEN, D.D. (Boston, 1833.) 8vo., 18s. ^o
- AMERICAN HEROES,** Daring Deeds of; with Biographical Sketches. Edited by JAMES O. BRAYMAN. (Auburn, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^p
- AMERICAN WOMEN.** Noble Deeds of; with Biographical Sketches of some of the more prominent. Edited by J. CLEMENT. With an Introduction by Mrs. L. H. STOURNEY. (Buffalo, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^q
- THE NEW WORLD,** Morning Stars of. Biographical Sketches. By H. F. PARKE. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 416, 6s. 6d. ^r
- MEN AND TIMES OF THE REVOLUTION;** or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including Journals of Travels in Europe and America from 1777 to 1842, with his Correspondence with Public Men, and Reminiscences and Incidents of the Revolution. Edited by his Son WINSTOW C. WATSON. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 460, 10s. 6d. ^s
- AMERICAN LOYALISTS;** or, Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution. By LORENZO SABINE. (Boston, 1847.) Large 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^t
- SAMFSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Biography.

- SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, Lives of. By N. Dwight, Esq. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. ^a
- SIGNERS OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, Sanderson's Biography of. Revised and Edited by ROBERT T. CONRAD. (Philadelphia.) Imperial 8vo., cloth gilt, 31s. 6d.; morocco gilt, 35s. 6d. ^b
- COLOURED PATRIOTS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, with Sketches of several Distinguished Coloured Persons; to which is added a Brief Survey of the Conditions and Prospects of Coloured Americans. By WM. C. NELL; with an Introduction by HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 396, 7s. 6d. ^c
- DISCOVERERS, PIONEERS, AND SETTLERS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA, from the Earliest Period (982) to the Present Time. By HENRY HOWARD BROWNLELL, A. M. With numerous Illustrations. (Boston, 1853.) Bound, 14s. ^d
- HEROIC WOMEN OF THE WEST; comprising Thrilling Examples of Courage, Fortitude, Devotedness, and Self-sacrifice among the Pioneer Mothers of the Western Country. By JOHN FROST, LL.D. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. ^e
- PIONEER WOMEN OF THE WEST. By Mrs. ELLET, Author of "Women of the Revolution." (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^f
- AMERICAN GENERALS, Lives of, Distinguished in the last War with Great Britain. By JOHN S. JENKINS, A.M. (Auburn, N. Y., 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. 6d. ^g
- THE MOST EMINENT ORATORS AND STATESMEN of Ancient and Modern Times: containing Sketches of their Lives, Specimens of their Eloquence, and an Estimate of their Genius. By DAVID A. HARSHA. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^h
- THE CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES, Sketches of the Lives and Judicial Services of. By GEORGE VAN SANVOORD. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. ⁱ
- THE CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES, The Lives and Times of. By HENRY FLANDERS. First Series: John Jay—John Rutledge. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 662, 14s. ^j
- LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC MEN OF AMERICA, Lives of Eminent. By JAMES WYNNE, M.D. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. ^k
- AMERICAN STATESMEN; a Political History. By A. W. YOUNG. (1855.) 8vo. 16s. ^l
- GOVERNORS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, Lives of. By JOHN S. JENKINS, Author of "History of the War with Mexico." (Auburn, New York, 1853.) Royal 8vo., roan, 14s. ^m
- AMERICAN MERCHANTS, Lives of. Edited by FREEMAN HUNT. Vol. I.—T. H. Perkins, T. P. Cope, P. C. Brooks, J. G. King, S. Appleton, S. Slater, J. Chickering, A. Clapp, P. T. Jackson, &c. &c. Nine Portraits. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 576, 16s. ⁿ
- MODERN AGITATORS; or, Pen Portraits of Living American Reformers. By DAVID W. BARTLETT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 396, 6s. 6d. ^o
- PARTY LEADERS; Sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, including Notices of many other Distinguished American Statesmen. By J. G. BALDWIN. (1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 370, 5s. 6d. ^p
- YOU HAVE HEARD OF THEM. By Q. Biographical Sketches of Forty-four Celebrated Persons. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 354, 6s. ^q
- CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, George Washington, and Benjamin Franklin, Lives of. Illustrated by Tales, Sketches, and Anecdotes; adapted to the Use of Schools. With Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^r
- YOUNG AMERICAN'S LIBRARY OF BIOGRAPHY. Franklin, Washington, Lafayette, Penn, Marion, Daniel Webster, Clay, Andrew Jackson, Napoleon Bonaparte, General Taylor. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. each. ^s
- HERNANDO CORTEZ, The Letters or Despatches of, the Conqueror of Mexico, Written during the Conquest, and Addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes and Illustrations. By GEORGE FOLSOM. (New York, 1843.) 8vo., 9s. ^t
- HERNANDO CORTEZ, The Life of. By JOHN S. C. ABBOT. With Illustrations. Cap. 8vo., 3s. 6d. ^u
- WILLIAM PENN, The Life of, the Founder of Pennsylvania. With numerous Illustrative Anecdotes and Embellishments. (Philadelphia, 1849.) Square cloth, pp. 210, 3s. 6d. ^v
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Life of. By WASHINGTON IRVING. In 3 vols. (New York, 1855.) Vols. 1 & 2, 8vo., Portraits, cloth, pp. 1024, 24s. ^w
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, The Life of. By JARED SPARKS. (Boston, 1854.) New Edition, 8vo., cloth, 10s.; or, Abridgement, by the Author, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^x
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, The Life and Writings of; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, &c., Official and Private. Selected and Published from the Original MS. With a Life of the Author, and Notes and Illustrations. By JARED SPARKS, LL.D. With numerous Engravings. (New York, 1855.) 12 vols., 8vo., £4 10s. ^y

Biography.

- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, *The Life of; embracing Anecdotes Illustrative of his Character.* With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 222, 8s. 6d. ^a
- WASHINGTON, *The Pictorial Life of.* By JOHN FROST, LL.D. (Auburn, 1850.) 1 vol., 8vo., morocco, marble edges, 12s. 6d.; morocco gilt, 14s. 6d. ^b
- AMERICAN REVOLUTION, *Correspondence of the; being Letters from Eminent Men to George Washington.* Edited by JARED SPARKS. (Boston, 1853.) 4 vols., 8vo., 48s. cl. c
- AMERICAN REVOLUTION, *Reprints of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the, referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks.* By WILLIAM B. REED. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Royal 8vo., 2s. 6d. ^d
- A REPLY TO STRICTURES OF LORD MAHON, and Others, on the Mode of Editing the Writings of Washington. By J. SPARKS. Also a Review of Lord Mahon's History of the American Revolution, from the "North American Review" for July, 1852. 8vo. sd., 2s. c
- WASHINGTON AND HIS GENERALS. By J. T. HEADLEY. Illustrated with 16 Portraits. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols. 12mo., 15s. ^f
- WASHINGTON AND JOHN ADAMS, *Memoirs of the Administrations of.* Edited from the Papers of OLIVER WOLCOTT, Secretary of the Treasury. By GEORGE GIBBS. (New York, 1846.) 2 vols., imperial 8vo., cloth, 24s. ^g
- WASHINGTON, *Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of.* By MARGARET C. CONKLIN. (Auburn, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. ^h
- ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, *Life and Works.* Edited by C. F. ADAMS. (Boston, 1856.) 10 vols., 8vo., cloth, £7 7s. ⁱ
- ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, *Life and Public Services of; Sixth President of the United States.* With the Eulogy delivered before the Legislature of New York. By WILLIAM H. SEWARD. (Auburn, New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth. (New York, 1856.) New Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^j
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, *An Autobiography; with a Narrative of his Public Life and Services.* By the Rev. H. WELD. With many Illustrations. (New York, 1849.) Roy.8vo., 14s. k
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, *Life of; embracing Anecdotes Illustrative of his Character.* With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 208, 3s. 6d. ^l
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, *The Life and Works of; containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former Edition, and many Letters, Official and Private, not hitherto published. With Notes, and a Life of the Author.* By JARED SPARKS. (Boston, 1840.) New Edition, 1856. 10 vols., 8vo., with Portraits, &c., £3 3s. ^m
- FRANKLIN'S Autobiography. With Notes and a Continuation. By JARED SPARKS. (Boston, 1856.) 1 vol., 8vo., pp. 628, 10s. ⁿ
- PENN, WILLIAM, *The Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Autobiography.* By SAMUEL M. JANNEY. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Second Edition. 12s. ^o
- HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, *Works, Comprising his Correspondence, and his Political and Official Writings, (exclusive of the Federalist,) Civil and Military.* Published from the Original Manuscripts, deposited in the department of State, by order of the Joint Library Committee of Congress. Edited by JOHN C. HAMILTON. (New York, 1851-1852.) 7 vols., 8vo., £4 4s. ^p
- JACKSON, GENERAL ANDREW, *Life and Public Services of; Seventh President of the United States, including the most important of his State Papers.* Edited by J. S. JENKINS, M.A. With the Eulogy delivered at Washington City, June 21st, 1845. By Hon. GEORGE BANCROFT. (Buffalo, 1850.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^q
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, *Life and Memorials of.* By GEN. S. P. LYNAM. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., boards, 7s. ^r
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, *The Speeches, Forensic Arguments, and Diplomatic Papers of.* With a notice of his Life and Works. By EDWARD EVERETT. (Boston, 1852.) 6 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, £4 4s. ^s
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, *Life and Correspondence of.* (Boston, nearly ready, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo. ^t
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, and his Contemporaries; or Reminiscences of Congress. By C. W. MARSH. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^u
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, *Diplomatic and Official Papers of.* (New York, 1848.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. ^v
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS, *The Writings of; being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other Writings, Official and Private, from the Original Manuscripts.* With Explanatory Notes, &c., by the Editor, H. A. WASHINGTON. (New York, 1854.) 9 vols., 8vo., cloth, £6 6s. ^w
- CLAY, HENRY, *The Life and Public Services of, down to 1848.* By ERAS SARGENT. *Edited and completed at Mr. Clay's death, by HORACE GREELEY. (Auburn, New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. ^x

Biography.

- CLAY, HENRY, Life and Times of. By CALVIN COLTON. (New York, 1854.)
8vo., cloth, 28s. ^a
- CLAY, HENRY, The Private Correspondence of. Edited by CALVIN COLTON,
LL.D. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 642, 14s. ^b
- CLAY, HENRY, The last seven years of the Life of. Prepared by CALVIN COLTON,
LL.D. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., pp. 504, 10s. 6d. ^c
- CLAY, HENRY, The Speeches of; with an Historical Introduction to each. By
CALVIN COLTON 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 28s. (New York, 1856, in preparation,) making a uniform
Edition of the Life, Correspondence, and Speeches of HENRY CLAY, in six 8vo. vols., £4 4s. ^d
- SEWARD, WILLIAM H., The Life of; with Selections from his Works. Edited
by GEORGE E. BAKER. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 410, 7s. 6d. ^e
- RANTOUL, ROBERT, Jr., Memoirs, Speeches, and Writings of. Edited by LU-
THER HAMILTON. (Boston, 1854.) Portrait. 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^f
- BURR, AARON, Memoirs of, late Vice-President United States. By M. L. DAVIS.
(New York, 1839.) 2 vols., 8vo., 28s. ^g
- STORY, JOSEPH, Life and Letters of, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of
the United States. By his Son, WILLIAM. W. STORY. (Boston, 1852.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 30s. ^h
- STORY, JUSTICE, Miscellaneous Writings of; Legal and Political. (Boston, 1852.)
8vo., cloth, 18s. ⁱ
- SCOTT, GENERAL WINFIELD, Life and Services of; including the Siege of
Vera Cruz, the Battle of Cerro Gordo, and the Battles in the Valley of Mexico, to the Conclusion
of the Peace, and his return to the United States. By EDWARD D. MANSFIELD, Author of
"History of the American War." With Engravings. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^j
- TAYLOR, MAJOR GENERAL ZACHARY, The Life of, Twelfth President, of
the United States. With Illustrations. By H. MONTGOMERY. (Auburn, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^k
- PIERCE, GEN. FRANKLIN, Life of. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. With
Portrait. Author's Edition. (Boston, 1852.) Foolscape, cloth, 5s. ^l
- PIERCE, GEN. FRANKLIN, The Life of, of New Hampshire, President of the
United States. By D. H. BARTLETT. (Auburn, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^m
- STOCKTON, COMMODORE ROBERT F. A Sketch of his Life. With an Ap-
pendix, comprising his Correspondence with the Navy Department respecting the Conquest of
California, and Extracts from Colonel Fremont's Defence, together with his Speeches in the
U.S. Senate and his Political Letters. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. ⁿ
- PEPPERELL, SIR WILLIAM, Bart., Life of; the only native of New England
created a Baronet during its connexion with the Mother Country. By USHER PARSONS. Second
Edition. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 356, 7s. 6d. ^o
- COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE, Memorial of. Fine Portrait. (New York, 1852.)
8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^p
- GREENOUGH, HORATIO, Memorial of. By H. T. TUCKERMAN. (New York,
1854.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. ^q
- BARKER, JACOB, Incidents in the Life of, of New Orleans, Louisiana. With His-
torical Facts, his Financial Transactions with the Government, and his Course on important Politi-
cal Questions, from 1800 to 1855. With Portraits of JACOB BARKER and JOHN WELLS.
(Washington, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. ^r
- BINNS, JOHN, Recollections of the Life of. 29 years in Europe, and 53 years in
the United States. Written by himself, with Anecdotes, Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous.
With Portrait. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. ^s
- LAWRENCE, AMOS, Memoir of, with Extracts from his Diary and Correspondence,
and a brief Account of some Incidents in his Life. Edited by his Son, W. R. Lawrence, M.D.
(Boston, 1855.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 10s. ^t
- WILLARD, SIDNEY, Memoirs of Youth and Manhood during his connexion with
Harvard University. (Cambridge, Mass., 1855.) 2 vols., foolscap 8vo., 12s. ^u
- SLATER, SAMUEL, Memoirs of, the Father of American Manufacturers; with a
History of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in England and America. By WHITE.
(Philadelphia, 1836.) 8vo., Plates, 18s. ^v
- GLANCES AND GLIMPSES; or Fifty Years' Social, including Twenty Years' Pro-
fessional, Life. By HARRIET K. HUNT, M.D. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^w
- CALDWELL, C., M.D., Autobiography of; with a Preface, Notes, and Appendix. By
HARRIET W. WARNER. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^x
- MASON, JOHN M., Memoirs of; with Portions of his Correspondence. By JACOB
VAN VECHTEN. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^y
- TEMPLE, REV. D., Life and Letters of, by his Son. Post 8vo., 7s 6d. 1855. ^z
- BALLOU, REV. HOSEA, Life of; with Accounts of his Writings, and Biogra-
AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Biography.

- phical Sketches of his Seniors and Contemporaries in the Universalist Ministry. By T. WHITTEMORE. (Boston, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., 12s.
- CONE, SPENCER HUGHTON, Some Account of the Life of, a Baptist Preacher in America. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 484, 7s. 6d.
- COOK, JAMES, Memoir of the Rev. By T. D. COOK. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 430. c
- JUDD, REV. SILVESTER, Life and Character of; with Frontispiece and Portrait. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. d
- ALEXANDER, DR. ARCHIBALD, The Life of; First Professor in Princeton Seminary. By J. W. ALEXANDER. Portrait. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. e
- DR. STEPHEN OLIN'S LIFE, late President of the Wesleyan University in the United States. With a Portrait. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., post 8vo., 14s. f
- JUDSON, REV. ADONIRAM, Life of. By J. CLEMENT. (New York.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. g
- JUDSON, REV. A., Life of. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D.D. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 12s. h
- JUDSON, REV. A., The Earnest Man: a Sketch of the Life, Character, and Labours of. By Mrs. H. C. CONANT. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. i
- JUDSON, MRS.—MY TWO SISTERS. A Sketch from Memory. By EMILY JUDSON. (Boston, 1854.) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, pp. 112, 3s. j
- A LIFE HID WITH CHRIST IN GOD; being a Memoir of Susan Allibone, chiefly compiled from her Diary and Letters. By ALFRED LEE, Bishop of Delaware. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 592, 10s. k
- LORD, MRS. L. T., Memoirs of, of the Chinese Baptist Mission. With an Introduction by WM. DEAN, D.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., pp. 288. l
- THE TEACHER'S LAST LESSON; a Memoir of Martha Whiting, late of the Charlestown Female Seminary: consisting chiefly of Extracts from her Journal, interspersed with Reminiscences and Suggestive Reflections. By CATHERINE N. BADGER, an Assistant Teacher. (Boston, 1855.) Portrait. 12mo., pp. 284. m
- BADGER, REV. JOS., Memoir of. By E. G. HOLLAND. (Hudson, Ohio.) 3rd Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. n
- NETTLETON, REV. ASAHEL. Memoir of his Life and Character. By Dr. TYLER. Post 8vo., 4s. 1855. o
- FAIRCHILD, REV. J. H. Reasonable Incidents in the Life of. Compiled by Himself. With a Portrait. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. p
- GALLAUDET, REV. THOMAS, LL.D., A Discourse in Commemoration of the Life, Character, and Services of, delivered before the Citizens of Hartford, Jan. 7. 1852; with an Appendix, containing History of Deaf-Mute Instruction and Institutions, and other Documents. By HENRY BARNARD. (Hartford, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. q
- TUTTLE, WILLIAM, Life of. Compiled from an Autobiography, under the name of JOHN HOMESPUN. (New York, 1852.) Foolscape, cloth, 4s. 6d. r
- BUCKMINSTER, REV. JOSEPH, Memoirs of, and of his Son, Rev. Joseph Stephen Buckminster. By ELIZA BUCKMINSTER LEE. Second Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. s
- BUCKINGHAM, JOSEPH J. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 9s. t
- HALE, DAVID, Memoir of, late Editor of the New York Journal of Commerce. With Selections from his Miscellaneous Writings. By JOSEPH P. THOMPSON, Pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle Church, New York. Second Edition. 8vo., cloth, 9s. u
- GREELEY, HORACE, The Life of, Editor of the New York Tribune. By J. PARTON. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. v
- BENNETT, JAMES GORDON, NEW YORK JOURNALIST, Memoirs of. Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. 1855. The Editor of the New York Herald, the most widely circulated Newspaper in America. w
- BARNUM, P. T. Autobiography, in which the Author Narrates his Early History, as Clerk, Merchant and Editor, together with every particular of his various Enterprises, with Rules for Business and making a Fortune. With Portrait. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. Cheap Edition, sewed, 1s. 6d. x
- HOPPER, ISAAC T. A True Life. By MARIA CHILD, author of "The Mother's Book," &c. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., with Portrait, cloth, 9s. y
- MY BONDAGE AND MY FREEDOM. By FRED. DOUGLAS. Crown, 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. (New York, 1855.) z
- TOUSSAINT, PIERRE, Memoir of. Born a Slave in St. Domingo. By the Author of "Three Experiments in Living." 2nd Edition. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. aa
- HOUSTON, SAM, Life of, of Texas. Illustrated. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. 1855. bb

Biography.

- FIFTY YEARS IN BOTH HEMISPHERES. Autobiographical Memoirs of Vincent Nolte. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 9s. ^a
- CONGAR, CAPTAIN OBADIAH, Autobiography and Memorials of, for fifty years Mariner and Shipmaster from the Port of New York. By Rev. HENRY J. CHEEVERS. (New York, 1851.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. ^b
- BOONE, DANIEL, and the Hunters of Kentucky. By W. H. BOGART. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^c
- RED JACKET, (A Celebrated Indian Chief figuring prominently in the History of the American Revolution,) Life of. By Stone. (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^d
- THE CAPTAINS OF THE OLD WORLD; their Campaigns. Character, and Conduct, as compared with the great Modern Strategists, from the Persian Wars to the end of the Roman Republic. By HENRY W. HERBERT. (New York, 1854.) 1 vol., 12mo., with Illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d. ^e
- THE BRITISH HISTORIANS, Lives of. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^f
- SIDNEY, ALGERNON, Life of; with Sketches of some of his Contemporaries, and Extracts from his Correspondence and Political Writings. By G. VAN SANTVOORD. 1 vol., 12mo., 6s. ^g
- MELANCHTHON, PHILIP, The Life of. By CHARLES FREDERIC LEDDERHOSE. Translated from the German, by the Rev. G. F. KROTEL, Pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster, Pa. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^h
- RICHTER, JEAN PAUL FREDERIC, Life of. Compiled from various Sources. Together with his Autobiography. Translated by ELIZA BUCKMINSTER LEE, translator of "Walt und Wulf." (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ⁱ
- VON LEIBNITZ, GODFREY WILLIAM, Life of. On the basis of the German Work of Dr. G. E. Guhrauer. By JOHN M. MACKIE. 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^j
- FOX, GEORGE, The Life of. With Dissertations on his Views concerning the Doctrines, Testimonies, and Discipline of the Christian Church. By SAMUEL M. JANNEY. 1 vol. 8vo., cloth, 9s., 1853. ^k
- THE CHEVALIERS OF FRANCE, from the Crusaders to the Marshals of Louis XIV. By HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT. (New York, 1852.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 9s. ^l
- PERSONS AND PICTURES, from French and English History. By H. W. HERBERT. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., 8s. ^m
- HENRY THE EIGHTH, Memoirs of, of England; with the Fortunes, Fates, and Characters of his Six Wives, after the best Authorities. By HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ⁿ
- CROMWELL, OLIVER, Life of. By FRANCIS HAWKS, LL.D. (New York, 1856.) Folioscap 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^o
- CROMWELL, OLIVER, England's Great Protector. By HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^p
- BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON, The History of. By JOHN S. C. ABBOTT. With Maps, Illust., and Steel Portraits. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth extra, 30s. ^q
- NAPOLEON AND HIS MARSHALS. By J. T. HEADLEY. Twenty-second Edition. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., post 8vo., pp. 601, cloth, 15s. ^r
- NAPOLEON, The Imperial Guard of. From Marengo to Waterloo. By J. T. HEADLEY. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., 12mo., with Illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d. ^s
- NAPOLEON DYNASTY; or, the History of the Bonaparte Family. An entirely New Work. By the BERKELEY MEN. With 20 authentic Portraits. (New York, 1852.) Royal 8vo., pp. 624, cloth, 16s. ^t
- JOSEPHINE, Historical and Secret Memoirs of the Empress, First Wife of Napoleon Buonaparte. By Mlle. M. A. LE NORMAND. Translated from the French by J. M. HOWARD, Esq. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 10s. ^u
- JOSEPHINE, EMPRESS, The Life of, First Wife of Napoleon. By P. C. HEADLEY, Author of "Women of the Bible," &c. (Auburn, N. Y., 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^v
- LOST PRINCE, The; or Facts tending to prove the Identity of Louis XVII. of France, and the Rev. ELEAZER WILLIAMS, Missionary among the Indians of North America. By JOHN H. HANSON. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^w
- NAPOLEON, LOUIS, and his Times; with Notices of his Writings: a Memoir of the Buonaparte Family; and a Sketch of French History. By HENRY W. DE PUY. With Portrait. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^x
- CATHERINE II. OF RUSSIA, Memoirs of the Court and Reign of; with a Brief Survey of the Romanoff Dynasty, embracing the Reign of Nicholas and the Fall of Savastopol, &c. By SAMUEL S. SCHMUCKER, A.M. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 338, 7s. ^y
- ST. IGNATIUS DE LOYOLA, History of the Life and Institute of, Founder of the Society of Jesus. By Father DANIEL BARTOLI, of the Society of Jesus. Translated by Madame C. DE LA BARCA, Author of "Life in Mexico," &c. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., 14s. ^z

Biography.

- CUMBERLAND, RICHARD, *Memoirs of.* Written by himself. Containing an Account of his Life and Writings, interspersed with Anecdotes and Characters of several of the most distinguished Persons of his Time with whom he had had Intercourse and Connexion. With Illustrative Notes by HENRY FLANDERS. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 398, 9s. ^a
- ROBIN HOOD, An Historical Sketch of, and Captain Kidd. By WILLIAM W. CAMPBELL. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^b
- KOSSUTH, LOUIS, *The Life of.* With Appendix, containing his principal Speeches, &c.; and an Introduction by HORACE GREENE. By T. C. HEADLEY. (Auburn, New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^c
- ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of the Nineteenth Century. By H. P. TAPPAN. Royal 8vo., £1 5s. ^d
- BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL DICTIONARY of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects from Ancient to Modern Times; with the Monograms, Ciphers, and Marks used by distinguished Artists to certify their Works. By SHEARJASHEW SPOONER, A.B., M.D. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 36s. ^e
- WOMAN'S RECORD; or, Sketches of all Distinguished Women, from the Beginning till A.D. 1850. By Mrs. HALE, Author of "Northwood." Arranged in Four Eras. With Selections from Female Writers of every Age. With 230 Portraits, forming a magnificent Ladies' Gift Book. (New York, 1856.) Royal 8vo., cloth gilt, 21s. ^f
- REPRESENTATIVE WOMEN, from Eve, the Wife of the First, to Mary the Mother of the Second, Adam. By Rev. G. C. BALDWIN, D.D. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 333, cl. ^g
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN ACTRESS; or, Eight Years on the Stage. By ANNA CORA MOWATT. With Portrait. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 448. 7s. 6d. ^h
- OSSOLI, MARGARET FULLER, *Memoirs of.* By R. W. EMERSON, and W. E. CHANNING. (Boston, 1852.) 2 vols. 12mo., 12s. ⁱ
- DAVIDSON, MARGARET, *Memoirs and Writings.* Edited by WASHINGTON IRVING. (Philadelphia, 1841.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, AND RESEARCH.

Summary of the principal Authors.

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| J. RUSSELL BARTLETT. | RICHARD HILDRETH. | HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT. |
| J. A. CARNES. | ALEXANDER HUMBOLDT. | JOHN GILMARY SHEA. |
| HENRY T. CHEEVER. | J. JACKSON JARVES. | PROFESSOR SILLIMAN. |
| WALTER COLTON. | ELISHA KENT KANE. | J. W. SPALDING. |
| A. CLEVELAND COXE. | G. W. KENDALL. | E. G. SQUIER. |
| J. D. B. DE BOW. | CHARLES LANMAN. | HOWARD STANSBURY. |
| BENJAMIN DORR. | LIEUTENANT LYNCH. | JOHN L. STEPHENS. |
| CHARLES ELLET. | JOHN MONETTE. | MRS. STOWE. |
| T. EBANK. | F. LAW OLMIESTED. | BAYARD TAYLOR. |
| BENJAMIN G. FERRIS. | MARGARET FULLER OS- | ROBERT TOMES. |
| MRS. FERRIS. | SOLI. | VON TSCHUDI. |
| COLONEL FREMONT. | FRANCIS PARKMAN. | CHARLES WILKES. |
| WALTER M. GIBSON. | COMMODORE PERRY. | N. P. WILLIS. |
| HORACE GREENE. | WILLIAM PIDGEON. | J. LEIGHTON WILSON. |
| FRANCIS L. HAWKS. | S. IRANÆUS PRIME. | R. A. WILSON. |

THE UNITED STATES, Statistical View of; embracing its Territory, Population, White, Free Colored, and Slave; Moral and Social condition; Industry, Property, and Revenue; the detailed Statistics of Cities, Towns, and Counties; being a Compendium of the Seventh Census. To which are added the results of every previous Census, beginning with 1790, in comparative Tables, with Explanatory and Illustrative Notes, based upon the Schedules and other official sources of information. By J. D. B. DE BOW, Superintendent of the United States Census. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 400, 10s. 6d. ^k

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Geography, Travel, and Research.

- UNITED STATES, Seventh Census of, taken in 1850. Embracing a Statistical View of each of the States and Territories, arranged by Counties, Towns, etc., with an Appendix; embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States. By J. D. B. DE BOW. (Washington, 1854.) Imperial 4to., half russin, 42s. ^a
- UNITED STATES, Encyclopaedia of the Trade and Commerce of; especially the Industrial Resources of the Southern and Western States; giving a View of their Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, etc. Together with Historical and Statistical Sketches of the States and Cities of the Union; Statistics of its Manufactures and Commerce, from the earliest periods, compared with other powers; Results of the different Census Returns since 1790, with Appendices. By J. D. B. DE BOW. (Washington, 1854.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 60s. ^b
- UNITED STATES. Abstract of the Seventh Census. Reports of the Superintendent for December 1, 1851, and December 1, 1852. (Washington, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^c
- UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED, in Views of City and Country; with Descriptive and Historical Articles. Edited by CHARLES A. DANA. In parts, each with 4 plates, with letter-press. (New York, 1854. Vol. 1, part 1.) 4to, sewed, 2s. 6d. ^d
- AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES and Discoveries in the West. By JOSIAH PRIEST. (Albany, 1841.) 8vo., 8s. 6d. ^e
- AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES, with Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. By A. W. BRADFORD. (New York, 1841.) 8vo., 12s. ^f
- AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES. By J. DELAFIELD, Jun. With numerous Illustrations. (Cincinnati, 1837.) Royal 4to., £1 11s. 6d. ^g
- ANTIQUARIAN RESEARCHES—Traditions of Dee-Coo-Dah. A volume of extraordinary interest to Antiquarians. Comprising extensive Explorations, Surveys, and Excavations of the Wonderful and Mysterious Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America; Traditions of the Last Prophet of the Elk Nation relative to their Origin and Use; and the Evidences of an Ancient Population more numerous than the Present Aborigines. By WILLIAM PIDGEON. Embellished with Seventy Engravings, descriptive of One Hundred and Twenty varying Relative Arrangements—Forms of Earthen Effigies, Antique Sculpture, &c. (New York, 1853.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth extra, 12s. ^h
- SERPENT SYMBOL, AND THE WORSHIP OF RECIPROCAL PRINCIPLES of Nature in America. By E. G. SQUIER, A.M. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. ⁱ
- NEW YORK, Antiquities of the State of; being the results of extensive Original Surveys and Explorations. With a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. By E. G. SQUIER, M.A. With numerous Illustrations. (Washington, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^j
- NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA, Travels and Sketches in. By C. H. GOODRICH. 8vo., 8s. ^k
- WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS, History of. By J. G. HOLLAND. (1855.) Post 8vo., 14s. ^l
- PENNSYLVANIA, The Pictorial Sketch Book of; or its Scenery, Internal Improvements, Resources, and Agriculture. Popularly Described, and Illustrated with over 200 Engravings. By ELI BOWEN. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^m
- PENNSYLVANIA; its Geography, History, &c.; with an Account of its Climate, Soil, Agriculture, Resources, &c. By C. B. TREGO. Map. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 5s. 6d. ⁿ
- ALLEGHANY MOUNTAINS, Letters from the. By CHARLES LANMAN. (New York.) 12mo., 4s. ^o
- WISCONSIN, The Antiquities of, as Surveyed and Described. By J. A. LAPHAM, Civil Engineer, &c. 55 Plates. (Washington, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 108, £1 5s. ^p
- THE NORTH-WEST COAST OF AMERICA, Narrative of a Voyage to, in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814; or the First American Settlement on the Pacific. By GABRIEL FRANCHEZ. Translated and Edited by J. V. HUNTINGTON. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 376, 6s. ^q
- IOWA as it Is in 1856—a Gazetteer for Citizens, and a Handbook for Emigrants; embracing a full Description of the State of Iowa, her Agricultural, Mineralogical, and Geological Character; her Water-Courses, Soil and Climate; Railroads, Churches, Schools, Population and Business Statistics of the most important Cities and Towns; also information for the Immigrant, respecting the Selection, Entry, and Cultivation of Prairie Soil, &c. With numerous Illustrations. By N. HOWE PARKER. With a Map. (Chicago, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^r
- THE KANSAS REGION; Forest, Prairie, Desert, Mountain, Vale, and River; Descriptions of Scenery, Climate, Wild Productions, Capabilities of Soil, and Commercial Resources, interspersed with Incidents of Travel, and Anecdotes Illustrative of the Character of the Traders and Red Men; to which are added, Directions as to Routes, Outfit for the Pioneer, and Sketches of desirable Localities for present Settlement. By MAX. GREENE. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^s
- KANSAS, A Journey through; with Sketches of Nebraska, describing the Country, Soil, Climate, Mineral, Manufacturing, and other Resources. The results of a Tour made in the Autumn of 1854. By Rev. C. B. BOYNTON, and T. B. MASON. With a New and Authentic Map. (Cincinnati, 1855.) 12mo., sewed, pp. 216, 3s. ^t

Geography, Travel, and Research.

- KANSAS, Six Months in. By a Lady. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., 5s. *a*
- THE GREAT WEST in 1856; with Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, Kansas, and Nebraska, their History, Resources, &c.; with Information for the Emigrant. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *b*
- THE WEST, its Commerce and Navigation. By JAMES HALL. (Cincinnati, 1848.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *c*
- WAU-BUN; or Early Day in the North-West. By Mrs. JOHN H. KINZIE, of Chicago. With Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *d*
- WEST, Summer Rambles in the. By MRS. ELLET, Author of "Pioneer Women of the West," &c., &c. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. *e*
- WESTERN CLEARINGS. By CAROLINE M. KIRKLAND. (New Yk.) 12mo., 2s. 6d. *f*
- A NEW HOME. Who will Follow? By MRS. CLAVERS. New Edition, with Illustrations. By FELIX DABLEY. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *g*
- UTAH, AND THE MORMON SETTLEMENT. An Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Description of its Geography, Natural History, and Minerals, and an Analysis of its Waters. With an authentic Account of the Mormon Settlement. Illustrated by numerous beautiful Plates and Drawings taken on the spot. Also a reconnaissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains, and two large and accurate Maps of that region. By HOWARD STANSBURY, Captain, Corps Topographical Engineers, United States Army. (Philadelphia, new Edition, 1855.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., 25s. *h*
- UTAH, AND THE MORMONS. From Personal Observation during a Six Months' Residence at Great Salt Lake City. By BENJAMIN G. FERKIS, late Secretary of Utah Territory. Illustrated. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *i*
- THE MORMONS AT HOME; with some Incidents of Travel from Missouri to California. By MRS. B. G. FERKIS, Wife of the late Secretary of the U.S. for Utah. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *j*
- ROCKY MOUNTAINS, California and Oregon, Tour through the. By COL. J. C. FREMONT. (New York.) 12mo., 5s. *k*
- ROCKY MOUNTAINS, The Exploring Expedition, Oregon and California. By Brevet Col. J. C. FREMONT. To which is added a Description of the Physical Geography of California; with recent Notices of the Gold Regions, from the latest and most authentic sources. (Auburn, new Edition, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *l*
- PRairie AND ROCKY MOUNTAIN LIFE; or the Californian and Oregon Trail. By FRANCIS PARKMAN, Jr. (New York, 1852.) Third Edition. 12mo., cloth, 6s. *m*
- EL DORADO; or Adventures in the Path of Empire, Travels in California, &c. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 9s. *n*
- CALIFORNIA—Deck and Port; or Incidents of a Cruise in the United States' Frigate "Congress" to California. With Sketches of Rio Janeiro, Valparaiso, Lima, Honolulu, and San Francisco. By REV. WALTER COLTON, U.S.N., Author of "Ship and Shore," &c. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *o*
- CALIFORNIA, Three Years in. By REV. WALTER COLTON, U.S.N., late Alcalde of Monterey, Author of "Deck and Port," &c., &c. With Illustrations. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. *p*
- CALIFORNIA, Life, Adventures, and Travels in. By T. J. FARNHAM. To which are added the Conquest of California, Travels in Oregon, and History of the Gold Regions. (New York.) 8vo., 12s. *q*
- GOLD DIGGINGS, Sixteen Months at the. By the Rev. D. B. WOODS. (New York, 1853.) Foolscape 8vo., 4s. 6d. *r*
- CALIFORNIA, Charts and Sailing Directions to the Bay and Harbours of. By C. KINGGOOD. Royal 8vo., 18s. *s*
- SAN FRANCISCO, Annals of; containing a Summary of the History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and present Condition of California, and a Complete History of all the important events connected with its Great City; to which are added Biographical Memoirs of some prominent Citizens. By FRANK SOULI, JOHN H. GIMON, M.D., and JAMES NISBET. Illustrated with 150 Fine Engravings. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 824, 20s. *t*
- OREGON: its History, Condition, and Prospects; with Personal Adventure among the Indians while connected with the Oregon Missions. By the Rev. G. HINES. (Buffalo, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *u*
- CENTRAL ROUTE TO THE PACIFIC, from the Valley of the Mississippi to California: Journal of the Expedition of E. F. BEALE, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in California, and Gwin Harris Heap, from Missouri to California in 1853. By GWYN HARRIS HEAP. With 13 Plates. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 120, 10s. *v*
- RAILROAD FROM THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER to the Pacific Ocean, Reports of Explorations and Surveys, to ascertain the Practical and Economical Route for a. Made

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Geography, Travel, and Research.

under the Direction of the Secretary of War in 1853-4, according to Acts of Congress of March 3, 1853, May 31, 1854, and August 5, 1854. (Washington, 1855.) Vol. I., 4to., cl., pp. 660, £2.2s. *a*
MISSISSIPPI, The Valley of the; Illustrated by a Series of 80 Views, in Tinted Lithography, taken on the Spot, extending from the Gulf of Mexico to the Falls of St. Anthony. By H. LEWIS. Also the Manners, Habits, and Customs of the Indian Tribes still found upon its Upper Waters. Accompanied with Historical and Geographical Descriptions. (1853.) To be completed in 24 Parts, 4to., at 2s. 6d. each. Part I. *b*

THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of, in 1820; resumed and completed by the Discovery of its Origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832. By authority of the United States. With Appendices. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 600 pp., 16s. *c*

MISSISSIPPI AND OHIO RIVERS, The; containing Plans for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation, and Investigations of Practicability and Cost of Improving the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers by means of Reservoirs. With an Appendix on the Bars at the Mouths of the Mississippi. By CHARLES ELLET, JR., C.E. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cl., 16s. *d*

MISSISSIPPI, Report on the Agriculture and Geology of the; embracing a Sketch of the Social and Natural History of the State. By B. L. C. WAILES, Geologist of Mississippi. Published by order of the Legislature. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 30s. *e*

THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, The Ancient Monuments of; comprising the Results of extensive Original Surveys and Explorations. By E. G. SQUIER, and E. H. DAVIS. (New York, 1848.) 4to., many Plates and Illustrations, £3 13s. 6d. *f*

VALLEY OF THE MISSISSIPPI, History of the Discovery and Settlement of the, by the then great European Powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain; and the subsequent Occupation, Settlement, and Extension of Civil Government by the United States until the Year 1846. By JOHN MONETTE. With Maps. (New York, 1846.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 32s. *g*

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, Discovery and Exploration of the; with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennipin, and Anastase Douay. By JOHN GILMARY SHEA, Esq. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., 8vo., 12s. *h*

"This work will be found interesting not only to Americans, but to all among us who like stories of travel and adventure." Mr. Shea writes clearly, graphically, and with considerable eloquence."—*Athenaeum.*

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY, The Physical Geography of the; with Suggestions for the Improvement of the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers. By CHARLES ELLET, JR., C.E. (Washington, 1849.) 4to., sewed, 3s. 6d. *i*

MINNESOTA, and its Resources; to which are appended Camp-Fire Sketches, or Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement, on the Red River of the North. By J. WESLEY BOND. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., 2 Illustrations and a Map, cloth, 7s. 6d. *j*

MINNESOTA, Sketches of; the New England of the West in 1849. By E. S. SEYMOUR. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 6s. *k*

SANGUANAY, Tour on the. By CHARLES LANMAN. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 4s. *l*

LAKE SUPERIOR; its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. By L. AGASSIZ, and Contributions from other Eminent Scientific Gentlemen. With a Narrative of the Expedition, and Illustrations, by J. E. CABOT. (Boston, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, £1 4s. *m*

LOUISIANA, A Geographical Description of the State of; presenting a View of the Soil, Climate, &c. By WILLIAM DARBY. (1817.) With a large Map. 8vo., 10s. 6d. *n*

THE FLORIDAS, Observations upon. By CHARLES VIGNOLES. (New York, 1823.) 8vo., boards, 3s. *o*

THE SEABOARD SLAVE-STATES, A Journey to. By FREDERICK LAW OLMS-STD, Author of "Walks and Talks of a Farmer in England." (New York, 1856.) 1 vol., post 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *p*

"I am charmed with this book. I hope it will circulate and be extensively read at the South. I think I never saw a work on the subject calculated to do more good with less friction."—*Extract from a Letter from Mrs. Stowe.*

"It is the most graphic, life-like picture of a large and interesting portion of our country I have ever seen,—a storehouse of facts for the political economist, of suggestions to the politician and statesman, and a pleasant and amusing narrative for all classes of readers."—*John G. Whittier.*

"On the whole it is the most important and instructive work that has yet been prepared on the subject."—*New York Times.*

GEORGIA; Historical Collections of; containing the most interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to its History and Antiquities, from its First Settlement to the present Time. Compiled from Original Records and Official Documents. Illustrated by nearly 100 Engravings. By the Rev. GEORGE WHITE, M.A., Author of the "Statistics of Georgia." (1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 704, 18s. *q*

INDIAN TRIBES, Manners and Customs of several, located West of the Mississippi. By J. D. HUNTER. (Philadelphia) 8vo., half-bound, 12s. *r*

AMERICAN ABORIGINAL PORTFOLIO. By MRS. MARY EASTMAN. Illustrated by S. EASTMAN, U.S. Army. Embellished with 27 splendid Steel Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Small folio, cloth gilt, £1 10s. *s*

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Geography, Travel, and Research.

- INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES, Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the. Collected and prepared under the Direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, per Act of Congress of March 3rd, 1847. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT, LL.D. Vols. 1 to 5, with Plates, 4to., cloth, £4 4s. each. See Historical Works. ^a
- THE INDIAN RACES of North and South America. By CHAS. DE WOLF BROWNE. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., bound, 14s. ^b
- NORTH AMERICA, The Inland Seas of; and the Natural and Industrial Productions of Canada, with the real Foundations for its future Prosperity. By the Rev. JAMES WILLIAMSON, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, University of Queen's College. 8vo., sewed, pp. 78, 1s. 6d. ^c
- NEWFOUNDLAND, A Trip to; its Scenery and Fisheries; with an account of the Laying of the Submarine Telegraph Cable. By JOHN MULLAY. Illustrated with 30 Engravings. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^d
- CANADA; Past, Present, and Future. A Topographical and Statistical Description of Canada West. By W. H. SMITH, Author of the "Canadian Gazetteer." (Toronto, 1854.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 11 Maps, 24s. ^e
- CANADA AND HER RESOURCES. Two Prize Essays, to which the First and Second Prizes were awarded at the Paris Exhibition, 1855. By J. SHERIDAN HOGAN and ALEXANDER MORRIS, M.A. (Montreal, 1855.) Second Edition. 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, with Maps, 7s.; or the Essays separate, sewed, each, 1s. 6d. ^f
"We do not know a better brief of Canada than this, whether as a Manual for Emigrants or an addition to the Colonial Library."—*Athenaeum*.
- MONTRÉAL AND QUEBEC, Guide from, to the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada and to Portland (Maine). With a Map. 12mo, cloth, pp. 42, 2s. ^g
- CANADA, The Stranger's Guide to the Cities and Principal Towns of; with a glance at the most remarkable Cataracts, Falls, Rivers, Watering Places, Mineral Springs, &c., &c.; and a Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Province, brought down to 1854. With Maps and Illustrations. By ROBERT W. STUART MACRAY. (1854.) 12mo., 2s. 6d. ^h
- CANADA DIRECTORY, The; containing the Names of the Professional and Business Men of every description in the Cities, Towns, and principal Villages of Canada; together with a complete Post-office Directory of the Province, a variety of Statistical and Commercial Tables, &c., brought down to November, 1851. 8vo., bound, 14s. ⁱ
- NOVA SCOTIA, The Industrial Resources of. By ABR. GESNER, Esq. With Map and Illustrations. (Halifax, N.S.) 8vo., 14s. ^j
- THE WEST INDIA ISLANDS, Statistical Account of. By R. S. FISHER, M.D. With a Map. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 68, 6s. ^k
- NEW NETHERLAND AND TO THE DUTCH WEST INDIA COMPANY, Biographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to; as also on the Maps, Charts, &c., of New Netherland; accompanied by an Historical Map of the Country. Compiled from the Dutch Public and Private Libraries, and chiefly from the Collection of Mr. Frederick Müller, in Amsterdam. By G. M. ASHEA. (1854.) Large paper, 45s., small 22s. 6d. ^l
- WEST INDIES—A Health Trip to the Tropics. By N. P. WILLIS, Author of "Pencillings by the Way," &c. (New York, 1855.) 1 vol., post 8vo., 10s. 6d. ^m
"More accurately and pictorially descriptive of scenes and incidents in a light, off-hand way, than perhaps any other American writer since Washington Irving."—*Athenaeum*.
- ST. THOMAS, W. I., An Historical Account of; with its Rise and Progress in Commerce, Missions and Churches, Climate, and its Adaptation to Invalids, &c. By JOHN P. KNOX, Pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church, St. Thomas, W. I. (New York, 1853.) Fcp. 8vo., cloth, 6s. ⁿ
- GAN-EDEN; or, Pictures of Cuba. By WILLIAM HURLBUT. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 236, 5s. 6d. ^o
- CUBA, The Island of. By ALEXANDER HUMBOLDT. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes and Preliminary Essay, by J. S. THRASHER. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^p
- CUBA, History of; or Notes of a Traveller in the Tropics. Being a Political, Historical, and Statistical Account of the Island, from its First Discovery to the Present Time. By MATURIN M. BALLOU. Six Plates. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 230, 5s. ^q
- CUBA AND THE CUBANS; comprising a History of the Island of Cuba, its Present, Social, Political, and Domestic Condition; also its relation to England and the United States. With an Appendix, &c. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 4s. ^r
- MEXICO, AZTEC: Spanish and Republican: a Historical, Geographical, Political, Statistical, and Social Account of that Country, from the Period of the Invasion by the Spaniards to the Present Time; with a View of Ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization, a Historical Sketch of the late War, and Notices of New Mexico and California. By BRANTZ MAYES, formerly Secretary of the Legation to Mexico. With Illustrations. New Edition. (Philadelphia.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. ^s
- TEXAS, NEW MEXICO, CALIFORNIA, SONORA, AND CHIHUAHUA, Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years 1850, 1851, 1852, and 1853. By JOHN RUSSELL BAILEY

Geography, Travel, and Research.

- LETT, U.S. Commissioner during that period. 2 vols. With Map and Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 1170, 30s. ^a
- MEXICO, Travels and Adventures in, in the Course of Journeys of Upwards of 2500 Miles on Foot. By WILLIAM W. CARPENTER. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^b
- SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO. Journal of a Military Reconnaissance to the Navajo Country, made with the Troops under Command of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel JOHN M. WASHINGTON, Chief of Ninth Military Department, and Governor of New Mexico, in 1849. By JAMES H. SIMPSON, A.M. Profusely Illustrated with Coloured and Tinted Lithographs. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^c
- TEXAN SANTA FE EXPEDITION, Narrative of the, across the Great South-Western Prairies to the City of Mexico; comprising a Description of a Tour through Texas, and the Camanche, and Cayuga Hunting Grounds. By GEORGE WILKINS KENDAL. New Edition. With a Map and Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 14s. ^d
- NORTHERN MEXICO, Memoir of a Tour to; connected with Colonel DONIPHAN'S Expedition in 1846 and 1847. By A. WISLIZENUS, M.D. With 3 Maps. 8vo., 7s. ^e
- MEXICO, and its Religion; with Incidents of Travel in that Country during parts of the years 1851, 1852, 1853, and 1854; and Historical Notices of events connected with places visited. By R. A. WILSON. With Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^f
- SERVICE AFLOAT AND ASHORE during the Mexican War. (Cincinnati, 1851.) 8vo., 12s. ^g
- NORTHERN MEXICO, Sketches of the Campaign in, in 1846 and 1847. By an Officer of the First Regiment of Ohio Volunteers. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 336, 10s. ^h
- THE PRAIRIES, Commerce of; or the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during Eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly Nine Years in Northern Mexico. By J. GREGO. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 9s. ⁱ
- MOSQUITO SHORE, Waikna; or Adventures on the. By SAMUEL A. BARD. With Sixty Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^j
"A narrative of thrilling adventure and singular beauty."—*Daily News*.
"Mr. Bard is an artist in more than one respect. Besides the sixty exquisite Illustrations which add their lights and shadows to his pictorial story, his narrative has vivid colours of its own, changing with all the varieties of scene and situation . . . The fascination of this volume is attributable to its continuous flow of picturesque and animated narrative."—*Athenaeum*.
- NICARAGUA, The Destiny of; Central America as it was, is, and may be. By an Officer in the Service of General Walker. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo. cloth, pp. 70, 1s. 6d. ^k
- CENTRAL AMERICA, Notes on; particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador; their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, Resources, Productions, &c., &c., and proposed Honduras Inter-Oceanic Railway. By E. G. SQUIER. With Original Maps and Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 398, 12s. ^l
- CENTRAL AMERICA, Travels in; particularly in Nicaragua; with a Description of its Aboriginal Monuments, Scenery, and People, their Languages, Institutions, Religion, &c. Illustrated by numerous Maps and Coloured Illustrations. By E. G. SQUIER, late Chargé d'Affaires of the United States to the Republics of Central America. (New York, 1851.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^m
- CENTRAL AMERICA, Chiapas and Yucatan, Incidents of Travel in. By JOHN L. STEPHENS, Esq. With a Map and 88 Engravings. (New York, 1841.) 2 vols. 8vo., cl., 30s. ⁿ
- PANAMA in 1855; an Account of the Panama Railroad, of the Cities of Panama, and Aspinwall. With Sketches of Life and Character. By R. TOME. Illustrated. (New York, 1855.) Foolscape, cloth, 4s. 6d. ^o
- THE Isthmus of PANAMA, and What I saw There. By C. D. GRISWOLD, M.D. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^p
- YUCATAN, Incidents of Travel in. By JOHN L. STEPHENS, Author of "Incidents of Travel in the Holy Land." With 120 Engravings, from Drawings by CATHERWOOD. (New York, 1841.) 2 vols., 8vo., 30s. ^q
- TEHUANTEPEC, The Isthmus of; being the result of a Survey for a Railway to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, made by the Scientific Commission, under the direction of Major J. G. BARNARD, U.S., Engineer; with a résumé of the Geology, Climate, Local Geography, Production, Industry, Fauna and Flora of that Region. Illustrated with numerous Maps and Engravings. By J. J. WILLIAMS, Principal Assistant Engineer. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 21s. ^r
- VALLEY OF THE AMAZON, Exploration of the, made under direction of the U. S. Navy Department. Part 1.—By Lieutenant LEWIS HERDON. With Map and Plates. (Washington, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. Part 2.—By Lieut. LARDNER GIBBON. With Illustrations and Maps. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^s
- AMAZON AND ATLANTIC SLOPES, The, of South America. A Series of Letters published in the National Intelligencer and Union Newspapers, under the signatures of "Inca." By M. F. MAURY, LL.D., Lieut. U.S. Navy. Revised and Corrected by the Author. 8vo., sd., 2s. ^t
- LIFE IN BRAZIL; or the land of the Cocoa and the Palm. With an Appendix con- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Geography, Travel, and Research.

taining Illustrations of Ancient South American Arts in recently-discovered Implements and Productions of Domestic Industry, in Works in Stone, Pottery, Gold, Silver, Bronze, &c., &c.
By THOMAS EW BANK. With more than 100 Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cl., 12s. a

PARA; or Scenes and Adventures on the Banks of the Amazon. By JOHN ESAIAS WARREN. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 6s. b

CARDILLECA AND PAMPA—Mountain and Plain. Sketches of a Journey in Chili, and the Argentine Provinces, in 1849. By Lieut. ISAAC G. STRAIN, U.S.N. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. c

THE ARAUCANIANS; or Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. By EDMOND REUEL SMITH, of the U.S.N. Astronomical Expedition in Chili. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 336, 7s. 6d. d

"This narrative of adventure is fresh and lively, and Mr. Smith has gathered amongst the peculiar people much curious information."—*Athenaeum*.

"The author merits the praise of great diligence in the accumulation of information, and of describing what he has seen in a lively and interesting manner."—*Daily News*.

"A lucid and pleasant account of an interesting people."—*Leader*.

PERUVIAN ANTIQUITIES. By MARIANO EDWARD RIVERO, Director of the Museum of Lima, and JOHN JAMES VON TSCHUDI, Doctor in Philosophy, Medicine, &c., &c. Translated into English, from the Original Spanish. By FRANCIS L. HAWES, D.D., LL.D. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. e

SANDWICH ISLAND; Notes. By A. HAOLE. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. f

"Presents a more complete and systematic history and description of the Sandwich Islands than any other work."—*John Bull*.

PACIFIC, Island World of the; being the Personal Narrative and Results of Travel through the Sandwich Islands. By HENRY T. CHEEVER, M.A. (New York, 1851.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. 6d. g

SANDWICH ISLANDS, Life in the; or The Heart of the Pacific, as it Was and Is. By Rev. HENRY T. CHEEVER. With Engravings. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. h

SANDWICH ISLANDS, Scenes and Scenery in the, and a Trip through Central America; being Observations from my Note-Book during the years 1837-42. By JAMES J. JARVES. Embellished with Map and Plates. (Boston, 1844.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. i

NA MOTU; or Reef-Rovings in the South Seas. A Narrative of Adventures at the Hawaiian, Georgian, and Society Islands. With Maps, Twelve Original Illustrations, and an Appendix relating to the Resources, Social and Political Condition of Polynesia, and subjects of Interest in the Pacific Ocean. By EDWARD T. PERKINS. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 456, 9s. j

UNITED STATES GRINNELL EXPEDITION, The, in Search of Sir JOHN FRANKLIN: a Personal Narrative. By ELISHA KENT KANE, M.D., U.S.N. (New York, 1854.) Splendidly Illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 16s. k

"It would, we think, be difficult to produce a more interesting story of Arctic adventures than the present volume. We have to thank Dr. Kane for the excellent and graphic manner in which he has painted, not only this terrible picture, but also all the incidents of the Expedition. Besides the account of the voyage, which is full of startling incidents, Dr. Kane enters at length into the physical geography of the Arctic regions. His book, which is profusely and admirably Illustrated, is one of the most interesting that we have seen, and deserves a place by the side of our most cherished records of Arctic adventure."—*Athenaeum*.

DR. KANE'S ARCTIC EXPLORATION in search of Sir JOHN FRANKLIN in 1855. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. (Shortly.) l

NORTHERN REGIONS: or Uncle Richard's Relations of Captain Parry's Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, and Franklin's and Cochrane's Journeys to other parts of the World. With 24 Engravings. (New York, 1855.) Fcap. 8vo., cloth, pp. 302, 4s. 6d. m

A WINTER IN MADEIRA; and a Summer in Spain and Florence. By J. A. DIX. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., 6s. 6d. n

MADEIRA, Sketches and Adventures in, Portugal, and the Andalusias of Spain. By C. W. MARSH. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. o

"The scenery descriptions are excellent throughout."—*Athenaeum*.

"One of the most agreeable American books of travel we have met with; his sketches are of the most vivid character."—*Press*.

GOVERNMENT EXPLORING EXPEDITION, Four Years in a, to the Island of Madeira, Cape Verd Islands, Brazil, Coast of Patagonia, Chili, Peru, &c. By Lieut. GEORGE M. COVOCORESSES, U.S.N., an Officer of the Expedition. (New York, 1855.) 1 vol., crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. p

MADEIRA, LISBON, AND THE MEDITERRANEAN, Ship and Shore in. By Rev. WALTER COLTON, late of the U.S. Navy. Revised from the "Journal of a Cruise in the Frigate 'Constellation'." By Rev. HENRY T. CHEEVER. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. q

VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD; a Boy's Experience of Man-of-War Life in the United States Navy. (Cincinnati, 1856.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. r

MERCHANT VESSEL, The; A Sailor Boy's Voyages to see the World. By the Author of "Man-of-War Life." (Cincinnati, 1856.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. s

Geography, Travel, and Research.

- UNITED STATES Exploring Expedition,* under the command of CHARLES WILKES, U.S.N. 5 vols., impl. 8vo. New Edition, with 111 Steel Plates, and nearly 300 Woodcuts, with Maps, &c. (New York, 1852.) £4 4s.
Entirely new Edition. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., Vol. 1, 21s.
Government Edition. (Philadelphia, 1845.) 5 vols., 4to., cloth, 60 dols. ^a
- UNITED STATES Exploring Expedition; Voyage Round the World; embracing the principal Events of the Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition. By CHARLES WILKES, U.S.N. Illustrated with 170 Engravings. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. ^b
- EUROPE IN 1851, Narrative of a Visit to. By Professor B. SILLIMAN, Sen., of Yale College. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^c
- *.* This work embodies much new and curious information on matters of Science and Art, and personal sketches of eminent savans and men of science. As the matured impressions of the distinguished and veteran Author, on re-visiting Europe after an interval of nearly fifty years, it is specially interesting and valuable.
- HAPS AND MISHAPS of a Tour in Europe. By GRACE GREENWOOD. (Boston, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 506, 7s. 6d. ^d
- FRESH GLEANINGS; or, a New Sheaf from the Old Fields of Continental Europe. By I.K. MARVEL (MITCHELL). (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^e
- VIEWS A-FOOT; or, Europe seen with Knapsack and Staff. By BAYARD TAYLOR. New Edition, thoroughly revised. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^f
- SUNNY MEMORIES of Foreign Lands. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. (Boston, 1854.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s.; 1 vol. post 8vo. 5s.; foolscap 2s. (Boston and London, 1854.) ^g
- AMERICA AND EUROPE, at Home and Abroad; or Things and Thoughts in America and Europe. By MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^h
- EUROPE AND THE EAST, Travels in: a Year in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt. By SAMUEL IBENEUS PRIME. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, pp. 845, 16s. ⁱ
- CRUISE OF THE NORTH STAR, The; a Narrative of the Excursion of Mr. VANDERBILT'S Party to England, Russia, Denmark, France, Spain, Italy, Malta, Turkey, Madeira, &c. By the Rev. JOHN OVERTON CHOULES, D.D., Author of the "History of the Missions," &c., &c. With Illustrations. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 354, 7s. 6d. ^j
- SEA AND THE SAILOR—Notes on France and Italy, and other Literary remains of Rev. WALTER COLTON. With a Memoir. By Rev. HENRY T. CHREVER, Author of "The Whale and his Captors," &c., &c. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^k
- EUROPE in a Hurry. By GEORGE WILKES. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^l
- BUCKEYE ABROAD, A; or, Wanderings in Europe, and in the Orient. By SAMUEL COX. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth. ^m
- CRESTS FROM THE OCEAN-WORLD; or, Experiences in a Voyage to Europe. Principally in France, Belgium, and England, in 1847 and 1848. Comprising Sketches of the miniature worlds, Paris, Brussels, and London; with three new features, viz., French Life on Shipboard, Revolution of February in Paris, and a professional view of Public and Private Schools. By a TRAVELLER and TEACHER. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ⁿ
- MEN AND PLACES, Running Sketches of, in England, France, Germany, Belgium, and Scotland. By GEORGE COPWAY, Chief of the Obijbeway Nation. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, 7s. ^o
- GLANCES AT EUROPE, in a Series of Letters from Great Britain, France, Italy, Switzerland, &c., during the Summer of 1851. Including notices of the Great Exhibition, or World's Fair. By HORACE GREELEY. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^p
- EUROPE, Pictures of, Framed in Ideas. By C. A. BARTOL. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 407, 6s. 6d. ^q
- EUROPE—A Step from the New World to the Old, and Back again; with Thoughts on the Good and Evil in both. By HENRY P. TAPPAN. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., post 8vo., 16s. ^r
- ROLLO'S TOUR IN EUROPE. Part I.—Rollo on the Atlantic. II.—Rollo in Paris. III.—Rollo in Switzerland. By JACOB ABBOTT. (New York, 1854-5.) Cloth, 3s. each. ^s

* This expedition was undertaken, by command of the United States Government, in 1838. The squadron consisted of six ships, and the expedition lasted five years, commanded by Captain CHARLES WILKES; associated with whom, for scientific research and record, were the following eminent men, each of whom have published works in their several departments as the result of their explorations: Professors JAMES DANA and ASA GRAY, and Messrs. CHARLES PICKEING, HORATIO HALE, A. A. GOULD, and W. D. BRACKENRIDGE. These works will be found enumerated in their respective classes of literature in this Catalogue. It remains only to add that this magnificent series of 15 impl. 4to vols. has been published at the expense of the United States Government, and copies have been most liberally presented to other governments, public institutions, and, in short, any quarter where the cause of science and literature could be thereby advanced.

Geography, Travel, and Research.

- MEN AND THINGS, as I saw them in Europe. By KIRWAN. (Rev. N. MURRAY.)
(New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 285, 6s. 6d. ^a
- EUROPEAN CELEBRITIES, Visits to. By WILLIAM B. SPRAGUE, D.D. (Boston,
1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 305, 7s. 6d. ^b
- EUROPE, PAST AND PRESENT; a Comprehensive Manual of European Geography
and History, with separate Descriptions, and Statistics of each State, and a Copious Index. By
FRANCIS H. UNGEWITTER, LL.D. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^c
- ENGLAND, Impressions of; or, Sketches of English Scenery and Society. By A.
CLEVELAND COXE, Rector of Grace Church, Baltimore. 2nd Edition, 1856. (New York, 1855.)
12mo., cloth, pp. 321, 6s. ^d
- AMERICAN FARMER IN ENGLAND, Walks and Talks of an, in the Years 1850-
51. By FREDERICK LAW OLNSTED. 2 parts. Part I, 2s. 6d. Part II, 3s. 6d. (New York, Part
I. 1851. Part II. 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth. ^e
- FOOTPATHS AND THE HIGHWAY, The; or, Wanderings of an American in
Great Britain, 1851 and 1852. By BENJAMIN MORAN. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. ^f
- HIBERNIA: or, Comprehensive Sketches of the History, Curiosities, Scenery, Dis-
tinguished Characters, and Religion of Ireland. By A. CLEGGMAN. (New York, 1853.) 12mo. ^g
- PARISIAN SIGHTS and French Principles, as seen through American Spectacles.
With numerous Illustrations. By JAMES JACKSON JARVES. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo.,
cloth, 7s. 6d. ^h
- PARISIAN SIGHTS and French Principles. Second Series. (New York, 1856.)
Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 277, 6s. 6d. ⁱ
- PARIS, The Ins and Outs of; or, Paris by Day and Night. By the Baroness JULIE
DE MARGUERITTES. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 400, 6s. 6d. ^j
- PICTURES OF TRAVEL (REISE-BILDER). Translated from the German of HEIN-
RICH HEINE. By CHARLES G. LELAND. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Part I., pp. 96, sewed, 1s. ^k
- SPAIN, Glimpses of; or, Notes of an Unfinished Tour in 1847. By S. T. WALLIS.
(New York, 1849.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^l
- SPAIN, The Institutions, Politics, and Public Men of. By S. T. WALLIS, Author
of "Glimpses of Spain." (Boston, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^m
- COSAS DE ESPANA; or, Going to Madrid via Barcelona. (New York, 1855.)
12mo., pp. 352. ⁿ
- ATTACHE IN MADRID; or, Sketches of the Court of Isabella II. Translated
from the German. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^o
- VAGAMUNDO; or, The Attaché in Spain; including a Brief Excursion into the
Empire of Morocco. By J. E. WARREN. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^p
- ITALIAN SIGHTS and Papal Principles. By JAMES JACKSON JARVES. (New
York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth extra, pp. 382, 7s. 6d. ^q
- ITALY, The Genius of; or, Fact and Poetry from Italian Life, Literature, and Re-
ligion. 4th Revised and Illustrated Edition. With an Appendix, containing Sketches of Maz-
zini, Gavazzi, and others. By ROBERT TURNBULL. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 377, with
Illustrations. ^r
- THE JUNGFRAU AND MONT BLANC, Wanderings of a Pilgrim to. By Rev.
GEORGE B. CHERRYER. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^s
- MEDITERRANEAN, Summer Cruise in the, on Board an American Frigate. By
N. PARKER WILLIS. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^t
- CORSICA: Picturesque, Historical, and Social; with a Sketch of the Early Life of
Napoleon, &c. Translated from the German of Gregorovius. By EDWARD JOY MORRIS. (Phi-
ladelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 522, 7s. 6d. ^u
- THE CZAR; His Court and People. By J. S. MAXWELL. (New York, 1848.)
12mo., 7s. 6d. ^v
- RUSSIAN EMPIRE, The; its Resources, Government, and Policy. By a LOOKER
ON, from America. (Cincinnati, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^w
- RUSSIA as It is. By CARL A. DE GUROWSKI. Second Edition. (New York, 1854.)
12mo., cloth, pp. 328, 7s. ^x
- POLAND AND RUSSIA, Autocracy of; or, a Description of Russian Misrule in
Poland, and an Account of the Surveillance of Russian Spies at Home and Abroad, including the
experience of an Exile. By JULIAN ALLEN. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 212, 5s. ^y
- ICELAND, Northursfari, or Rambles in. By PLINY MILES. (New York, 1854.)
Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 334, 6s. 6d. ^z
- EGYPT, ARABIA PETRÆA, AND THE HOLY LAND, Travels in By JOHN
L. STEPHENS. Engravings. (New York, 1837.) 2 vols., 12mo., 10s. ^{aa}

SAMTSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

- Geography, Travel, and Research.*
- EGYPT, Photographic Views of: Past and Present. Illustrated. By JOSEPH P. THOMPSON. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 358, 7s. ^a
- EGYPT TO THE WHITE NILE, Life and Landscapes from; being a Journey to Central Africa. By BAYARD TAYLOR, Author of "Views Afoot," and "Eldorado." Illustrated with elegant tinted Plates and Engravings on Wood, from Drawings by the Author; with a Steel Portrait. (New York, 1855.) 1 vol. 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^b
- A PILGRIMAGE TO EGYPT; embracing a Diary of Explorations on the Nile, with Observations Illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Institutions of the People, and of the Present Condition of the Antiquities and Ruins. With numerous Engravings. By T. V. C. SMITH, Editor of the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^c
- ANCIENT EGYPT: her Monuments, Hieroglyphics, History, and Archaeology. By G. R. GLIDDON. Numerous Illustrations. (New York.) 4to., sewed, 2s.; cloth, 3s. ^d
- THE MONUMENTS OF EGYPT; or, Egypt a Witness for the Bible. By FRANCIS L. HAWKS, D.D. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 4th Edition. Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^e
- EGYPT, THE HOLY LAND, TURKEY, AND GREECE, Notes of Travel in. By BENJAMIN DOBRE, D.D. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 396, 7s. 6d. ^f
- NORTHERN AFRICA, Notes on, the Sahara, and Soudan. By WM. B. HODGSON. (New York, 1844.) 8vo., 4s. ^g
- AFRICA, Journal of a Voyage from Boston to the West Coast of Africa; with a full Description of the Manner of Trading with the Natives of the Coast. By J. A. CARNES. (Boston, 1852.) 1 vol., foolscap 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^h
- AFRICA, A History of Colonization on the Western Coast of. By ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D.D., Professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, New Jersey. (Philadelphia.) Second Edition. Royal 8vo., 10s. 6d. ⁱ
- WESTERN AFRICA; its History, Condition, and Prospects. By Rev. J. LEIGHTON WILSON. Eighteen years a Missionary in Africa, and now one of the Secretaries of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. ^j
- AFRICA AND THE AMERICAN FLAG. By Commander ANDREW H. FOOTE, U.S. Navy, Lieutenant Commanding U.S. Brig "Perry" on the Coast of Africa, A.D. 1850-1. Plates. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 390, 10s. 6d. ^k
- CAPTAIN CANOT; or Twenty Years of an African Slaver; being an Account of his Career and Adventures on the Coast, in the Interior, on Shipboard, and in the West Indies. Written out and edited from the Captain's Journals, Memoranda, and Conversations. By BRANTZ MAYER. (New York, 1853.) Illustrations. Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 464, 7s. ^l
- JERUSALEM and its Vicinity; a Series of Familiar Lectures on the Sacred Localities connected with the Week before the Resurrection. By the Rev. W. H. ODENHEIMER, M.A. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 218, gilt, 18s. ^m
- DEAD SEA AND RIVER JORDAN, Official Report of the United States Expedition to Explore the. By Lieut. W. F. LYNCH, U.S.N. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 4to., half-bound, with 16 Plates, pp. 236, £1 8s. ⁿ
- ASIA MINOR, SICILY, AND SPAIN; or the Lands of the Saracen. By BAYARD TAYLOR. With Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^o
- "Pleasant, readable and useful, which is saying no little for Mr. Bayard Taylor. He blends various qualities into the narrative together, which lie harmoniously upon each other like the strands of a rope . . . He writes eloquently, easily, and with a vivid feeling for the picturesque."—*Athenaeum*.
- "The book is full of fresh and genuine interest."—*Leader*.
- "Mr. Taylor writes with facility and describes with effect; his narrative is always lively and amusing. His landscapes are variegations of purple, orange, and green; every object adds a tint to the picture."—*Press*.
- ORIENTAL AND SACRED SCENES, from Notes of Travel in Greece, Turkey, and Palestine. By FISHER HOWE. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., 9s. 6d. ^p
- GREECE, TURKEY, RUSSIA, AND POLAND, Incidents of Travel in. By JOHN L. STEPHENS. Engravings. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., 10s. ^q
- GREECE and the Golden Horn. By STEPHEN OLIN, D.D. With an Introduction by Rev. JOHN MCCLINTOCK, D.D. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 323, 7s. ^r
- BOSPHORUS AND AEGEAN, Land and Lee in the; or News of Constantinople and Athens. By Rev. WALTER COLTON, late of the U.S. Navy. Edited, from the Notes and Manuscripts of the Author, by Rev. HENRY T. CHEEVER. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^s
- CIRCASSIA; or a Tour to the Caucasus. By GEORGE LEIGHTON DITSON, Esq. (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. ^t
- THE CAUCASUS. By IVAN GOLOVIN. (1854.) 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^u
- AN AMERICAN AMONG THE ORIENTALS; including an Audience with the Sultan, and a Visit to the Interior of the Turkish Harem. By JAMES E. P. BOULDEN. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 178, 4s. 6d. ^v

- Geography, Travel and Research.*
- EL MUKATTEM, Lands of the Moslem; a Narrative of Oriental Travel. 8vo., 9s. a
- THE MIDDLE KINGDOM; a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, &c., of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. With a New Map of the Empire, and Illustrations principally Engraved by J. W. Orr. By S. W. WILLIAMS. Fourth Edition. (New York, 1853.) In 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. b
- CANTON CHINESE, The; or the American's Sojourn in the Celestial Empire. By OSMOND TIFFANY, Jr. (Boston, 1849.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 6s. c
- DAUGHTERS OF CHINA; or Domestic Life in China. By Mrs. J. G. BRIDGMAN. (New York, 1852.) 18mo., 5s. d
- NARRATIVE OF AN EXPEDITION OF AN AMERICAN SQUADRON to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, by order of the Government of the United States, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U.S.N. Compiled from the Original Notes and Journals of Commodore Perry, at his request and under his supervision, by FRANCIS L. HAWKES, D.D. With Steel Engravings, Woodcuts, and Maps of Sailing Directions. (New York, 1856.) 1 vol., royal 8vo., pp. 700, 30s. e
- INDIA, JAPAN, AND CHINA. By BAYARD TAYLOR, Author of "The Lands of the Saracen; or Pictures of Palestine," &c. With Engravings. (New York, 1855.) 1 vol., post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. f
- "The two years and four months' travel, of which this volume forms the closing part, exhibits the same resolute energy as the Author's 'Views Afoot.' . . . Mr. Taylor shows the skill or knack of a practised *littérateur*, and knows what to select from the objects that pass before him, as well as how to present them in the most forcible and lively manner."—*Spectator*.
- "To extract passages from Mr. Taylor's pictorial descriptions, would be to cut squares out of a panorama. . . . At once bright in style, and varied and entertaining in matter."—*Leader*.
- JAPAN, and around the World; an Account of Three Visits to the Japanese Empire. With Sketches of Madeira, St. Helena, Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Loo-Choo. By J. W. SPALDING. Eight Illustrations in tint. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 377, 8s. 6d. g
- JAPAN as it Was and Is. By RICHARD HILDRETH. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 576, 8s. h
- THE PRISON OF WELTEVREDEN, and a Glance at the East India Archipelago. By WALTER M. GIBSON. Illustrated from Original Sketches. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 495, 8s. 6d. i
- INDIA AND THE HINDOOS; being a Popular View of the Geography, History, Government, Manners, Customs, Literature, and Religion of that Ancient People; with an Account of Christian Missions among them. By F. DE W. WARD. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. j
- LIFE IN INDIA; or, Madras, the Neilgherries, and Calcutta. By the Rev. JOHN W. DULLES, late Missionary of the American Board of Foreign Missions, at Madras. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Illustrated. 18mo. cloth, pp. 528, 4s. 6d. k
- MELBOURNE AND THE CHINCHA ISLANDS; with Sketches of Lima and a Voyage round the World. By GEORGE W. PECK. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 204, 6s. l
- A CYCLOPÆDIA OF MISSIONS; containing a Comprehensive View of Missionary Operations throughout the World; with Geographical Descriptions, and Accounts of the Social, Moral, and Religious Condition of the People. By REV. HARVEY NEWCOME. With numerous Maps, &c. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 792, £1. m
- MANUAL OF MISSIONS; or, Sketches of the Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church. By J. C. LOWRIE. With coloured Maps. (New York, 1855.) Oblong 8vo. 5s. n
- THE WORLD IN THE MIDDLE AGES; an Historical Geography, with Accounts of the Origin and Development, the Institutions and Literature, the Manners and Customs of the Nations in Europe, Western Asia, and Northern Africa, from the Close of the Fourth to the Middle of the Fifteenth Century. By ADOLPHUS LOUIS KOEPPEN, Professor of History and German Literature in Franklin and Marshall College, Pennsylvania. Accompanied by complete Historical and Geographical Indexes, and Six coloured Maps. Printed in double columns. (New York, 1854.) Folio, half-morocco, pp. 232, £1 5s. o
- THE PROGRESS OF ETHNOLOGY; an Account of Recent Archaeological, Philological, and Geographical Researches in various parts of the Globe, tending to elucidate the Physical History of Man. By JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., 6s. p
- WORKS ON ETHNOLOGY. Nott, Gliddon, De Gobineau, *vide* Index. q
- AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, Bulletin of the. Vol. I.—Part 1, for 1852; Part 2, for 1853. (New York.) 8vo., sewed, per vol., 3s. r
- AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY, Journal of. Vol. 1. 1847-48, 14s.; vol. 2. 1849-50, 14s.; vol. 3. 1851-2, 14s.; vol. 4. 1853-4, 14s.; vol. 5. pt. 1. 1855, 10s. (Newhaven.) 8vo. cloth. s

- Guides, Travellers' Maps, and Charts.*
- APPLETON'S NEW AND COMPLETE UNITED STATES GUIDE BOOK FOR TRAVELLERS;** embracing the Northern, Eastern, Southern, and Western States, Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c. Illustrated with forty-five engraved Maps, including Plans of the principal Cities of the Union, and numerous Engravings. By W. WILLIAMS. New and revised Edition. (New York, 1853.) Square 12mo., cloth, 12s. ^a
- MITCHELL'S NEW TRAVELLER'S GUIDE;** containing the Principal Cities and Towns alphabetically arranged; with Railroad, Stage, and Steam and Canal Routes. With an accurate Map. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 18mo., roan, 4s. 6d. ^b
- TRAVELLER'S AND TOURIST'S GUIDE THROUGH THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.** By W. WILLIAMS. With an entirely new and authentic Map. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 18mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^c
- PHELPS' TRAVELLER'S GUIDE THROUGII THE UNITED STATES;** or upwards of Seven Hundred and Fifty Railroad, Canal, Stage, and Steamboat Routes: with Map. In pocket case. (New York, 1853.) 3s. 6d. ^d
- THE ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK;** a New Guide for Traveller's through the United States of America; containing a Description of the States, Cities, Towns, Villages, Watering Places, Colleges, &c. Railroad, Stage, and Steamboat Routes, the Distances, &c., &c. With 25 Engravings and a large and accurate Map. By J. CALVIN SMITH. 18mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^e
- TRAVELLER'S AND TOURIST'S GUIDE BOOK (COLTON'S),** through the United States of America and the Canadas, and of the Principal Cities and Towns in each. With a Map. (New York.) 18mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^f
- WESTERN TOURIST and Emigrant's Guide (COLTON'S),** through the States of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, and Wisconsin, and the Territories of Minnesota, Missouri, and Nebraska; being an accurate and concise Description of each State and Territory. With a Map. (New York.) 4s. 6d. ^g
- GUIDE BOOK (COLTON'S),** through the New England and Middle States. (New York.) 5s. ^h
- DESCRIPTION OF ONE HUNDRED CITIES AND LARGE TOWNS OF AMERICA,** with Railroad distances through the United States, and Fourteen Maps of the following cities: New York, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Washington, Boston, Baltimore, St. Louis, Buffalo, Milwaukee, Charleston, New Orleans, and San Francisco. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, 1s. 6d. ⁱ
- MITCHELL'S DESCRIPTIVE FAMILY GEOGRAPHY,** Principally devoted to the United States of America; with Details and Statistics, and a Coloured Map of each State: together with a Description of the Present State of the World. Illustrated by more than Forty coloured Maps and numerous Woodcuts. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 4to., cloth, 6s. ^j
- NORFOLK AND ITS VICINITY,** Historical and Descriptive Sketches of, during a period of 200 years; with Descriptions of some of the principal objects of interest in Eastern Virginia. By WILLIAM S. FOREST. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^k
- INDIANA, its Geography, Statistics, Institutions, &c.** Compiled from Official and other Authentic Sources. By RICHARD S. FISHER, M.D. With Map of the State. 12mo., 12s. ^l
- OVERLAND GUIDE (HORN'S),** from Council Bluffs to California; containing a Table of Distances, and showing all the Rivers, Lakes, Springs, Mountains, Camping Places, and other Prominent Objects, &c., &c. Accompanied by a Map. 3s. 6d. ^m
- FARMER'S AND EMIGRANT'S Hand-Book (MARSHALL);** comprising the Clearing of Forest and Prairie Land, Gardening, Farming generally; Farriery, Cookery, and the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, with Copious Hints, Receipts, and Tables. 12mo., cloth, 6s. ⁿ
- STEAMBOAT DIRECTORY, and Disasters on the Western Waters;** containing the First Application of Steam as a Motive Power; the Lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton, and Engravings of their First Steamboats, &c.; a List of Plantations on the Mississippi River, &c., &c. By JAMES T. LLOYD. With 100 Engravings and 46 Maps. (Cleveland, Ohio, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 326, 9s. ^o
- RAILROAD DIRECTORY, UNITED STATES, for 1856.** *Compiled by BENJAMIN HOMANS. Continued annually. (New York, 1856.) 8vo. cloth, 6s. 6d. ^p
- DISTURNELL'S RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP GUIDE;** giving the Railroad and Steamboat Routes, &c., throughout the United States and Canadas; also the Ocean Steam Packet Arrangements, Telegraph Lines and Charges, List of Hotels, &c.; with a Map of the United States and Canada, showing all the Canals, Railroads, &c. Published Monthly. (New York.) 24mo., sewed, 2s. ^q
- DINSMORE'S RAILWAY GUIDE,** for the United States; giving the Times of Starting, Distances, Fares, &c., on all the Railway Lines, with a complete Railway Map; also the Principal Steamboat and Stage Lines. Published Monthly. (New York.) 16mo., sewed, 1s. 6d. ^r
- RAILWAYS AND CANALS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADAS:** a Concise History of each Enterprise, from its Charter to the present time. Illustrated with Statistical Tables and Maps. By HENRY V. POOR, Esq., Editor of the American Railroad Journal. (In preparation, 1856.)
- MITCHELL'S POCKET GUIDES--To California, 18mo., roan, 3s.; Canada East,**
AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

- Guides, Travellers' Maps, and Charts.*
- 18mo., roan, 1s. 6d.; Florida, 18mo., roan, 1s. 6d.; New York, roan, 1s. 6d.; Texas, Oregon, and California, 18mo., roan, 3s. (1840.) ^a
- NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN, Bird's Eye View of, Drawn from Nature, and on Stone. By J. BACHMAN. Printed by Scheeler and Liebler. Coloured, 25s. (1854.) ^b
- COLTON'S MAP of the City and County of New York, Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City, and the adjacent Waters. Revised Edition. (1855.) On a roller. ^c
- CITIES OF NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN, Francis' New Guide to the, and the Vicinity. With Maps and numerous Engravings. (New York.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 148, 3s. 6d. (1854.) ^d
- NEW YORK, Pen and Ink Panorama of. By CORNELIUS MATTHEWS. (New York.) 18mo. ^e
- NEW YORK, What I saw in; or, a Bird's Eye View of City Life. By JOEL H. ROSS, M.D. (Auburn, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^f
- NEW YORK DAGUERREOTYPED. Numerous Illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo. ^g
- NEW YORK IN A NUTSHELL; or, Visitors' Hand-Book to that City. Illustrated. By FREDERIC SAUNDERS. (New York, 1851.) 18mo., cloth, 1s. 6d. ^h
- NEW YORK CITY DIRECTORY. By TROW. (1854-5.) 8vo., 16s. Published annually. ⁱ
- SOUTHERN BUSINESS DIRECTORY, and General Commercial Advertiser. Compiled and Edited by the Rev. JOHN P. CAMPBELL. (1855.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^j
- RODE'S UNITED STATES POST OFFICE DIRECTORY. Post 8vo., sewed, 2s. & TRAVELLER'S VADE MECUM, The; or Instantaneous Letter Writer, by Mail or Telegraph; for the convenience of Persons travelling on Business or for Pleasure, and for others, whereby a vast amount of Time, Labour, and Trouble is saved. By A. C. BALDWIN. (New York, 1853.) 18mo., half-bound, 4s. 6d. ^k
- THE AMERICAN ALMANACK for 1856; affording valuable Statistical Information relative to the Commerce, Agriculture, Finances, &c., of the United States, Post 8vo., sewed, 5s; 1855, sewed, 5s; 1854, sewed, 4s; 1853, sewed, 4s. ^m
** A set of this work, complete from its commencement, in 1830 to 1852. In 22 vols., half-morocco, £8 6s. Scarce. ⁿ
- UNITED STATES GAZETTEER; giving a Full and Comprehensive Review of the Present Condition, Industry, and Resources of the American Confederacy; embracing also important Topographical, Statistical, and Historical Information, from recent and original sources; together with the Results of the Census of 1850, and Population and Statistics, in many cases to 1853. By THOMAS BALDWIN and J. THOMAS, M.D. With a fine Map. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Royal 8vo., sheep, 21s. ^o
- GENERAL GAZETTEER, A New and Complete Statistical, of the United States of America, Founded on and Compiled from Official, Federal, and State Returns, and the Census of 1850. By RICHARD S. FISHER, M.D. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., board, 18s. ^p
- HAYWARD'S GAZETTEER of the United States; comprising a General View and Particular Descriptions of the several States, Cities, Towns, &c.: their Mountains, Valleys, Rivers, Canals, Railroads, &c., &c., &c.; to which are added valuable Statistical Tables. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Royal 8vo., sheep, 16s. ^p
- GAZETTEER, Universal Pronouncing. By THOMAS BALDWIN. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., bound, 9s. ^q
- THE BOOK OF THE WORLD; and Account of all Republics, Empires, Kingdoms, and Nations, in reference to the Geography, Statistics, Commerce, &c.; with a Brief Historical Outline of their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition. By RICHARD S. FISHER, M.D. With Maps and Charts. (Boston, 1853.) New Edition. 2 vols., imp. 8vo., cloth, 25s. ^r
- A GENERAL VIEW OF THE WORLD; comprising a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of its Grand Divisions—America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and Oceania; with their Empires, Kingdoms, Republics, Principalities, &c.; exhibiting the History of Geographical Science, and the Progress of Discovery to the Present Time. By S. A. MITCHELL. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., bound, 12s. ^s
- A PICTORIAL GEOGRAPHY of the World: comprising a System of Universal Geography, Popular and Scientific; including a Physical, Political, and Statistical Account of the Earth and its various Divisions; with numerous Sketches from recent Travels, and Illustrated by more than 1,200 Engravings of Manners, Costumes, Curiosities, Cities, Edifices, Ruins, Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, Plants, Fruits, &c.; with a Copious Index, answering the purpose of a Gazetteer. By S. G. GOODRICH. Twenty-first Edition, revised and enlarged. (Boston, 1854.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., sheep, 36s. ^t
- UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY, Handbook of. By T. C. CALLICOT. (New York.) 8vo., 14s. ^u
- MORSE'S NORTH AMERICAN ATLAS; containing Fifty Coloured Maps. (New York.) Royal 4to., cloth, 16s. ^v

Guides, Travellers' Maps, and Charts.

AMERICAN ATLAS (COLTON'S). Illustrating the Physical and Political Geography of the United States of America, the British Provinces, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America; constructed from Official Surveys and other Authentic Materials. (New York, 1856.) £3 15s.; or, without letter-press, £3 3s. ^a

ATLAS OF THE WORLD (COLTON'S). Illustrating Physical and Political Geography; constructed from Official Surveys and other Authentic Materials; including the American Atlas, with the addition of between 30 and 40 Maps, and Descriptions of the several Countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Oceania. (New York, 1856.) £4 10s.; or, without letter-press, £3 15s. ^b

MITCHELL'S UNIVERSAL ATLAS; comprehending Seventy-five Imperial Quarto Sheets, giving 120 Maps, Plans, and Sections, Engraved and Coloured in the first style of the Art. (Philadelphia, 1851.) Impl. 4to., half-bound, £3. ^c

MITCHELL'S LARGE MAP OF THE UNITED STATES. Compiled on a Scale of 25 Miles to an Inch, on Flamsteed's Projection; with the States and Territories of the Union, their Counties, Towns, Railroads, and other internal Improvements. Beautifully engraved and coloured, mounted on rollers, and varnished. (Philadelphia, 1850.) £2 2s. ^d

MITCHELL'S LARGE MAP OF THE WORLD. Uniform with the above. (Philadelphia, 1851.) £2 2s.; or the pair, £3 13s. 6d. ^e

COLTON'S MAP OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, the British Provinces, Mexico, and the West Indies; showing the Country from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. (New York, 1854.) 4 sheets, 21s. ^f

UNITED STATES, Maps of the. 28 by 32 inches. In case, 3s. 6d. ^g

UNITED STATES, Railroad Map of the. By POOR. (New York, 1855.) In case, 6s. ^h

MITCHELL'S MAPS OF THE UNITED STATES. These Maps have been revised to 1852, and are represented as being the most accurate and reliable of any published. Each Map is folded in a neat roan case for the pocket. ⁱ

Alabama, 2s.

Arkansas, 2s.

California, with Territories of Oregon, Utah, and New Mexico, 2s.

— with Guide, 3s. 6d.

Canada, East, 2s.

— West, 2s.

— East and West, 3s.

Carolina, North, 2s.

— South, 2s.

Florida, 2s.

Georgia, 2s.

Illinois, 2s.

Indiana, 2s.

Iowa, 2s.

Kentucky, 2s.

Louisiana, 2s.

Massachusetts, Connecticut, and

Rhode Island, 3s. 6d.

Maine, 2s.

Maryland and Delaware, 2s.

Mexico and Guatemala, 3s. 6d.

Michigan, 2s.

Minnesota, with Guide, 3s. 6d.

Mississippi, 2s.

Missouri, 2s.

— with the adjacent Copper and Mineral Lands, 3s. 6d.

New Hampshire, 3s.

New York, 2s.

Ohio, 2s.

Pennsylvania, 2s.

Tennessee, 2s.

Texas, 2s.

— with Oregon, 3s. 6d.

United States, 3s. 6d.

Virginia, 2s.

Wisconsin, 2s.

THAYER'S STATES MAPS. (New York, 1854.) In Case—Ohio, 2s. 6d.; Pennsylvania, 2s. 6d.; New York, 2s. 6d.; Illinois, 2s. 6d.; Missouri, 2s. 6d.; Wisconsin, 2s. 6d. ^j

COLTON'S NEW SERIES OF STATES MAPS for Travellers; this Series also embraces Maps of each of the United States, of the several British Provinces, and of Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies, exhibiting with accuracy the Railroads, Canals, Stage Routes, &c., also the Principal Cities. In case, folded, at prices varying from 1s. 6d. to 5s. each. Map of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, and New Brunswick, each, in case, 2s. 6d. ^k

NEBRASKA AND KANZAS TERRITORY, Map of, showing the Location of the Indian Reserves, according to the Treaties of 1854. Compiled by S. EASTMAN, Captain of U. S. Army. From actual Surveys. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 5s. ^l

WESTERN STATES, Map of the; viz., Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, Iowa, and the Territories. 48 by 36 inches; mounted, 18s.; and in case, 9s. ^m

GUYOT'S MURAL ATLAS, adapted to Guyot's Courses of Physical Geography. Exhibiting the Physical Phenomena of the Globe on a large scale for the Recitation Room. (Boston, 1853.) 1. Map of the World, Drawn by H. DE MAY: 2. Map of North America, Drawn by H. DE MAY, each, £2 12s. 6d., on roller. ⁿ

GEOLOGICAL MAP of the United States, and the British Provinces of North America; with an Explanatory Text, Geological Sections, and Plates of the Fossils which Characterise the Formations. By JULES MARCOU. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^o

NEW TESTAMENT MAP (COLTON'S). A Map of the Countries mentioned in the New Testament, and of the Travels of the Apostles. One sheet. 32 by 25 inches. Mounted, 7s. 6d. ^p

BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY, An Historical Text-Book and Atlas of. By LYMAN COLE MAN. With 6 coloured Maps and a Plan. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Imperial 8vo., pp. 160, 6s. ^q

CHINA, Missionary Map of; embracing chiefly the Eighteen Provinces: from the latest and best Authorities. By O. B. BIDWELL. 7 feet by 5 $\frac{1}{2}$. Mounted on rollers, £2 12s. 6d. (1853.) ^r

CHRONOGRAPHER OF ANCIENT HISTORY. By Mrs. EMMA WILLARD. (New York, 1851.) On roller, 7s. 6d. ^s

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Guides, Travellers' Maps, and Charts.

NATIONAL FLAGS (COLTON's), Chart of; each represented in its appropriate Colours.
One sheet. 28 by 22 inches, mounted, 9s.

CHARTS OF THE UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY, Based upon a Trigonometrical Survey, Conducted under the direction of ALEXANDER D. BACHE and J. R. HASSELER, U.S.N.

TRIANGULATION By C. M. EAKIN, J. FURGUSON, C. RENARD, and E. BLUNT.

TOPOGRAPHY. By H. L. WHITING, W. M. BOTCE, J. FARLEY, A. D. MACKAY, T. H. GEDDES, and B. T. SANDS.

HYDROGRAPHY. Under the instructions of Lieutenants G. S. BLAKE, and C. H. DAVIS, U.S.N.

Alabama.—Mobile Bay entrance, 19 by 29, 1851, 2s. 6d.

Albemarle Sound.—Pasquotank River, 14 by 17, 1851, 1s. 6d.

California.—Western Coast of the U.S., from San Francisco to San Diego, 22 by 23, 1853, 5s. San Diego and Approaches, 11½ by 13, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Trinidad Bay, 8 by 10½, 1851, 1s.

Humboldt Bay, 16 by 19, 1852, 1s. 6d.

Monterey Harbour, 13 by 15, 1852, 1s. 6d.

And Oregon.—Western Coast of the U.S., from San Francisco to Umpqua River, 22 by 25, 1854, 5s.

Chesapeake Bay.—Mouth of Chester River, 14 by 17, 1849, 1s. 6d.

Del., Md., and Va.—Sea Coast, Delaware, Maryland, and part of Virginia, 20 by 28, 1852, 3s. Florida.—Key West Harbour and Approaches, 25 by 34, 1855, 3s.

General Coast Chart, from Gay Head to Cape Henlopen, 32 by 38, 1852, 7s.

Long Island Sound.—25½ by 10½, 1855, 15s., 3 sheets.

Fisher's Island Sound, 14 by 17, 1847, 1s. 6d.

Harbour of New London, 14 by 17, 1848, 1s. 6d.

Mouth of Connecticut River, 14 by 17½, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Harbour of New Haven, 14 by 17, 1846, 1s. 6d.

Harbours of Black Rock and Bridgeport, 14 by 17, 1848, 1s. 6d.

Huntington Bay, 14 by 17, 1849, 1s. 6d.

Harbours of Sheffield and Cawkin's Island, 14 by 17½, 1848, 1s. 6d.

Harbours of Captain's Island, E. and W., 14 by 17½, 1849, 1s. 6d.

Harbour of Oyster, or Syosset Bay, 14 by 17½, 1847, 1s. 6d.

Hart and City Island, and Sachem's Head Harbour, 14 by 17½, 1851, 1s. 6d.

Maine.—Richmond's Island Harbour, 19 by 28, 1851, 1s. 6d.

York River Harbour, 18½ by 14½, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Maryland.—Harbour of Annapolis and Severn River, 14 by 17, 1846, 1s. 6d.

Massachusetts.—Newburyport Harbour, 17 by 24½, 1855, 2s. 6d.

Gloucester Harbour, 14 by 18, 1855, 1s. 6d.

Salem Harbour, 21 by 28, 1855, 4s.

Welfleet Harbour, 14 by 17½, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Nantucket Harbour, 14 by 17, 1848, 1s. 6d.

Harbour of Edgartown, 14 by 17, 1848, 1s. 6d.

Hyannis Harbour, 14 by 19, 1850, 1s. 6d.

Harbours of Holmes' Hole and Tarponlin Cove, 14½ by 17½, 1847, 1s. 6d.

Harbour of New Bedford, 14 by 17, 1850, 1s. 6d.

Mississippi Sound.—Cat and Ship Island Harbours, 17 by 34, 1850, 2s. 6d.

New Jersey.—Little Egg Harbour, 14 by 17, 1846, 1s. 6d.

And Del.—Delaware Bay and River, 36 by 78, 1848, 9s., 3 sheets.

New York.—Hell Gate, 25 by 36, 1851, 3s.

New York Bay and Harbour, and Environs, 63 by 66, 1844, 10s., 6 sheets.

New York Bay and Harbour, and Environs, 25 by 36, 1845, 5s.

Western part of South Coast of Long Island, 25 by 36, 1851, 3s. .

Entrance to Columbia River, 13 by 14, 1854, 1s. 6d.

Oregon and Washington Territory.—Western Coast of the U.S., from Umpqua River to the Boundary, 22 by 25, 1855, 5s.

South Carolina.—Charleston Harbour, 23½ by 34, 1855, 4s. 6d.

Texas.—Galveston Entrance, 14 by 27, 1853, 1s. 6d.

SKETCHES AND PRELIMINARY CHARTS.

Alabama.—Mobile Bay, 36 by 44, 1851, 1s. 6d.

California.—Catalina Harbour, 12 by 16½, 1852, 1s. 6d.

Prisoner's, Cuylar's, and San Clemente Harbours, 13 by 18½, 1852, 1s. 6d.

Santa Barbara, 14 by 17, 1853, 2s.

San Simeon, Santa Cruz, San Luis, Obispo, and Coxo, 15 by 18½, 1852, 1s. 6d.

Santa Cruz and Año Nuevo, 12½ by 12½, 1854, 1s. 6d.

San Pedro Harbour, 10 by 13½, 1852, 1s. 6d.

San Francisco City, 20 by 23, 1853, 2s. 6d.

Port Orford, Shelter Cove, Mendo Cino City and Crescent City Harbour, 14 by 18, 1854, 1s. 6d.

Mare Island Straits, 7 by 13, 1851.

Point Conception, 7 by 7½, 1850.

Point Pinos, 7½ by 9, 1851.

Cape Charles.—Entrance, Chesapeake Bay, 10 by 12, 1851.

Chesapeake Bay.—Fishing, or Doucho's Battery, 7 by 9, 1851.

Florida.—Western Coast of Florida, 16½ by 23, 1851, 2s.

St. Mark's Bar and Channel, 12½ by 16½, 1852, 1s. 6d.

SAMPSON, LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

*Guides, Travellers' Maps, and Charts.*SKETCHES AND PRELIMINARY CHARTS—*continued.*

Florida.—Entrance to St. John's River, 14 by 18, 1853, 1s.

St. Andrew's Shoals, 11 by 12, 1850.

Mosquito Inlet, 7 by 8, 1851.

Cape Canaveral, 15 by 20, 1850.

Rebecca Shoals, 7 by 7½, 1851.

Reconnaissance, Vicinity of Cedar Keys, 8 by 8½, 1852.

Channel No. 4, Cedar Keps, 9½ by 12, 1852.

Georgia.—Entrance to Savannah River, 13½ by 20, 1851, 1s.

Savannah City, Front and Back Rivers, 10½ by 18½, 1851, 1s.

Louisiana.—Ship Island Shoal, 16 by 17½, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Massachusetts.—Minot's Ledge, 20 by 20½, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Nantucket Shoals, 17½ by 19½, 1854, 1s.

Current Chart, Boston Harbour, 8 by 9, 1848.

Mississippi.—Delta, Mississippi, 13½ by 20½, 1852, 1s.

Horn Island Pass, Grand Bay, 12½ by 16½, 1853.

Pass Christian, 9 by 11, 1851.

New Jersey.—Change in Sandy Hook, 13 by 15½, 1855.

North Carolina.—Ocracoke Inlet, 14 by 14, 1852, 1s. 6d.

Beaufort Harbour, 16 by 22, 1851, 1s. 6d.

Frying Pan Shoals, 12½ by 14½, 1851, 1s. 6d.

New River and Bar, 14 by 17, 1852, 1s. 6d.

Cape Fear River and New Inlet, 14 by 18, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Hatteras Shoals, 11 by 12, 1850.

Hatteras Inlet, 12 by 15, 1853.

Oregon.—Entrance to Umpqua River, 14 by 17, 1854, 1s. 6d.

Cape Hatteras, 7 by 8, 1851.

South Carolina.—North Edisto, 14 by 17½, 1853, 1s.

Bull's Bay, 9 by 9, 1851.

Virginia.—Chincoteague Inlet, 14 by 17½, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Texas.—Galveston Bay, 16½ by 20, 1852, 1s. 6d.

San Luis Pass, 14 by 17, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Arkansas Pass, 8 by 8, 1853.

Washington Territory.—Shoalwater Bay, 14 by 17, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Gray Harbour, to Admiralty Inlet, 15 by 17½, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Cape Flattery and Neah Harbour, 14 by 17, 1853, 1s. 6d.

False Dungeness Harbour, 10 by 12, 1853, 1s. 6d.

Canal De Ilaro, 25 by 27, 1854, 2s. 6d.

LIEUT. MAURY'S CHARTS, Published by Authority of the Bureau Ordnance and Hydrography, Washington.

a

1. North Atlantic Track Charts. Eight sheets, 24s.
2. South Atlantic Track Charts. Eight sheets, 24s.
3. North Pacific Track Charts. Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11. Four sheets, 12s.
4. South Pacific Track Charts. Nos. 5 and 10. Two sheets, 6s.
5. North Atlantic Pilot Charts. Two sheets, 4s. 6d.
6. South Atlantic Pilot Charts. Two sheets, 4s. 6d.
7. Cape Horn Pilot Charts. Two sheets, 4s. 6d.
8. Coast of Brazil Pilot Charts. One sheet, 2s. 6d.
9. North Pacific Pilot Charts. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6. Five sheets, 11s. 6d.
10. South Pacific Pilot Chart. No. 6. One sheet, 2s. 6d.
11. Trade Wind Chart of the Atlantic. One sheet, 2s. 6d.
12. Whale Chart of the World. Four sheets, 10s.
13. Thermal Charts of the North Atlantic. Eight sheets, £1 4s.
14. Storm and Rain Chart of the North Atlantic. One sheet, 2s. 6d.

EXPLANATION AND SAILING DIRECTIONS to accompany the Wind and Current Charts, approved by Commodore Charles Morris, Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, and published by authority of Hon. J. P. Kennedy, Secretary of the Navy. By M. F. MAURY LL.D., Lieutenant, U.S.N., Superintendent of the National Observatory. This volume is presented to all Naval Captains who undertake to furnish Lieut. Maury with a copy of their Log-Book of each voyage. It can be imported to special order, giving the name of the Captain desiring it, at an expense of 5s. to 7s. 6d. for freight, &c.

b

BELLES LETTRES—ART AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

Summary of Authors in this Department of American Literature.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| C. F. ADAMS. | CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH. | SAMUEL OSGOOD. |
| W. A. ALCOTT. | HORACE GREELEY. | EDGAR ALLEN POE. |
| WASHINGTON ALLSTON. | GRACE GREENWOOD. | THOMAS POWELL. |
| T. S. ARTHUR. | RUFUS WILMOT GRIS- | WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. |
| KAZLITT ARVINE. | WOLD. | HENRY REED. |
| SPENCER F. BAIRD. | B. H. HALE. | E. L. RICE. |
| GEORGE BANCROFT. | SARAH J. HALE. | EDWARD ROBINSON, D.D. |
| CATHERINE E. BEECHER. | DAVID A. HARSHA. | MRS. ROBINSON (TALVJ.). |
| H. B. BEECHER. | FREDERICK HEDGE. | EPES SARGENT. |
| HENRY WARD BEECHER. | G. W. HERVEY. | HENRY R. SCHOOLCRAFT. |
| C. A. BRISTED. | MARY E. HEWITT. | MISS SEDGWICK. |
| MARY G. CHANDLER. | ORVILLE HORWITZ. | W. G. T. SHEDD. |
| EDWARD J. CHANNING. | W. HOSMER. | F. W. SHELTON. |
| E. H. CHAPIN. | B. HUNTINGTON. | MRS. SIGOURNEY. |
| M. M. CHASE. | WASHINGTON IRVING. | W. G. SIMMS. |
| GEORGE B. CHEEVER. | CHARLES C. JEWETT. | J. JAY SMITH. |
| L. GAYLORD CLARKE. | A. B. JOHNSON. | JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. |
| C. D. CLEVELAND. | W. INGRAHAM KIP, D.D. | JARED SPARKS. |
| J. F. COOPER. | C. C. M. KIRKLAND. | S. SPOONER. |
| MISS COOPER. | CHARLES LANMAN. | W. B. SPRAGUE. |
| FREDERIC S. COZZENS. | C. EDWARDS LESTER. | JUSTICE STORY. |
| G. W. CURTIS. | H. W. LONGFELLOW. | CHARLES SUMNER. |
| GEORGE H. DEVEREUX. | B. J. LOSSING. | T. B. THORPE. |
| EDWARD H. DIXON. | R. SHELTON MACKENZIE. | HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. |
| WILLIAM DUNLAP. | E. L. MAGOON. | SCHELE DE VERE. |
| EVERT A. DUYCKINCK. | HORACE MANN. | H. B. WALLACE. |
| GEORGE L. DUYCKINCK. | WALTER MARCH. | WILLIAM WARE. |
| MARY H. EASTMAN. | CORNELIUS MATTIIEWS. | JOHN A. WATSON. |
| B. B. EDWARDS. | HUGH MCQUEEN. | T. S. WEAVER. |
| CHARLES EDWARDS. | ABRAHAM MILLS. | C. W. WEBBER. |
| R. W. EMERSON. | D. K. MITCHELL (IK. MAR- | EMMA WELLMONT. |
| EDWARD EVERETT. | VEL.) | E. P. WHIPPLE. |
| THOMAS EW BANK. | JAMES C. MOFFATT. | CHARLES WHIITE. |
| C. C. FELTON. | L. H. MORGAN. | RICHARD GRANT WHITE. |
| A. H. FOOTE. | J. C. NOTT. | WAT WHITMAN. |
| HENRY GILES. | JAMES ORTON. | JOHN G. WHITTIER. |
| SAMUEL GILMAN, D.D. | MAROARET FULLER OS- | N. PARKER WILLIS. |
| GEORGE R. GLIDDON. | SOLI. | |

MISCELLANIES, ESSAYS, AND REVIEWS. By GEORGE BANCROFT. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 12s.

BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL MISCELLANIES. Containing Notices of Charles Brockden Brown, the American Novelist.—Asylum for Blind.—Irving's Conquest of Grenada.—Cervantes.—Sir Walter Scott.—Chateaubriand's English Literature.—Bancroft's United States.—Madame Calderon's Life in Mexico.—Molière.—Italian Narrative Poetry.—Poetry and Romance of the Italians.—Scottish Song.—Da Ponte's Observations.—Ticknor's Spanish Literature. By WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. Portrait. (1st Edition, New York, 1845. New Edition, Boston, 1856.) 8vo., 14s.

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS, Literary and Legal, of JUSTICE STORY. Edited by his Son. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 18s.

MISCELLANIES, embracing Nature, Addresses and Lectures. By R. W. EMERSON. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d.

ESSAYS AND REVIEWS. By EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., foolscap, cloth, 12s.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Belles Lettres.

- LITERATURE AND LIFE, Lectures on Subjects connected with. By E. P. WHIPPLE. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. ^a
- LANMAN'S, CHARLES, ESSAYS, for Summer Hours. Third Edition, revised. (Boston, 1842.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. ^b
- LECTURES AND ESSAYS. By HENRY GILES. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. ^c
- CHRISTIAN THOUGHT ON LIFE. By HENRY GILES. (Boston, 1851.) 2nd Edition, 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^d
- ILLUSTRATIONS OF GENIUS, in some of its Relations to Culture and Society. By HENRY GILES, Author of "Lectures and Essays." (Boston, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^e
- CONTRIBUTIONS TO LITERATURE, Descriptive, Critical, and Humorous; Biographical, Philosophical, and Poetical. By SAMUEL GILMAN, D.D. (Boston, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. ^f
- SHAKESPERE SCHOLAR; being Historical and Critical Studies of his Text, Characters, and Commentators; with an Examination of Mr. Collier's Folio of 1632. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE, A.M. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 348, 15s. ^g
- SHAKESPERE CALENDAR, of Wit and Wisdom for every day in the year. (New York, 1849.) 18mo., cloth, 38 cents. ^h
- CONVERSATIONS WITH GOETHE in the last Years of his Life. Translated from the German of Eckerman. By S. M. FULLER. 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ⁱ
- LITERARY FABLES OF YRIARTE. Translated from the Spanish. By GEORGE H. DEVEREUX. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 146, 5s. ^j
- THE AGE OF FABLE, or Stories of Gods and Heroes. By THOMAS BULFINCH. Illustrated. (Boston.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 485, 8s. ^k
- LITERARY CRITICISMS, and other Papers. By the late HORACE BINNEY WALLACE. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 464, 7s. 6d. ^l
- ELEMENTS OF CRITICISM. By HENRY HOMES, of Kames. Revised, with Omissions, Additions, and a new Analysis. Edited by Rev. J. R. ROYAL. (New York, 1855.) Royal 12mo. ^m
- ESSAYS IN LITERATURE AND ETHICS. By CHARLES WHITE, D.D., President of Wabash College. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., 8s. ⁿ
- VIEWS AND REVIEWS in American Literature, History, and Fiction. By W. G. SIMMS. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^o
- LITERATURE AND ART, Papers on. By S. M. FULLER, the Countess Ossoli. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^p
- NEWSPAPER LITERATURE, Specimens of. With Personal Anecdotes, Memoirs, and Reminiscences. By JOSEPH T. BUCKINGHAM. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., 12mo., 14s. ^q
- THE PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY, Lectures upon. By WILLIAM G. T. SHEDD. (Andover, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 128, 5s. ^r
- ENGLISH HISTORY, Lectures on, and Tragic Poetry as Illustrated by Shakspere. By HENRY REED. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^s
- ENGLISH LITERATURE, Lectures on; from Chaucer to Tennyson. By HENRY REED. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, with Portrait, 6s. 6d. ^t
- COMPENDIUM OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, Chronologically arranged, from Sir JOHN MANDEVILLE to WILLIAM COWPER. With Notes, Explanatory, Illustrative, and directing to the best Editions, and to various Criticisms. By CHARLES D. CLEVELAND. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., half-bound, 10s. 6d. ^u
- PROSE WRITERS OF AMERICA; with a Survey of the Intellectual History, Condition, and Prospects of the Country. By RUFUS WILMOT GRISWOLD. With Portraits. Fourth Edition, revised. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^v
- POETS AND POETRY OF AMERICA. By RUFUS WILMOT GRISWOLD. With Portraits. Revised and rearranged Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^w
- AMERICAN LITERATURE, Introduction to; or the Origin and Development of the English Language. By E. L. RICE. (Cincinnati.) 12mo., 6s. ^x
- CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN LITERATURE; embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. By EVERETT A. and GEO. L. DUYCKINCK. With Portraits, Autographs; and other Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., imperial 8vo., cloth, pp. 1488, £1 16s. ^y
- ANGLO-AMERICAN LITERATURE AND MANNERS. By PHILARETE CHASLES, Professor in the College of France. Criticisms on American Authors in every Department of Literature. With Chapters on American Politics, Manners, and Travellers, English Travellers in America, American Women, the Future of America, &c., &c. (New York, 1252.) 1 vol., 12mo., 6s. ^z

Belles Lettres.

- CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE**, and British and American Authors, Living and Deceased; from the Earliest Accounts to the middle of the Nineteenth Century; containing 30,000 Biographies and Literary Notices. By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE. (Philadelphia, in preparation, 1856.) 1 vol., royal 8vo., cloth. ^a
- INDEX TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN**. By W. F. POOL, A.M., Librarian of the Boston Mercantile Library Association. ^b
- An important feature of the Work has been to give, with the reference to an Article, the name of the Writer, and contains the names of the Authors of many thousand articles that were contributed anonymously to the leading Reviews and Magazines, and in several Series; brought down to 1852. (New York, 1853.) Cloth, 30s.
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN**, The Works of; containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former Edition, and many Letters, Official and Private, not hitherto published. With Notes and a Life of the Author. By JARED SPARKS. Handsomely printed, with Portraits, &c. New Edition. (Boston, 1850.) 10 vols., 8vo., £4 4s. ^c
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN**, The Select Works of; including his Autobiography; with Notes and a Memoir. By EPES SARGENT. With a Portrait and Vignette. (Boston, 1851.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^d
- WEBSTER, DANIEL**, The Works of, Political and Literary. With a Biographical Memoir. By EDWARD EVERETT. (Boston, 1853.) 6 vols., 8vo., cloth, £2 13s. Gd. ^e
- CALHOUN, JOHN C.**, The Works of. In 4 vols. Volume I—A Disquisition on Government, and a Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States. Vols. 2 to 4, Speeches. (New York, 1854-5.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. per vol. ^f
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS**, The Writings of; being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other Writings, Official and Private. Published by the order of the Joint Committee of Congress on Library, from the Original MSS. deposited in the Department of State. With Explanatory Notes, Tables of Contents, &c. By the Editor, H. A. WASHINGTON. Portrait. (New York, 1854-5.) 9 vols., 8vo., pp. 1213, £6 6s. ^g
- ADAMS, JOHN QUINCEY**, The Works of, second President of the United States; with a Life of the Author. Notes and Illustrations by his Grandson, C. F. ADAMS. (Boston, 1851-54.) (Vol. 1 in the Press) 10 vols., royal 8vo., £8. The same, large paper Edition, £11 11s. ^h
- WRITINGS OF HUGH SWINTON LEGARE**, late Attorney-General and Acting Secretary of State of the United States; Extracts from Correspondence, Orations and Speeches, and Contributions to the New York and Southern Reviews. Prefaced by a Memoir of his Life. With Portrait. Edited by his Sister. 2 vols., 8vo., £1 8s. ⁱ
- WRITINGS OF LEVI WOODBURY, LL.D.**, Political, Judicial, and Literary. Now first selected and arranged. (Boston, 1852.) 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 10s. ^j
- BURKE, EDMUND**, Works of. Printed on fine paper. (Boston, 1839.) 9 vols., 8vo., cloth, £4 4s. ^k
- HOPKINS, SAMUEL, D.D.**, Works, with a Memoir of; his Life and Character. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 3 vols., 8vo., £2 2s. ^l
- LORD BOLINGBROKE**, The Works of. With a Life, containing additional Information relative to his Personal and Public Character. With Portrait. (Philadelphia, 1841.) 4 vols., 8vo., £3 3s. ^m
- MADAME DE SEVIGNE**, Letters of, to her Daughter and Friends. Edited by MRS. SARAH J. HALE. Forming vol. 1 of the Library of Standard Letters. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ⁿ
- LADY MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU**, Letters of. Edited by MRS. SARAH J. HALE. Forming vol. 2 of the Library of Standard Letters; comprising Selections from the Correspondence of Eminent Men and Women. With Biographical Sketches, Notes and Index. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 408, 7s. Gd. ^o
- WOMAN IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY**; and Kindred Papers, relating to the Sphere, Condition, and Duties of Woman. By MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI. Edited by her Brother, ARTHUR B. FULLER. With an Introduction by HORACE GREELEY. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 428, 6s. ^p
- JUNIUS DISCOVERED**. By FREDERICK GRIFFIN. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 312, 6s. ^q
- LOUIS NAPOLEON AND AUGUSTUS CAESAR**. From "The Southern Quarterly Review," July, 1854. (1854.) 8vo., 1s. ^r
- LOUIS FOURTEENTH**, and the Writers of His Age; being a Course of Lectures delivered (in French) to a Select Audience in New York. By the Rev. J. F. ASTIE. Introduction and Translation by the Rev. E. N. KIRK. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 438, 6s. ^s
- THE PRIEST AND THE HUGUENOT**; or Persecution in the Ages of Louis the Fifteenth. Translated from the French of L. F. BUNOENER. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^t
- ORATIONS AND SPEECHES**, on various Occasions. By EDWARD EVERETT. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 21s. ^u

- Belles Lettres.*
- ORATIONS AND SPEECHES. By CHARLES SUMNER. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols.
12mo., 14s. ^a
- SPEECHES AND ADDRESSES, Recent. By CHARLES SUMNER. (Boston, 1855.)
16mo. 4s. ^b
- THE MOST EMINENT ORATORS AND STATESMEN of Ancient and Modern
Times; containing Sketches of their Lives, Specimens of their Eloquence, and an Estimate of their
Genius. By DAVID A. HARSHA. With Portrait of Webster. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., pp. 526.
14s. ^c
- LIVING ORATORS IN AMERICA. By E. L. MAGOON. (New York, 1849.)
12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^d
- ORATORS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. By E. L. MAGOON. Fourth
Edition. 12mo., cloth. 7s. 6d. ^e
- SELECT BRITISH ELOQUENCE; embracing the best Speeches entire, of the
most eminent Orators of Great Britain for the last Two Centuries; with Sketches of their Lives,
and Estimate of their Genius; and Notes Critical and Explanatory. By CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH,
D.D. (New York, 1852.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^f
- THE ORATOR'S TOUCHSTONE; or Eloquence Simplified; embracing a Compre-
hensive System of Instruction for the Improvement of the Voice, and for Advancement in the
General Art of Public Speaking. By HUGH M'QUEEN. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 327,
6s. 6d. ^g
- RHETORIC OF CONVERSATION, The; or, Bridles and Spurs for the Manage-
ment of the Tongue. By GEORGE WINFORD HERVEY, Author of "The Principles of Courtesy."
(New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^h
- RHETORIC AND ORATORY, Lectures on; read at Harvard College. By EDWARD
T. CHANNING. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ⁱ
- LECTURES ON ART, and Poems. By WASHINGTON ALLSTON. Edited by
RICHARD HENRY DANA, Jun. (New York.) 1 vol., 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^j
- ALLSTON, WASHINGTON, Lectures on the Works and Genius of. By WIL-
LIAM WABE. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^k
- FINE ARTS, CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL, A General View of the; with an
Introduction. By B. HUNTINGTON, M.A. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^l
- FINE ARTS, Outline History of the; embracing a View of the Rise, Progress, and
Influence of the Arts among different Nations, Ancient and Modern; with Notices of the Character
and Works of many celebrated Artists. By B. J. LOSSING. (New York, 1840.) Engravings,
12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^m
- THE ARTS OF DESIGN IN THE UNITED STATES, The History of the Rise
and Progress of. By WILLIAM DUNLAP, President of American Academy of Fine Arts. (New
York, 1834.) 2 vols., 8vo., 24s. ⁿ
- ARTIST LIFE; or, Sketches of American Painters. By HENRY T. TUCKERMAN.
(New York, 1847.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^o
- OIL PAINTING, A Hand-book of Young Artists and Amateurs in; being chiefly a
condensed Compilation from the celebrated Manual of Bouvier, with additional matter, and a new
Explanatory and Critical Vocabulary. By an American Artist. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^p
- SCULPTURE AND SCULPTORS, Familiar Sketches of. By the Author of
"Three Experiments in Living" (Boston, 1854.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 10s. ^q
- ANECDOTES OF PAINTERS, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects. By Dr. S.
SPOONER. (New York, 1853.) 3 vols., 12mo., 12s. ^r
- PAINTERS, ENGRAVERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS, Biographical
and Critical Dictionary of, from Ancient to Modern Times; with the Monograms, Ciphers, and
Marks used by distinguished Artists to certify their works. By SHEARJASHUB SPOONER, A.B.,
M.D. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 35s. ^s
- LITERATURE AND LITERARY MEN of Great Britain and Ireland. By ABRA-
HAM MILLS, Author of "Lectures on Rhetoric," and "Belles Lettres," &c. (New York, 1851.)
2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 21s. ^t
- LIVING AUTHORS OF ENGLAND. By THOMAS POWELL. (New York, 1849.)
12mo., cloth, 6s. ^u
- PROSE WRITERS OF GERMANY. By FREDERIC H. HEDGE. Illustrated with
Portraits. 3rd Edition. (New York, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 567, 16s. ^v
- ANCIENT LITERATURE AND ART, Essays on; with the Biography and Cor-
respondence of eminent Philologists. By BARNAS SEARS, President of Newton Theological Insti-
tution; B. B. EDWARDS, Professor in Andover Theological Seminary; and C. C. FELTON, Pro-
fessor, Harvard University. 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^w
- LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE OF THE SLAVIC NATIONS, Historical
View of the. By MRS. EDWARD ROBINSON (Talvi). (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 7s. 6d. ^x
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

- Art and Illustrated Works.*
- AMERICA, Living Authors of. By THOMAS POWELL. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^a
- LITERATURE, Characteristics of. By HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. ^b
- ITALIAN SKETCH BOOK. By HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. (New York, 1848.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^c
- THE POETS, Thoughts on. By HENRY T. TUCKERMAN. (New York, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. ^d
- THE OLD POETS, Conversations on. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. (Cambridge, Mass.) 12mo., 6s. ^e
- THE ILIAD OF HOMER. Translated by WILLIAM COWPER. Illustrated by Flaxman's Designs. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^f
- EUROPE, The Poets and Poetry of; with Introductions and Biographical Notices. By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. Portrait of Schiller. (New York, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 21s. ^g
- PROVERBIALIST AND THE POET. Proverbs Illustrated by Parallel, or Relative Passages from the Poets; to which are added Latin, French, Spanish, and Italian Proverbs. With Translations, and a copious Index of Subjects. By JAMES ORTON. With 12 Engravings in Mezzotint. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 15s. ^h
- THE SIBYL; or, New Oracles from the Poets; a Fanciful Diversion for the Drawing Room. By MRS. GILMAN. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. ⁱ
- THE OPAL; A Pure Gift for the Holy Days. Edited by MRS. SARAH J. HALE. With Illustrations by P. F. ROTHERMEL. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth gilt, 16s. ^j
- THE MEMORIAL. A volume of Prose and Poetry, contributed by the Friends of Mrs. FRANCIS OSGOOD, and Edited by MARY E. HEWITT. Illustrated with Engravings on Steel. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, extra gilt, 15s. ^k
- A BOOK FOR THE HOME CIRCLE; or, Familiar Thoughts on various Topics, Literary, Moral, and Social. A Companion for the Evening Book. By MRS. KIRKLAND. With Illustrations by HILLIARD. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth extra, 18s. ^l
- THE EVENING BOOK; or, Fireside Talk on Morals and Manners: with Sketches of Western Life. By MRS. KIRKLAND. With Illustrations by DALLAS. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, extra, 18s. ^m
- BOOK OF HOME BEAUTY. By MRS. KIRKLAND. With Twelve Portraits of American Ladies, from Drawings by CHARLES MARTIN, Esq. Engraved on Steel by Eminent Artists. (New York, 1852.) 4to., cloth extra, 25s. ⁿ
- HOME BOOK OF THE PICTURESQUE; or American Scenery, Art, and Literature; comprising 13 fine Engraved American Landscapes on Steel, from Original Pictures by DURAND, COLE, KENSERTT, CHURCH, CROPSEY, TALROTT BRICKWITH, HUNTINGDON, RICHARDS, &c.; with Articles by LEVING, COOPER, BRYANT, Miss COOPER, WILLIS, BRITHUNE, and others. (New York, 1852.) 4to., cloth, 25s. ^o
- NEW ENGLAND SCENERY, Sketches of; forming original and beautiful drawing Copies from Nature. Oblong 4to., 3s. each part. ^p
- WILD SCENES AND SONG-BIRDS. By C. W. WEBBER, Author of "Hunter Naturalist—Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters," &c., &c. Illustrated with 25 coloured Lithographs, Drawn by Mrs. C. W. WEBBER and ALFRED J. MILLER. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 30s. ^q
- CHICORA, and other Regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered. By MRS. MARY H. EASTMAN. 21 Engravings on Steel. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 4to., cloth, 25s. ^r
- ROMANCE OF INDIAN LIFE, and other Tales and Sketches. By MRS. MARY H. EASTMAN. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12 coloured Plates. 8vo., cloth, 21s. ^s
- AMERICAN ABORIGINAL PORTFOLIO. By MRS. MARY H. EASTMAN. Illustrated with 26 Engravings on Steel. By S. EASTMAN, U. S. Army. (New York, 1853.) 4to., cloth gilt, 30s. ^t
- AMERICAN HISTORICAL AND LITERARY CURIOSITIES; consisting of Original Documents relative to the Events of the Revolution; with a variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. Collected and Edited by J. JAY SMITH and JOHN F. WATSON. (New York, 1850.) Royal 4to., half-morocco, 35s. ^u
- HOMES OF AMERICAN STATESMEN; with Anecdotal, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches by various Writers. Illustrated, in a very superior style of Art, with Engravings on Wood from Drawings by DOHLER, and Daguerreotypes and Fac-similes of Autograph Letters. (New York, 1853.) Square 8vo., cloth extra, 25s. ^v
- HOMES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. Uniform with the last work; containing Views of some of the most Picturesque and lovely Localities in the New World, from Drawings or Daguerreotypes taken expressly for the purpose, Engraved on Steel, with Tinted Vignettes on Wood, and fac-similes of the MS. of a Work of each Author and several Portraits. (New York, 1854.) Cloth, 25s. ^w

Art and Illustrated Works.

REPUBLICAN COURT, or American Society in the Days of Washington; containing 21 Portraits of Distinguished Women. Engraved from Original Pictures by WOOLASTON, Copley, GAINSBOROUGH, STUART, TRUMBULL, MALONE, and others. (New York, 1835.) 4to., cloth extra, 52s. 6d. ^a

AMERICAN NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. A Series of Portraits of Distinguished Americans, Engraved on Steel, in the best manner. With Memoirs, &c. (New York.) 4 vols., royal 8vo., containing 144 Portraits, 36s. each. ^b

ILLUSTRIOS AMERICANS, Gallery of; containing the Portraits and Biographical Sketches of twelve of the most Eminent Citizens of the Republic, since the death of Washington; from Daguerreotype by BRADY. C. EDWARDS LESTER, Editor. (New York, 1850.) Folio, cloth, gilt edges, £4 4s. ^c

WORLD OF SCIENCE, ART, AND INDUSTRY. Illustrated with 504 Engravings. Edited by Professors SILLIMAN and GOODRICH: comprising the complete Official Record of the Exhibition of all Nations at New York. The Literary Articles are contributed by the ablest Writers, combining the Illustrations and Details of every Description of American Art and Manufacture. (New York, 1854.) 1 vol., imp. 4to., cloth extra, 25s. ^d

THE SCIENCE OF MECHANISM; being a Copious Descriptive and Annotated Catalogue of the various Divisions of Articles exhibited in the New York Exhibition, 1853-54; including a large amount of original and valuable Information relating to—

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Mines and Minerals. | Manufactures of Cotton. | Painting. |
| Raw Materials. | Silk. | Silverware. |
| Substances used as Food. | Machinery and Inventions. | Porcelain and Glass. |
| Manufactures of Wool. | Sculpture and Bronzes. | Ornamental Furniture. |

With several Illustrations on Wood. Edited by C. R. GOODRICH, Esq.; assisted by some of the ablest Literary and Scientific Men of the United States. (New York, 1854-5.) 1 vol., 4to., cloth, 25s. ^e

GREAT EXHIBITION OF 1851. Report of BENJ. P. JOHNSON, Agent of the State of New York, appointed to attend the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, held in London, 1851. With Plan and Plate of the Prize Medal. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., 5s. ^f

ART AND INDUSTRY as represented in the Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, New York, 1853, and showing the Progress and State of the various Useful and Ästhetic Pursuits. From the "New York Tribune." Revised and Edited by HORACE GREELEY. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., pp. 386, cloth, 5s. ^g

THE STUDY OF ÄSTHETICS, an Introduction to. By JAMES C. MOFFATT. (Cincinnati, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 284, 7s. ^h

"It contains chapters which would excite pleasure in a general reader; but to those who delight in a display of artistic research and critical acumen, it offers a rich source of enjoyment." —*Critic, July 15.*

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE SENSES; or, How and What we See, Hear, Taste, Feel, and Smell. By A. B. JOHNSON. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 214, 5s. ⁱ

THE MEANING OF WORDS analysed into Words and Unverbal Things, and Unverbal Things classified into Intellec[t]tions, Sensations, Emotions. By A. B. JOHNSON. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 256, 6s. ^j

HUMAN LIFE; or Practical Ethics. From the German of DE WETTE. By SAMUEL OSGOOD. (Boston, 1842.) New Edition. (1856.) 2 vols., post 8vo., 12s. ^k

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCE: A Discourse in Three Parts. By GEORGE H. CALVERT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^l

WORTH AND WEALTH: A Collection of Maxims, Morals, and Miscellanies, for Merchants and Men of Business. By FRERMAN HUNT. (New York, 1856.) Cn. 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^m

OUTLINES OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY; with a Sketch of the Languages of Europe, arranged upon Philological Principles, and a brief History of the Art of Writing. By Professor SCHELE DE VERE, of the University of Virginia. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ⁿ

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF TASTE; or, Transcendental Gastronomy. Illustrated by Anecdotes of Distinguished Artists and Statesmen of both Continents. By BEILLAT SAVARIN. Translated from the last Paris Edition by FAYETTE ROBINSON. (1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 348, 7s. 6d. ^o

THE UNIVERSE NO DESERT; The Earth no Monopoly; preceded by a Scientific Exposition of the Unity of Plan in Creation. (Boston, 1854.) 2 vols. in one, post 8vo., cloth, pp. 368, 6s. ^p

THE WORLD A WORKSHOP; or, the Physical Relation of Man to the Earth. By THOMAS EWANK, Author of "Hydraulics and Mechanics." (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 198, 5s. ^q

FINGER-RINGS, The History and Poetry of. By CHARLES EDWARDS, Counsellor-at-Law. With Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 240, 6s. ^r

THE CATACOMBS OF ROME, as Illustrating the Church of the first Three Centuries. By the Right Rev. WILLIAM INGEBHAM KIP, D.D., Missionary Bishop of California. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 212, 4s. 6d. ^s

PERSONS AND PICTURES from the Histories of France and England—from the AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Belles Lettres.

- Norman Conquest to the Fall of the Stuarts. By HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^a
- ZENOBIAS; or, the Fall of Palmyra: an Historical Romance. In Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra to his friend Marcus Curtius, at Rome. By WILLIAM WARE. (New York.) 2 vols. in one, post 8vo., 7s. 6d. ^b
- JULIAN; or, Scenes in Judea. By W. WARE. (New York.) 2 vols. in one, 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^c
- AURELIAN; or, Rome in the Third Century. By W. WARE. (New York.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^d
- WASHINGTON IRVING'S WORKS. Author's revised Edition. (New York, 1848-54.) 15 vols., 12mo., cloth, £5 5s. ^e
- Vol. 1. Knickerbocker's New York.
Vol. 2. The Sketch Book.
Vols. 3, 4, 5. Columbus and his Companions.
Vol. 6. Bacebridge Hall.
Vol. 7. Tales of a Traveller.
Vol. 8. Astoria.
- Vol. 9. The Crayon Miscellany.
Vol. 10. Capt. Bonneville's Adventures. Map.
Vol. 11. Oliver Goldsmith, a Biography.
Vols. 12, 13. Mahomet and his Successors.
Vol. 14. The Conquest of Granada.
Vol. 15. The Alhambra.
- Separate volumes, each, 7s. 6d.
- SECOND SERIES:—
Knickerbocker's History of New York. With 15 Illustrations by FELIX DARLEY and others. 8vo., cloth, 18s.
The Sketch Book. By GROFFEY CRAYON, Gent. With Original Designs by DARLEY and others. 8vo., cloth, 18s.
- WASHINGTON IRVING'S CHEF D'ŒUVRES. Illustrated. ^f
Vol. 1. Wolfert's Roost. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Vols. 2, 3, 4. The Life of Washington. (in preparation.)
- J. FENIMORE COOPER, Choice Works of; comprising the Sea Tales and the Leather Stocking Series. The Author's revised Edition, with new Prefaces, Notes, &c. (New York, 1851.) 12 vols., 12mo., £4. ^h
- COMPLETE NOVELS of J. FENIMORE COOPER. (New York, 1854-5 & 6.) 33 vols., 12mo., £8 8s. ⁱ
- N. PARKER WILLIS' WORKS:—
Rural Letters and other Records of Thought at Leisure. Written in the intervals of more hurried Literary Labour; containing "Letters from under a Bridge," "Open-Air Musings in the City," &c., &c. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s.
Fun Jottings. Fcap. 8vo., cloth, 8s.
Pencillings by the Way. 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
People I have Met; or, Pictures of Society and People of Mark—drawn under a thin veil of Fiction. 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- Hurrygraphs; or, Sketches of Scenery, Celebrities, and Society, taken from Life. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- Life Here and There; or Sketches of Society and Adventure at Far-apart Times and Places. 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- Out Doors at Idlewild: or, the Shaping of a Home on the Banks of the Hudson. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- The Rag Bag: a Collection of Ephemera. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- REVERIES OF A BACHELOR; or, a Book of the Heart. By IK. MARVEL. With 25 Illustrations by DARLEY. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., 8vo., 21s. ^k
The same in 1 vol., 12mo., with 2 illustrations. (New York, 1852.) 7s. 6d.
- THE LORGNETTE; or Studies of the Town. By an Opera Goer (IK. MARVEL.) 2 vols., 12mo., set off with Mr. DARLEY'S Designs. (New York.) 12s. ^l
- DREAM LIFE. A Fable of the Seasons. By IK. MARVEL. (New Yk.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^m
- THE BATTLE SUMMER; being Transcripts from Personal Observations in Paris during the Year 1842. By IK. MARVEL. (New York.) 12mo., cloth. ⁿ
- FUDGE DOINGS; being Tony Fudge's Record of the same, in Forty Chapters. By IK. MARVEL. With Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 14s. ^o
- POE, EDGAR ALLAN, Works of; with a Memoir. By RUFUS WILMOT GRISWOLD; and Notices of his Life and Genius, by N. P. WILLIS and J. R. LOWELL. With Portrait. Four thick 12mo. vols. Vol. 1—Tales; vol. 2—Poems and Tales; vol. 3—The Literati-Critical Essays; vol. 4—Arthur Gordon Pym, and Miscellanies. (New York, 1856.) 28s. ^p
- DANA'S WORKS, Poems and Prose Writings. By RICHARD HENRY DANA. (New York, 1850.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth. ^q
- CHASE, MARY M., and her Writings. Edited by HENRY FOWLER. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^r
- STRAY LEAVES FROM THE BOOK OF NATURE. By M. SCHELE DE VERE, Author of "Comparative Philology." (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^s
"A rich store of facts, with abundance of curious and interesting illustration, displaying knowledge, ability, and good taste in no ordinary degree."—Leader.
"The matter is so deeply interesting, that we long to go on quoting."—Criterion.

SAMPSION LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Belles Lettres.

- OUTRE-MER; a Pilgrimage beyond the Sea. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. Fifth Edition. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^a
- COUNTRY LIFE, The Rhyme and Reason of; or Selections from Fields, Old and New. By Miss COOPER, Author of "Rural Hours," &c., &c. With Illustrations from Drawings by C. E. DOPLER. Engraved by J. W. ORR. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 428, 15s. Same work in 12mo., without Illustrations, 8s. ^b
- RURAL HOURS. By a Lady (Miss Cooper). (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. ^c
- RURAL LIFE IN AMERICA; or Summer and Winter in the Country. By HARBY PENCILLER. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^d
- GREENWOOD LEAVES; a Collection of Sketches and Letters. By GRACE GREENWOOD. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^e
- A FOREST TRAGEDY, and other Tales. By GRACE GREENWOOD. (Boston, 1853.) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^f
- OLIVE LEAVES. By L. H. SIGOURNEY. Illustrated. (New York, 1851.) Foolscape, cloth, 5s. 6d. ^g
- SPARROWGRASS PAPERS; or Living in the Country. By FREDERIC S. COZZENS. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 328, 6s. ^h
- LEAVES OF GRASS. With Portrait of Author. By WALT WHITMAN. (Brooklyn, N. Y., 1855.) Impl. 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ⁱ
- MYRTLE WREATH; or Stray Leaves Recalled. By MINNIE MYRTLE. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 380, 7s. ^j
- WALDEN; OR, LIFE IN THE WOODS. By HENRY D. THOREAU. (Boston, 1855.) 1 vol., 12mo., 6s. ^k
- HERMIT'S DELL. From the Diary of a Penciller. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 285, 7s. ^l
- SUMMER IN THE WILDERNESS. By CHARLES LANMAN. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. ^m
- HILLS, LAKES, AND FOREST STREAMS; or a Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods. By S. II. HAMMOND. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 340, 6s. 6d. ⁿ
- WOLFSDEN; an Authentic Account of Things there and thereunto pertaining, as they are and have been. By J. B. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 9s. ^o
- SHOEPAC RECOLLECTIONS. A Way-side Glimpse of American Life. By WALTER MARCH. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 360, 6s. ^p
- FOREST AND SHORE; or Legends of the Pine Tree States. By CHARLES P. ISLEY. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^q
- BIGELOW PAPERS, The. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and Copious Index, by HOMER WILBUR, A.M. B. JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Fourth Edition. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^r
- POTIPHAR PAPERS, The. Sketches of "Our Best Society," in New York. By G. W. CURTIS. With Illustrations by HOPPIN. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^s
- TANGLETON LETTERS; being the Reminiscences, Observations, and Opinions of Timotheus Trap—including a Report of the Great Mammoth Reform Convention. Illustrated. (Buffalo, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^t
- TRIFLETON PAPERS. By TRIFLE and the Editor. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^u
- SALAD FOR THE SOLITARY. By an EPICURE. (New York, 1853.) 12mo. ^v
- SALAD FOR THE SOCIAL. By the Author of "Salad for the Solitary." (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 401, 10s. 6d. ^w
- KNICKKNACKS from an Editor's Table. By L. GAYLORD CLARKE. With Illustrations. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, 7s. 6d. ^x
- THE HIVE OF "THE BEE HUNTER;" a Repository of Sketches; including peculiar American Character, Scenery and Rural Sports. By T. B. THORPE. Illustrated by Sketches from Nature. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^y
- PEEPS FROM A BELFRY; or the Parish Sketch Book. By Rev. F. W. SHELTON, Author of "The Rector of St. Bardolph's," &c. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cl., 5s. 6d. ^z
- HUMANITY IN THE CITY. By Rev. E. H. CHAPIN. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^{aa}
- THE PARISH SIDE. By the Author of some other Books, and Clerk of the Parish of Edgefield. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^{bb}
- EASTFORD; or, Household Sketches. By WESLEY BROOKE. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. ^{cc}

Belle's Lettres.

- THOUGHTS TO HELP and to Cheer. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *a*
- SUBSTANCE AND SHADOWS; or Phases of Every Day Life. By EMMA WELL-MONT. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 320, 5s. 6d. *b*
- THE WAYS OF LIFE; showing the Right Way and the Wrong Way; contrasting the High Way and Low Way; the True Way and the False Way; the Upward Way and the Downward Way; the Way of Honour and the Way of Dishonour. By J. S. WEAVER. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. *c*
- LIFE AND ITS AIMS: in Two Parts. Part First—Ideal Life. Part Second—Actual Life. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- LATER YEARS. By the Author of "The Old House by the River." (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *e*
- GOLDEN DREAMS AND LEADEN REALITIES. By RALPH RAVEN. New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *f*
- CONE CUT CORNERS: the Experiences of a Conservative Family in Fanatical Times; involving some Account of a Connecticut Village, the People who live in it, and those who came there from the City. By BENOUYL. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 456, 6s. 6d. *g*
- BLACK DIAMONDS; or, Humour, Satire, and Sentiment, treated Scientifically. By Professor JULIUS CESAR HANNIBAL, of the *New York Picayune*. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 365. *h*
- BITS OF BLARNEY. By R. SHELTON MACKENZIE. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 426, 7s. *i*
- EOLOPOEISIS. American Rejected Addresses. Now first published from the Original Manuscripts. (New York, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 240, 4s. 6d. *j*
- SHORT PATENT SERMONS. By Dow, Junior. Originally published in the *New York Sunday Mercury*. (New York, 1854.) 3 vols., 12mo., sewed, 10s. 6d. *k*
- THE HISTORY OF THE IHEN FEVER: a Humorous Record. By GEORGE P. BURNHAM. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., Illustrated, cloth, pp. 326, 5s. *l*
- CROCKETT, COLONEL DAVID, Life of; written by Himself. (New York, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *m*
- CORNELIUS MATTHEWS, The various Writings of. (New York, 1843.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *n*
- BOSTON BOOK; being Specimens of Metropolitan Literature. (Boston, 1850.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *o*
- LETTERS FROM ABROAD to my Kindred at Home. By Miss SEDGWICK. (New York, 1841.) 2 vols., 12mo., 10s. *p*
- SUMMER GLEANINGS; or, Sketches and Incidents of a Pastor's Vacation. By JOHN TODD, D.D. (Northampton, U.S., 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *q*
- SKETCHES OF PLACES AND PEOPLE ABROAD. By WILLIAM WELLS BROWN. With a Memoir of the Author. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *r*
- THOUGHTS AND THINGS at Home and Abroad. By ELIHU BURRITT. With a Memoir, by Mary Howitt. (Boston.) 12mo., Portrait, cloth, 6s. *s*
- LETTERS FROM ROME. A.D. 138. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *t*
- HOSTLY COLLOQUIES. By the Author of "Letters from Rome." (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *u*
- AT HOME AND ABROAD; or, Things and Thoughts in America and Europe. By MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI. Edited by her Brother. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 466, 7s. 6d. *v*
- STAR PAPERS; or, Experiences of Art and Nature. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 360, 7s. 6d. *w*
- ART, SCENERY, AND PHILOSOPHY IN EUROPE; being Fragments from the Portfolio of the late HORACE BINNEY WALLACE, of Philadelphia. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo. pp. 370, 7s. 6d. *x*
- BRUSHWOOD, picked up on the Continent; or, Last Summer's Trip to the Old World. By ORVILLE HORWITZ. (1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 308, 6s. *y*
- FIVE YEARS IN AN ENGLISH UNIVERSITY. By C. A. BRISTED. New Edition. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., post 8vo., 7s. 6d. *z*
- MY CONSULSHIP. By C. E. LESTER. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., post 8vo., 12s. *aa*
- HOW I CAME TO BE GOVERNOR OF THE ISLAND OF CACONA; with particular Account of my Administration of the Affairs of that Island. By the Hon. FRANCIS HISTLETON, late Governor of Cacoma. (1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 218, 2s. 6d. *bb*

SAMPSION LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Belles Lettres.

- WESTERN CHARACTERS; or, Types of Border Life in the Western States. By J. L. MC CONNELL, Author of "Talbot and Vernon," &c., &c. With Illustrations by DARLEY. (1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^a
- BLACK WATER CHRONICLE. A Narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Canaan, in Randolph County, Virginia. By "The Clerke of Oxenforde." With Illustrations from Life, by STROTHÉE. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 224, 5s. ^b
- LEAVES FROM MARGARET SMITH'S JOURNAL in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. 1678-9. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. (Boston, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^c
- OLD PORTRAITS and Modern Sketches. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., 5s. ^d
- THE LILY AND THE TOTEM; or, the Huguenots in Florida. A series of Sketches, Picturesque and Historical, of the Colonies of Coligny, in North America, 1562-1570. By W. GILMORE SIMMS. (New York, 1854.) Second Edition, 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^e
- THE MYTH OF HIAWATHA; and other Oral Legends, Mythologic and Allegoric, of the North American Indians. By HENRY R. SCHOOLCAFT, LL.D. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^f
- LEAGUE OF THE HO-DE-NO-SAUNEE, or Iroquois. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. (Rochester, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. ^g
- IROQUOIS, The; or, the Bright Side of Indian Character. By MINNIE MYRTLE. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, pp. 311, 6s. ^h
- THE CAMPAIGN IN NORTHERN MEXICO, Sketches of, in 1846 and 1847. By an officer of the 1st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 336, 9s. ⁱ
- AFRICA AND THE AMERICAN FLAG. By Commander ANDREW H. FOOTE, U.S. Navy. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 390, 10s. 6d. ^j
- THE CAMP BEFORE SEBASTOPOL, A Visit to. By RICHARD C. McCORMICK, Jun., of New York. Illustrated. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 212, 6s. ^k
- JAIL JOURNAL; or Five Years in British Prisons: commenced on board the Shearwater Steamer in Dublin Bay; continued at Spike Island, on board the Scourge, War Steamer; on board the Dromedary, Hulk, Bermuda; on board the Neptune, Convict Ship, at Pernambuco, at Cape of Good Hope, at Van Dieman's Land, at Sydney, at Tahiti, at San Francisco, at Greytown, and concluded at Pier, No. 3, North River, New York. By JOHN MITCHEL. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 370, 6s. ^l
- THE PRACTICE OF A NEW YORK SURGEON, Scenes in. By EDWARD H. DIXON, M.D. Editor of the Scalpel. With eight Illustrations by DARLEY. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 407, 7s. 6d. ^m
- CROTCHETS AND QUAVERS; or, Revelations of an Opera-Manager in America. By MAX MARTEZEK. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 346, 6s. ⁿ
- LIBRARY FOR THE HOUSEHOLD. By T. S. ARTHUR. (Philadelphia.) 12 vols., 18mo., cloth, each, 2s. 6d. ^o
- MORAL ASPECTS OF CITY LIFE; a Series of Lectures. By REV. E. H. CHAPIN. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^p
- TOUCHSTONE OF CHARACTER. Translated from the French. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^q
- ELEMENTS OF CHARACTER. By MARY G. CHANDLER. 3rd Edition. (Boston, 1854.) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, pp. 234, 4s. 6d. ^r
- ADVICE TO YOUNG MEN. Advice to Young Ladies. By T. S. ARTHUR. (Philadelphia.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. each. ^s
- DUTIES OF YOUNG MEN. E. H. CHAPIN. Revised Edition. (Boston, 1856.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. ^t
- ALCOTT'S, W. A., GIFT BOOK FOR YOUNG MEN; or Familiar Letters on Self-Knowledge, Self-Education, Female Society, Marriage, &c., &c. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^u
- ESSAYS AND LECTURES FOR YOUNG MEN—*Vide* Religious Books. ^v
- BEECHER'S, H. B., LECTURES TO YOUNG MEN, on Various Important Subjects. (New York, 1855.) New Edition, 24th thousand. 12mo., 2s. 6d. ^w
- A FEW THOUGHTS FOR A YOUNG MAN A Lecture delivered before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, on its 29th Anniversary. By HOBACR MANN, First Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education. Second Edition. (1854.) 16mo., sewed, 6d. ^x
- HOSMER'S, W., YOUNG MAN'S BOOK; or Self-Education. (Auburn, New York.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^y
- HOSMER'S, W., YOUNG LADY'S BOOK; or Principles of Female Education. (Auburn, New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^z

Belles Lettres.

- SIGOURNEY'S, MRS. L. H., LETTERS TO MOTHERS. (New York, 1839.) Foolscape, cloth, 4s. 6d. Letters to Young Ladies. (New York, 1837.) Foolscape, cloth, 4s. 6d. Letters to my Pupils; with Narrative and Biographical Sketches. (New York, 1851.) Foolscape, cloth, 5s. 6d. The Faded Hope. (New York, 1852.) Foolscape, cloth, 5s. 6d. ^a
- MY MOTHER; or Recollections of Maternal Influence. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., 5s. ^b
- ALCOTT'S, W. A., GIFT BOOK FOR YOUNG LADIES; or Familiar Letters on their Acquaintances, Male and Female, Employments, Friendships, &c. (Buffalo, New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^c
- YOUNG MOTHERS, Uncle Jerry's Letters to. Compiled by ANN E. PORTER. (Boston, 1854.) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, pp. 144, 3s. 6d. ^d
- PHYSIOLOGY AND CALISTHENICS. For Schools and Families. By CATHERINE E. BECHER. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1856) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^e
- LETTERS TO THE PEOPLE ON HEALTH AND HAPPINESS. By CATHERINE E. BECHER. (New York, 1855.) Foolscape, cloth, 3s. 6d. ^f
- HOME MADE HAPPY; or Right Temper and Habits taught by Examples. (Boston, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 144, 2s. 6d. ^g
- HOME GARNER; or the Intellectual and Moral Store House, gathered for the Family Circle, from the rich Experience of many Faithful Reapers. By MRS. MARY C. CLAEKE. Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 414, 9s. ^h
- THIS, THAT, AND THE OTHER. By ELLEN LOUISE CHANDLER. With Illustrations by ROWSE. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 412, 7s. 6d. ⁱ
- FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS, Collection of; with complete Indices of Authors and Subjects. (Cambridge, Mass., 1855.) Foolscape, cloth, pp. 295, 5s. ^j
- COLLEGE WORDS AND CUSTOMS, A Collection of. By B. H. HALL. (Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 508, 7s. 6d. ^k
- THE WORLD'S LACONICS; or the best Thoughts of the best Authors. In Prose and Poetry. By EVEREET BERKELEY. With an Introduction, by WILLIAM B. SPRAGUE, D.D. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 432, 7s. ^l
- MORAL AND RELIGIOUS ANECDOTES, Cyclopaedia of: a Collection of nearly 3,000 Facts, Incidents, Narratives, Examples, and Testimonies; embracing the best of the kind in most former Collections, and some hundreds in addition, original and selected. By REV. K. ARVINE, A.M. With an Introduction, by REV. GEORGE B. CHEEVER, D.D. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo. cloth, 15s. ^m
- THE CYCLOPÆDIA of ANECDOTES of Literature and the Fine Arts; containing a copious and choice Selection of Anecdotes of the various Forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engravings, Music, Poetry, Painting, and Sculpture, and of the most celebrated Literary Characters and Artists of different Countries and Ages, &c. By KAZLITT ARVINE, A.M. With numerous Illustrations. (Boston, 1852.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, 15s. ⁿ
- ENCYCLOPEDIA AMERICANA. Edited by FRANCIS LIEBER, LL.D., assisted by E. WIGGLESWORTH and T. G. BRADFORD. (Philadelphia, 1839—1847.) 14 vols. 8vo., £6 6s. ^o
On the general basis of the German "Conversations Lexicon." The Literary and Historical part has been largely added to by the Editor; the American Biography, by Mr. R. Walsh; the American Geography, by Mr. Bradford; Trade and Manufactures, by Mr. Ingerson. ^p
- BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. Catalogue of American Publications, including Reprints and Original Works from 1820 to 1852 inclusive. Together with a List of Periodicals published in the United States. Compiled and arranged by O. A. ROORBACH. (New York, 1852.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 36s. ^r
Supplement, 1852 to 1855. (New York, 1855.) 15s.
- LITERARY REGISTER; or Annual Book List for 1856: comprehending the Books Published during 1855. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. ^q
- THE CONSTRUCTION OF CATALOGUES, Smithsonian Report on; or Libraries and their Publication, by means of separate stereotyped Titles; with Rules and Examples. By CHARLES O. JEWETT, Librarian of the Smithsonian Institution. Second Edition. (Washington, 1853.) 8vo., sewed, 3s. 6d. ^r

USEFUL ARTS AND APPLIED SCIENCES:
ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, DRAWING, MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES,
NAVIGATION, ETC.

Summary of Principal Authors.

LEWIS F. ALLEN.

Z. ALLEN.

D. B. ARNOTT.

ROBERT H. BAIRD.

W. H. C. BARTLETT.

B. H. BARTOL.

JOSEPH BENNETT.

EDMUND M. BLUNT.

NATHANIEL BOWDITCH.

GEORGE BOWLER.

WILLIAM BRADY.

JOHN BULLOCK.

HENRY BURNARD.

OLIVER BYRNE.

PROF. W. CHAUVENET.

ZERAH COLBURN.

GEORGE COLE.

R. H. DANA.

CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D.

A. J. DOWNING.

J. B. DODD.

O. L. EVANS.

THOMAS EW BANK.

O. S. FOWLER.

JAMES B. FRANCIS.

LEWIS FEUCHTWANGER.

W. M. GILLESPIE.

C. R. GOODRICH.

W. GRISWOLD.

JOHN W. GRIFFITHS.

CHARLES W. HACKLEY.

CHARLES S. HASLETT.

R. G. HATFIELD.

HERMAN HAUPt.

JOHN B. HENCK.

S. D. HUMPHREY.

W. R. JOHNSON.

ALEXANDER JONES.

D. M. KNAPEN.

PHILIP KURTEN.

JAMES LARKIN.

T. J. LEE, U.S.N.

O. M. LIEBER.

H. CARY LONG.

M. F. MAURY, U.S.N.

D. H. MAHAN, LL.D.

JOHN MILLINGTON.

F. MONE.

WM. MINIFIE.

WM. G. MCREA.

J. G. MOORE.

CAMPBELL MORFIT.

SEPTIMUS NORRIS.

JOHN H. NYSTROM.

ROBERT DALE OWEN.

FREDERICK OVERMAN.

WILLIAM G. PECK, M.A.

ANTHONY POLLAK.

H. PIDDINGTON.

ROBERT RIDDELL.

JOHN W. RITCH.

H. N. ROBINSON.

G. W. ROGERS.

W. F. SHUNK.

SAMUEL SLOAN.

PROF. B. SILLIMAN.

H. H. SNELLING.

CHARLES. B. STUART.

WILLIAM STRICKLAND.

J. F. SYDNEY.

R. C. TAYLOR.

F. B. TOWER.

J. G. TOTTEN.

JOHN C. TRAUTWINE.

LAWRENCE TURNBULL,

M.D.

R. UPJOHN.

G. WEISSENBORN.

DAVID A. WELLS.

GERVASE WHEELER.

ALEXANDER WILCOCKS.

CAPT. WILKES, U.S.N.

J. H. WYTHES.

PUBLIC ARCHITECTURE, Hints on. By ROBERT DALE OWEN. (New York, 1849.) 4to., cloth, 30s.

GOthic Architecture applied to Modern Residences; containing Designs for Entrances, Halls, Stairs, and Parlours, Window Frames, and Door Panellings, the Jamb and Label Mouldings to a large scale; the Decorations of Chimney Breasts and Mantles; Panelling and Groining of Ceilings, with the appropriate Furniture. By D. B. ARNOTT. Illustrated with 40 Plates. (New York.) 4to., cloth, £1 1s.

THE ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE IN AMERICA; its Historical Value and Parallelism of Development with the Architectures of the Old World. By H. CARY LONG. 11 Plates. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., 3s. 6d.

THE MODEL ARCHITECT. Original Designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, &c.; with Explanations, Specifications, Estimates; for the Use of Proectors and Artisans throughout the United States. By SAMUEL SLOAN, Architect. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 2 vols., 4to., half-bound, £2 2s. each.

THE ARCHITECT; a Series of Original Designs, adapted to the United States. Illustrated with Elevations, Plans, Ground Lots, &c. By W. A. RANLETT. (New York.) 2 vols. 4to., £3 3s.

CITY ARCHITECTURE; or Designs for Dwelling-houses, Stores, Hotels, &c. In 20 Plates. With Descriptions and an Essay on the Principles of Design. By M. FIELD. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 76, 10s. 6d.

A HOME FOR ALL; or, a New, Cheap, Convenient, and Superior Mode of Building. By O. S. FOWLER. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., sewed, 2s.

A HOME FOR ALL; or the Gravel Wall and Octagon Mode of Building. (New York, 1853.) By O. S. FOWLER. Post 8vo., 5s.

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Architecture and Engineering.

- ARCHITECTURE OF COUNTRY HOUSES**, The; including Designs for Cottages, Farm-houses, and Villas; with Remarks on Interiors, Furniture and best Modes of Warming and Ventilating. By A. J. DOWING. With 320 Illustrations. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 25s. *a*
- AMERICAN ARCHITECT**, Jones and Newman's; comprising Original Designs of cheap Country and Village Residences, with details, &c. (New York, 1848.) 4to., sheep, 21s. *b*
- AMERICAN COTTAGE and Villa Architecture**. A series of Views and Plans of Residences actually built. By J. F. SIDNEY, Architect and Civil Engineer. (New York, 1852.) *c*
- RURAL ARCHITECTURE**; being a complete Description of Farm Houses, Cottages, and Out-Buildings; together with Lawns, Pleasure Grounds, and Parks; also, Useful and Ornamental Domestic Animals for the Country Resident. By LEWIS F. ALLEN. (New York, 1852.) Illustrated. 12mo., half-bound, 6s. *d*
- RURAL ARCHIITECTURE**, Designs for. By R. UPJOHN. (New York, 1852.) Follo., £1 10s. *e*
- HOMES FOR THE PEOPLE IN SUBURB AND COUNTRY**; with Examples showing how to Alter and Remodel Old Buildings: with 100 Original Designs. By GERVASE WHEELER. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 453, 7s. 6d. *f*
- AMERICAN COTTAGE BUILDER**; a Series of Designs, Plans, and Specifications, from 200 dollars to 20,000, for Homes for the People. By JOHN BULLOCK. New Edition, revised, 22 Plates and many Woodcuts. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 326, 10s. 6d. *g*
- AMERICAN ARCHITECT**, The; comprising Original Designs of cheap Country and Village Residences; with Details, Specifications, Plans, and an Estimate of the Cost of each Design. The Designs by JOHN W. RICE, Architect. First and Second Series in 1 vol. (New York.) Royal 4to., half-bound, £1 10s. *h*
- CHAPEL AND CHURCH ARCHITECTURE**; with Designs for Parsonages. By REV. GEORGE BOWLER. 41 Plates, some coloured. (Boston, 1850.) Follo., half-bd. £2 12s. 6d. *i*
- SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE**, Practical Illustrations of the Principles of. By HENRY BARNARD, Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. Second Edition. With 163 Woodcuts. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 176, 3s. 6d. *j*
- NEW YORK CRYSTAL PALACE**. Illustrated Description of the Building. By GEORGE CAESTENSEN and CHARLES GILDEMEISTER, Architects of the Building; with Illustrations from the Working Drawings of the Architects. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 76, 12s. *k*
- HAND-RAILING SIMPLIFIED**: being an entirely New and Original System of Lines, containing the Grand Problem which enables the workman to exhibit at once the Surface of Plans on its Pitching Planes through the Cylinder. By ROBERT RIDDELL. With 12 Plates and Descriptive Letterpress. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Large folio, cloth, 20s. *l*
- THE SCIENTIFIC STAIR-BUILDER**. By ROBERT RIDDELL. Illustrated with 40 Plates. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Large 4to., cloth, 21s. *m*
- AMERICAN HOUSE CARPENTER**, The; A Treatise upon Architecture, Cornices, and Mouldings, Framing, Doors, Windows, and Stairs; together with the most Important Principles of Practical Geometry. By R. G. HATFIELD, Architect. Fifth Edition, with additions. Illustrated by more than 300 Engravings. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *n*
- PUBLIC WORKS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**. By W. STRICKLAND. (1841.) 2 Parts, folio, 40 Plates, with Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of the Public Works, £2 each; also, 1 vol., 8vo. Explanatory of the Plates, 6s. *o*
- CIVIL ENGINEERING**, An Elementary Course of; for the Use of Cadets of the United States Military Academy. By D. H. MAHAN, M.A. Sixth Edition, with large Addenda and many New Cuts. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *p*
- CIVIL ENGINEERING**, Elements of; being an attempt to Consolidate the Principles of the various Operations of the Civil Engineer into one point of View, for the Use of Students. By JOHN MILLINGTON. With 273 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1838.) 8vo., £1 1s. *q*
- AMERICAN ENGINEERING**, Treatise on. By F. MONE, C.E. Illustrated by large and detailed Engravings. (New York, 1855.)
Division A. River-boat Engines, 9 parts, £2 14s.
" B. Marine Engines, 6 parts, £1 16s.
" C. Locomotives, 6 parts, £1 16s.
" D. Stationary Engines, 6 parts, £1 16s.
Or bound in 1 vol. folio, with 4to. vol. of Text, £8 8s.
- AMERICAN ENGINEERING**, Illustrated by large and detailed Engravings; embracing various branches of Mechanical Art, Stationary, Marine and Locomotive Engines, Manufacturing Machinery, Printing Presses, Tools, Grist, Steam, Saw, and Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, &c., of the newest and most approved Construction. By G. WEISSENBORN, Civil Engineer, (1855.) Parts, imperial folio, 6s. each. *s*
- AMERICAN MACHINERY**; a Collection of Drawings in Detail of the most approved Construction of American Machinery, with Descriptions, Calculations, and Specifications. By the American Engineering Society of New York. (New York, completed, 1852.) Royal folio, cloth, £3 3s. *t*

Engineering and Mechanics.

MECHANIC'S, MACHINIST'S, AND ENGINEER'S PRACTICAL BOOK OF REFERENCE; containing Tables and Formulae for Use in Superficial and Solid Mensuration, Strength and Weight of Materials, Mechanics, Machinery, Hydraulics, Hydrodynamics, Marine Engines, Chemistry, and Miscellaneous Recipes. Adapted to and for the Use of all Classes of Practical Mechanics. Together with the Engineer's Field Book, Tables of Radii, and their Logarithms, &c. and Natural Numbers from 1 to 10,000. By CHARLES HASLETT, Civil Engineer. Edited by CHARLES W. HACKLEY. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., morocco tuck, gilt edges, pp. 512, 16s. ^a

MECHANICS; their Principles and Practical Applications. By OLIVER BYRNE, Civil, Military, and Mechanical Engineer. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 182, 4s. ^b

ANALYTICAL MECHANICS, Elements of. By W. H. C. BARTLETT, LL.D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, and Author of "Elements of Mechanics, Acoustics, and Optics." (New York, 1852.) 8vo., half-bound, 16s. ^c

MECHANIC'S ASSISTANT: a Thorough Practical Treatise on Mensuration and Sliding Rule, &c.; adapted for the Use of Carpenters, Shipwrights, and Artizans generally. By D. M. KNAPEN. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., half-bound, 6s. ^d

APPLETON'S MECHANIC'S MAGAZINE and Engineer's Journal. (New York.) 16s. each volume. ^e

APPLETON'S DICTIONARY OF MACHINES, Mechanics, Engine-Work, and Engineering. Designed for Men of Science, Practical Working Men, and those intended for the Engineering Profession. Containing over 4,000 Engravings on Wood. (New York, 1851.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., £3 12s. ^f

PHILOSOPHY OF THE MECHANICS OF NATURE, and the Source and Modes of Action of Natural Motive Power. By Z. ALLEN. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., large 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. ^g

MACHINES, Treatise on the Elements of. By ANTHONY POLLAK, Civil Engineer. In Parts. Plates. 4to., each, 3s. 6d. ^h

THE POCKET COMPANION for Machinists, Mechanics, and Engineers. By OLIVER BYRNE. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., roan tuck, 6s. 6d. ⁱ

MECHANICS for the Millwright, Machinist, Engineer, Civil Engineer, Architect, and Student; containing a clear Elementary Exposition of the Principles and Practice of Building Machines. By FREDERICK OVERMAN. Illustrated by 152 Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Folio, cloth, 7s. ^j

MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING, Pocket Book of. By JOHN H. NYSTROM. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 16mo. roan tuck, 7s. 6d. ^k

THE YOUNG MILLWRIGHT and Miller's Guide. By O. L. EVANS. (Philadelphia.) 28 Plates, 8vo., sheep, 12s. ^l

THE AMERICAN MILLER and Machinist's Assistant. By WILLIAM CARTER HUGHES. A new Edition, revised, with much additional Matter. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 288, 6s. ^m

ENGINEER'S AND MECHANIC'S POCKET BOOK; containing United States and Foreign Weights and Measures, Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; the Mechanical Powers, Geometry, Strength, Tonnage, Steam and the Steam Engine, Cables, Anchors, Combustion, Fuels, Air, Guns, &c. By CHARLES H. HASWELL, Engineer-in-Chief, U. S. Navy. Eighth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., roan tuck, pp. 313, 6s. 6d. ⁿ

THE AMERICAN ENGINEER, Draughtsman, and Machinist's Assistant; designed for Practical and Working Men, Apprentices, and those intended for the Engineering Profession. Illustrated with 200 Engravings on Wood, and 14 Lithographed Plates of American Machinery and Engine Work. By OLIVER BYRNE. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Small folio, cloth, £1 8s. ^o

PAPERS ON PRACTICAL ENGINEERING. Sustaining Walls: Geometrical Constructions to determine their thickness under various circumstances. Derived chiefly from a Memoir of M. Poncelet, Chef de Bataillon du Génie; with Modifications and Extensions by Capt. D. P. WOODBURY, under the Direction of Bt. Brig. Gen. J. G. TOTTER. Second Edition. (Washington, 1854.) With 18 Plates, 8vo., sewed, 8s. 6d. ^p

RAILROAD ENGINEER'S POCKET COMPANION FOR THE FIELD; comprising Rules for Calculating Deflexion Distances and Angles, Tangential Distances and Angles, and all necessary Tables for Engineers. Also the Art of Levelling from Preliminary Survey to the Construction of Railroads. Intended expressly for the young Engineer: together with numerous valuable Rules and Examples. By W. GRISWOLD. (Auburn, 1855.) 18mo., roan tuck, 6s. 6d. ^q

RAILROAD AND CIVIL ENGINEERS, Pocket-Book for; containing New, Exact, and Concise Methods for Laying out Railroad Curves, Switches, Frog Angles, and Crossings; the Staking-out of Work, Levelling, the Calculation of Cuttings and Embankments, Earthwork, &c. By OLIVER BYRNE. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., roan tuck, 7s. 6d. ^r

RAILROAD ENGINEERS, Field-Book for; containing Formulae for Laying out Curves, Determining Frog Angles, Levelling, Calculating Earthwork, &c., &c.; together with Tables of Radii, &c., &c. By JOHN B. LINCK, A.M., Civil Engineer. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., roan tuck, gilt, pp. 260, 10s. 6d. ^s

- Engineering and Surveying.*
- CIRCULAR CURVES FOR RAILROADS, The Field Practice of Laying out. By JOHN C. TRAUTWINE. Fourth Thousand. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., roan tuck, 7s. 6d. a
- RAILWAY CURVES AND LOCATION, Practical Treatise on; for Young Engineers. By W. F. SHUNK. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., roan tuck, 5s. 6d. b
- METHODS OF LOCATION; or, Modes of Describing and Adjusting Railway Curves and Tangents, as practised by the Engineers of Pennsylvania. By SAMUEL W. MIFFLIN, Civil Engineer. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 18mo., sewed, 3s. c
- EXCAVATIONS AND EMBANKMENTS, a New Method of Calculating the Cubic Contents of, by the Aid of Diagrams. By J. TRAUTWINE, Civil Engineer. 10 Plates. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 40, 7s. 6d. d
- THE CALCULATOR'S CONSTANT COMPANION; for Practical Men, Machinists, Mechanics, and Engineers. By OLIVER BYRNE. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 16mo., cloth, 5s. e
- TOOLS AND MACHINES, The Contractor's Book of Working Drawings of, used in Constructing Canals, Railroads, and other Works; with Bills of Timber and Iron. Also Tables and Data for Calculating the Cost of Earth and other kinds of Work. Compiled by GEORGE COLE, Civil Engineer. (New York, 1855.) Folio, cloth, £3 3s. f
- CANALS AND RAILROADS, ROADS, &c., Reports on. By WILLIAM STRICKLAND. (Philadelphia, 1826.) Folio, £2 2s. g
- THE CANALS AND RAILROADS OF THE UNITED STATES, A Description of; comprehending Notices of all the Works of Internal Improvement. By H. S. TANNER. With an Accurate Map. (New York, 1840.) 8vo., 12s. h
- RAILROADS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, Annual Report of the State Engineer and Surveyor on the. (1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp., 424, 5s. i
- PLANK ROADS, The History, Structure, and Statistics of, in the United States and Canada. By W. KINGSFOORD, C.E. With Remarks on Roads in general, by F. G. SKINNER. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., 3s. j
- RAILROAD ACCIDENTS; their Causes, and the Means of Preventing them. By EMILE WITI, Civil Engineer. With an Introduction, by ARCOUSTE PERDONNET. Translated from the French, with an Appendix, by G. FORESTEREE BARSTOW, Civil Engineer. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. k
- RAILWAY ACCIDENTS, and the Means by which they may be Prevented by the Use of the Electro-Magnetic Safety Apparatus. To which the attention of the travelling Public, Presidents, and Directors of the various Railroads throughout the United States is respectfully requested. By LAWRENCE TURNBULL, M.D., and WILLIAM C. MCREA. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 64, 1s. 6d. l
- ELECTRO-MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH, The; with an Historical Account of its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition; also Practical Suggestions in regard to Insulation and Protection from the Effects of Lightning; together with an Appendix, containing several important Telegraphic Decisions and Laws. By LAWRENCE TURNBULL, M.D. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Second Edition, revised and improved. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. m
- ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH, Historical Sketch of the; including its Rise and Progress in the United States. By ALEXANDER JONES. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. n
- TELEGRAPH COMPANION. Devoted to the Science and Art of the Morse American Telegraph. By TAL. P. SHAFFNER, Esq., Secretary of the American Telegraph Confederation. New York. Vol. I., 5 Nos.; Vol. II., Nos. 1, 2, 3, Jan., April, and July, 1853. 2s. 6d. each Part. (Published at irregular intervals.) o
- TELEGRAPH, Book of the; with numerous Illustrations. By DANIEL DAVIS. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., sewed, 1s. 6d. p
- THE BRACHIAL TELEGRAPH: an Original Method of Conversing and Signaling on Land and at Sea by means of the Human Arms, at any and at all Distances, even within the furthest range of the Telescope. By Captain ROBERT W. JENKS. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. 6d. q
- LAND SURVEYING, A Treatise on; comprising the Theory developed from Five Elementary Principles. Illustrated by 400 Engravings and a Magnetic Chart. By W. M. GILLESPIE, A.M., Civil Engineer; Professor of Civil Engineering in Union College; Author of "A Manual of Road Making," &c. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 464, 10s. 6d. r
- PRACTICAL SURVEYORS, A Manual for; containing Methods indispensably necessary for actual Field Operations. By E. W. BEANS. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 108, 4s. 6d. s
- THE PRACTICAL SURVEYOR'S GUIDE; containing the necessary Information to make any person of common capacity a finished Land Surveyor, without the aid of a Teacher. By ANDREW DUNCAN, Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Fcap., cloth, 4s. 6d. t
- SURVEYING, GEODESY, AND PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY. A Collection of Tables and Formulae useful in; including Elements for the Projection of Maps. By Capt. T. J. LEE. (Washington, 1853.) 8vo. cloth, pp. 262, 10s. u
- ASTRONOMICAL WORKS—(See Index.)

Engineering and Mechanics.

- SURVEYING AND NAVIGATION**, A Treatise on; uniting the Theoretical, the Practical, and the Educational Features of these Subjects. By HOBATIO N. ROBINSON, A.M. (Cincinnati, 1851.) 8vo., sheep, 8s. ^a
- GEOMETRY AND MENSURATION**, Elements of. By J. B. DODD. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., pp. 237, 6s. ^b
- PLANE AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY**, Treatise on. By WILLIAM CHAUVENET, A.M. Third Edition. With numerous Woodcuts. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 256, 8s. ^c
- MATHEMATICAL DICTIONARY**, and Cyclopaedia of Mathematical Science; comprising Definitions of all the Terms employed in Mathematics, an Analysis of each Branch of the Whole, as forming a Single Science. By CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D., and WILLIAM G. PECK, M.A. (New York, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 592, sheep, 18s. ^d
- ROAD MAKING**, A Manual of the Principles and Practice of; comprising the Location, Construction, and Improvement of Roads, Common, MacAdam, Paved, Plank, &c., and Railroads. By W. M. GILLESPIE, C.E. Eighth Edition, with Additions. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 372, 8s. 6d. ^e
- HYDRAULIC AND COMMON MORTARS**, Essays on, and on Lime-burning. Translated from the French of Gen. TREUSSART, &c. With Brief Observations on Common Mortars, Hydraulic Mortars, and Concretes, and Experiments made therewith. By J. G. TOTTEN, Lieut.-Col. of Engineers, and Brevent-Col., U.S. Army. (New York, 1842.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^f
- VENTILATION**, A Pratical Treatise on. By MORRILL WYMAN. (Boston, 1846.) 8vo., cloth, 9s. ^g
- THE USES AND ABUSES OF AIR**; showing its Influence in Sustaining Life and Producing Disease; with Remarks on the Ventilation of Houses, &c. By JOHN H. GRISCOM, M.D. Second Edition. With Illustrations. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^h
- BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION**, General Theory of; containing Demonstrations of the Principles of Art and their Application. By HERMAN HAUPT, A.M., United States' General Superintendent of the Pennsylvania Railroad. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. ⁱ
- THE CROTON AQUEDUCT**, History of. Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct; with an Account of other similar Works. By F. B. TOWER, of the Engineer Department. Numerous Plates. (New York, 1843.) Royal 4to., £1 5s. ^j
- NEW YORK CROTON AQUEDUCT**, Description of the, in English, German, and French. By T. SCHRANKER. 20 Plates. (New York.) 4to., 14s. ^k
- LOWELL HYDRAULIC EXPERIMENTS**; being a Selection of Experiments on the Flow of Water over Weirs, and in Canals of Uniform Rectangular Section and of Short Length, made at Lowell, Massachusetts. By JAMES B. FRANCIS, Civil Engineer. With 15 large two-page Engravings. (Boston, 1855.) 4to., cloth, pp. 168, £2 8s. ^l
- HYDRAULIC AND OTHER MACHINES FOR RAISING WATER**, Ancient and Modern; with Observations on the Mechanic Arts, including the Progressive Development of the Steam Engine. Illustrated with nearly 300 Engravings. By THOMAS EBWBANK. Fourteenth Edition, revised. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 608, 14s. ^m
- HYDRAULICS**, A Treatise on, for the Use of Engineers. By T. F. D'AUBISSON DE VOISINS. Translated from the French, and adapted to the English Units of Measure. By JOSEPH BENNETT, Civil Engineer. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. ⁿ
- THE LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE**; including a Description of its Structure, Rules for estimating its Capabilities, and Practical Observations on its Construction and Management. By ZERAH COLBURN. New Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^o
- LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS**, Handbook for; comprising the Proportions and Calculations for Constructing Locomotives, Manner of Setting Valves, Tables of Squares, Cubes, Areas, &c., &c. By SEPTIMUS NORRIS. (Philadelphia, 1850.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. ^p
- SCREW PROPELLORS**, (See Nautical Works), p. 55. ^q
- THE USEFUL ARTS**, considered in Connexion with the Applications of Science. With numerous Engravings. By JACOB BIGELOW, M.D. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 9s. ^r
- THE WORLD OF ARTS, SCIENCES, AND INDUSTRY**. By Professors SILLIMAN & GOODRICH. (New York, 1854.) 1 vol., imperial 4to., cloth, 25s. ^s
- SCIENCE AND MECHANISM**: Illustrated by Examples in the New York Exhibition, 1853—4. Including extended Descriptions of the most important Contributions in the Various Departments, with Annotations and Notes relative to the Progress and Present State of Applied Science and the Useful Arts. Edited by C. R. GOODRICH, Esq., aided by Professors HALL, SILLIMAN, and other Scientific and Practical Men. (New York, 1855.) Royal 4to., cloth, pp. 266, 25s. ^t
- ART AND INDUSTRY**, as represented in the Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, New York, 1853—4; showing the Progress and State of the various Useful and Esthetic Pursuits. From the "New York Tribune," Revised and Edited by HORACE GREELEY. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 386, 7s. ^u

Arts and Manufactures.

POPULAR TECHNOLOGY of Trades and Professions. By E. HAZEN. Plates.
(New York, 1842.) 2 vols., 8vo., 7s. a

ICONOGRAPHIC ENCYCLOPÆDIA of Science, Literature, and Art, Systematically Arranged by J. G. HECK. Translated from the German, with Additions, and Edited by SPENCER F. BAIRD, A.M., M.D. Illustrated by 500 Steel Plates, containing upwards of 12,000 Engravings. The Text in 4 vols., royal 8vo., half-morocco. Contents.—Vol. 1, Mathematics and Astronomy, Physics and Meteorology, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Geognosy, and Geology. Vol. 2, Botany, Zoology, Anthropology, and Surgery. Vol. 3, Geography, Planography, History, and Ethnology, Military Sciences, Naval Sciences. Vol. 4, Architecture, Mythology, the Fine Arts, Technology. With two 4to. vols. of Illustrative Engravings to each department, half-bound morocco, together, 6 vols., reduced to £9 9s. (New York, 1853.) b

ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY; or, Year-book of Facts in Science and Art, for 1856: exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements in Mechanics, Useful Arts, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, &c., &c.; together with a List of recent Scientific Publications; a Classified List of Patents; Obituaries of eminent Scientific Men; Notes on the Progress of Science during the year 1855, &c. Edited by DAVID A. WELLS. (Boston, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 398, 7s. 6d.

Complete set of the Work from its commencement in 1850 to 1856, 7 vols., £2 12s. 6d. Any volume furnished separately. c

PATENT OFFICE REPORTS.—Report of the Commissioner of Patents. Printed by Order of Congress, Washington, and published annually. Reports for 1853: Part 1, Mechanics: part 2, Agriculture. 4 coloured Plates. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, each 7s. 6d. Reports for 1854: Arts and Manufactures, vol. 1, Text; vol. 2, Illustrations; 2 vols., 8vo., 15s.; Vol. 3, Agriculture, 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. (Washington, 1855.) d

PATENT OFFICE AND PATENT LAWS; or a Guide to Inventors, and a Book of Reference for Judges, Lawyers, Magistrates, and others. With Appendices. By J. G. MOORE. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 342, 6s. e

THE INVENTOR'S MANUAL of Legal Principles, and Guide to the Patent Office. By GEORGE T. CURTIS. (Boston,) 12mo., cloth, 7s. f

BLOW-PIPE, Use of the, in Chemistry and Mineralogy. By J. J. BERZELIUS. Translated from the French. Enlarged Edition. (Boston, 1845.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. 6d. g

MOULDER'S AND FOUNDER'S POCKET GUIDE, The: A Treatise on Moulding and Founding in Green Sand, Dry Sand, Loam, and Cement, &c. By FRED. OVERMAN, Mining Engineer, author of "The Manufacture of Iron," "A Treatise on Steel," &c. With 42 Wood Engravings. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. h

MANUFACTURE OF STEEL, The; containing the Practice and Principles of Working and Making Steel. A Handbook for Blacksmiths and Workers in Steel and Iron, Waggon-Makers, Die-Sinkers, Cutlers, and Manufacturers of Files and Hardwares, of Steel and Iron, and for Men of Science and Art. By FREDERICK OVERMAN, Mining Engineer, author of "The Manufacture of Iron," &c. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. i

THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON, in all its various Branches; including a Description of Wood Cutting, Coal-Digging, the Burning of Charcoal and Coke, &c., &c. Also a Description of Forge Hammers, Rolling Mills, Blast Machines, Hot Blast, &c. To which is added an Essay on the Manufacture of Steel. By FREDERICK OVERMAN, Mining Engineer. With 150 Wood Engravings. Third Edition, revised. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 492, £1 1s. j

THE USE OF ANTHRACITE in the Manufacture of Iron. By W. R. JOHNSON, A.M., C.E., Professor of Chemistry, &c. (Boston, 1841.) 12mo., 5s. k

THE ASSAYER'S GUIDE; or Practical Instructions to Assayers, Refiners, and Smelters, &c. By OSCAR M. LIEBER. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. l

TREATISE ON GEMS, in reference to their Practical and Scientific value; for the Use of Chemists, Jewellers, Lapidaries, &c. By DR. LEWIS FENCHTWANGER. (New York, 1839.) 8vo., 6s. m

THE MARBLE WORKER'S ASSISTANT; designed for the use of Marble-Workers, Builders, and Owners of Houses; containing Practical Information respecting Marbles in general—their Cutting, Working, and Polishing, Veneering of Marble, Painting and Colouring of Marble, Mosaics, Composition and Use of Artificial Marbles, Stuccos, Cements, Receipts, Secrets, &c., &c. Translated from the French, by M. L. BOOTH. With an Appendix concerning American Marbles. (New York, 1856.) Foolscape, cloth, 6s. n

THE PRACTICAL BRASS AND IRON FOUNDER'S GUIDE; a Concise Treatise on the Art of Brass Founding, Moulding, &c. With numerous Practical Rules, Tables, and Receipts for Gold, Silver, Tin, and Copper Founding, Plumbers, Bronze and Bell Founders, Jewellers, &c., &c. By JAMES LARKIN. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. o

METALLURGY, A Treatise on; comprising Mining, and General and Particular Metallurgical Operations; with a Description of Charcoal, Coke, and Anthracite Furnaces, Blast Machines, Hot Blast, Forge Hammers, Rolling Mills, &c., &c. By FREDERICK OVERMAN. Second Edition. With 377 Wood Engravings. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, £1 8s. p

METALLIC WEALTH OF THE UNITED STATES compared, (See Trade.) q
SAMFSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Arts and Manufactures.

PRACTICAL MINERALOGY, Assaying, and Mining; with a Description of the Useful Minerals, and Instructions for Assaying and Mining according to the Simplest Methods. By FREDERICK OVERMAN. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 230, 4s. 6d. *a*

STATISTICS OF COAL; including Mineral Bituminous Substances employed in Arts and Manufactures; with their Geographical, Geological, and Commercial Distribution, and Amount of Production and Consumption on the American Continent. With Incidental Statistics of the Iron Manufacture. By R. C. TAYLOR. Second Edition, revised and brought down to 1854. By S. S. HALDEMAN. With numerous Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 642, £1 5s.

ART OF MANUFACTURING SOAP; including the most Recent Discoveries; embracing the best Methods for making all kinds of Hard, Soft, and Toilet Soaps; also Olive Oil Soap, &c., with Receipts for Transparent and Camphined Oil Candles. By PHILIP KUATAN, Soap and Candle Maker at Cologne, on the Rhine. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *c*

MANUFACTURE OF SOAP AND CANDLES, A Treatise on Chemistry applied to the; being a thorough Exposition in all the Minutiae of the Principles and Practice of the Trade, based upon the most Recent Discoveries in Science and Art. By CAMPBELL MORFITT. A new and Improved Edition. 260 Engravings on Wood. (Phil., 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 600, 30s. *d*

PERFUMERY, its Manufacture and Use; with Instructions in every Branch of the Art. With Woodcuts. From the French of CELVART and other late Authorities. By CAMPBELL MORFITT. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., 9s. *e*

TANNING, CURRYING, A Complete Treatise on, and every Branch of Leather-dressing; from the French, and from Original Sources. By CAMPBELL MORFITT. Illustrated with several Hundred Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, £1 8s. *f*

THE COMPLETE PRACTICAL DISTILLER; comprising the most Perfect and Exact Theoretical and Practical Description of the Art of Distillation and Rectification, &c. By M. LAFAYETTE BYAN, M.D. With Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *g*

AMERICAN COTTON SPINNER'S, The, and Manager's and Carder's Guide; a Practical Treatise on Cotton Spinning, &c. Compiled from the Papers of the late ROBERT H. BAIRD. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *h*

SEWING BY MACHINERY. An Exposition of the Rights of Patentees of various Sewing Machines, and of the Rights of the Public. By J. M. SINGER & Co. 8vo., sewed, 1s. *i*

THE SILK-CULTURIST'S MANUAL. (Philadelphia, 1839.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *j*

THE DYER AND COLOUR MAKER'S COMPANION; containing upwards of 200 Receipts for Making Colours on the most Approved Principles, for all the various Styles and Fabrics now in existence: together with the Scouring Process, and Plain Directions for Preparing, Washing-off, and Finishing the Goods. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *k*

DYEING AND CALICO PRINTING; including the Latest Inventions and Improvements; with an Appendix, comprising Definitions of Chemical Terms, with Tables of Weights, Measures, Thermometers, Hydrometers, &c. By an Experienced Dyer, and assisted by several Scientific Gentlemen. Illustrated with Engravings on Wood and Steel. (New York, 1846.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *l*

BANK-NOTE ENGRAVING. A Description of the Present System of; showing its tendency to facilitate Counterfeiting. To which is added a New Method of Constructing Bank Notes to Prevent Forgery. By W. L. OAMSETT. With Plates. Imperial 4to., cloth, £1 4s. *m*

PHOTOGRAPHIC ART, A Dictionary of the; containing a Complete Encyclopaedia of all the Terms, Receipts, Processes, Apparatus, and Materials used in the Art; together with a List of Articles of every description employed in its Practice. By H. H. SNELLING. (New York, 1855.) 1 vol., 8vo., 12s. *n*

PHOTOGRAPHY, The History and Practice of the Art of. By H. H. SNELLING. Fourth Edition; containing, besides the valuable Instructions of the former Editions, a Complete System of the Collodion Process. (New York, 1845.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *o*

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND FINE ART JOURNAL. H. H. SNELLING, Editor. Published Monthly. 4to., 2s. 6d. per Number. *p*

PHOTOGRAPHIC PICTURES, Plain Directions for obtaining, by the Calotype and Evergiotype; also upon Albumenized Paper and Glass by Collodion and Albumen, &c., &c Including a Practical Treatise on Photography, with a Supplement containing the Heliocrome Process; also, Practical Hints on the Daguerreotype, being simple Directions for obtaining Portraits, Views, Copies of Engravings, Sketches of Machinery, &c., by the Daguerreotype Process; including the latest Improvement in Fixing, Colouring, and Engraving the Pictures; with a Description of the Apparatus. Illustrated with Engravings. 12mo., cloth, 5s. *q*

THE DAGUERREOTYPE, American Handbook of; giving the most Approved and Convenient Methods of Preparing the Chemicals and Combinations used in the Art; containing the Daguerreotype, Electrotype, and various other Processes employed in taking Heliographic Impressions. By S. D. HUMPHREY. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *r*

THE DAGUERREOTYPE OPERATOR. A Practical Work, containing the most Approved Methods for producing Daguerreotypes; together with all the late Improvements. By W. S. HALEY. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., pp. 80, 1s. *s*

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Military Science.

THE COLLODION PROCESS, A Practical Manual of; giving in Detail a Method for producing Positive and Negative Pictures on Glass and Paper; Ambrotypes; also, Cutting's Collodion Patents; Specifications of his Processes, as filed in the United States' Patent Office; accompanied with Correspondence relating thereto. By S. D. HUMPHREY. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., sewed, pp. 56, 2s.

MICROSCOPE, Curiosities of the; or, Illustrations of the Minute Parts of Creation: adapted to the Capacity of the Young, with Coloured Illustrations. By JOSEPH H. WYTHES, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 16mo., cloth gilt, 6s. 6d.

THE MICROSCOPIST; or, a Complete Manual on the Use of the Microscope, for Physicians, Students, and all Lovers of Natural Science; with Illustrations by Rev. Jos. H. WYTHES, M.D., New Edition, Enlarged and Improved. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. c

MICROSCOPIC WORLD, Views of the, Designed for General Reading, and as a Handbook for Classes in Natural Sciences. By J. BROCKLESBY. (New York, 1853.) Square 12mo., cloth, 6s.

MICROSCOPICAL ORGANISMS, Notes on New Species and Localities of. By J. W. BAILY, M.D., Professor of Chemistry, &c. in U.S. Military Academy, West Point. (Washington, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 16, and 1 Plate, 1s. 6d.

INDUSTRIAL DRAWING; comprising the Description and Uses of Drawing Instruments, the Construction of Plane Figures, the Projection and Sections of Geometrical Solids; Architectural Elements, Mechanism, and Topographical Drawing; with Remarks on the Method of Teaching the Subject. For the Use of Academies and Common Schools. By D. H. MAHAN, LL.D. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 14s.

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING, A Manual of. By Lieut. R. S. SMITH, U.S. Army. With 8 Plates. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 76, 7s. 6d.

TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWING, Treatise on. By Lieut. EASTMAN, United States Army. (New York, 1839.) 8vo., Plates, 9s.

THEORY OF COLOUR, An Essay on the, and its Application to Architectural and Mechanical Drawings. By WM. MINIFIE, Professor of Drawing in the School of Design of the Maryland Institute; Author of a "Text-Book of Mechanical Drawings." (Baltimore, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 34, 1s.

THE PRACTICAL DRAUGHTSMAN'S Book of INDUSTRIAL DESIGN, and MACHINIST and ENGINEER'S DRAWING COMPANION, &c. Translated from the French of Armeugaud the Elder, Professor of Design in the Conservatoire of Arts and Industry, Paris; M. Armeugaud the Younger, and Amouraud, Civil Engineers. By WILLIAM JOHNSON, Associate Institute, C.E., Editor of "Practical Mechanic's Journal" (New York, 1854.) 4to., cloth, £1 11s. 6d.

ART AND SCIENCE OF WAR, Lectures on the; addressed to Irish-American Citizen Soldiers. By OLIVER BYRNE, Mathematician, Civil, Military, and Mechanical Engineer. (1854.) Royal 8vo., sewed, pp. 42, 1s. 6d.

ART OF WAR, Summary of the; or, a New Analytical Compendium of the Principal Combinations of Strategy, of Grand Tactics, and of Military Policy. By BARON DE JOMINI, General-in-Chief, Aid-de-camp General to his Majesty the Emperor of Russia. Translated from the French by Major O. F. WINSHIP, U.S.N., and Lieut. E. MACLEAN, U.S.N. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.

CAVALRY TACTICS. School of the Trooper, of the Platoon, and of the Squadron, Mounted. Printed by order of the War Department. 100 Plates. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., half-bound, 14s.

RIFLE AND LIGHT INFANTRY TACTICS; for the Exercise and Manoeuvres of Troops when acting as Light Infantry or Riflemen. Prepared under the Direction of the War Department. By Brevet Lieut.-Col. W. J. HARDER, U.S. Army. With Plates. (Philadelphia, 1855.) In 2 vols., half-bound, pp. 482, 8s.

THE SWORD EXERCISE, arranged for Military Instruction. By Brevet-Major HENRY C. WAYNE, U.S. Army. With 24 Plates. Published by Authority of the War Department. (Washington, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 62, 7s. 6d.

ARTILLERY AND INFANTRY; An Elementary Treatise on. By P. K. KINGSBURY. (New York, 1840.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s.

UNIFORM AND DRESS OF THE ARMY of the United States, Regulations for the, June, 1851. From the Original Text and Drawings in the War Department. Coloured. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 4to., cloth, £1 10s.

THE UNIFORM AND DRESS OF THE NAVY and Marine Corps of the United States, Regulations for; from the Original Text and Drawings in the Navy Department. 15 coloured Plates. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 4to., cloth, £1 10s.

AMERICAN RIFLE. Instructions to Young Marksmen in all that relates to the General Construction, Practical Manipulation, Causes and Liability to Error in making Accurate Performances, and the Theoretic Principles upon which such Accurate Performances are Founded, as Exhibited in the Improved American Rifle. By JOHN RATCLIFFE CHAPMAN, C.E. (New York, 1848.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d.

MILITARY BRIDGES, Description of a System of; with India-rubber Pontoon.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Military and Naval Science.

- Prepared for the Use of the United States Army. By Captain G. W. CULLUM, U.S. Corps of Engineers. (New York, 1849.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^a
- FIELD FORTIFICATIONS**, A Treatise on; containing Instructions on the Methods of Laying-out, Constructing, Defending, and Attacking Intrenchments, &c. By D. H. MAHAN. Third Edition. (New York, 1848.) 18mo., 6s. ^b
- PERMANENT FORTIFICATIONS**, Treatise on. By D. H. MAHAN. Lithographed, with Plates, used as the Text-book on this Branch in the U.S. Military Academy. (New York.) £1 5s. ^c
- ADVANCED GUARD, OUT-POST, AND DETACHMENT SERVICE of Troops**, An Elementary Treatise on; and the Manner of Posting and Handling them in the presence of an Enemy. By D. H. MAHAN. (New York.) 18mo., cloth, 5s. ^d
- EXPERIMENTS ON GUNPOWDER**, Report of, made at Washington Arsenal in 1843 and 1844. By Captain ALFRED MORDECAI, of the Ordnance Department. (Washington, 1845.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^e
- EXPERIMENTS ON GUNPOWDER**, Second Report of, made at Washington Arsenal in 1845, 1847, and 1848. By Brevet-Major ALFRED MORDECAI, of the Ordnance Department. With Illustrations. (Washington, 1855.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 76, 3s. 6d. ^f
- GUNPOWDER, Cannon, &c.**, Notes on. By Lieut. KNOWLTON (1839.) 4to. pp. 73. ^g
- METALS FOR CANNON**, Reports of Experiments on the Strength and other Properties of; with a Description of the Machines for Testing Metals, and of the Classification of Cannon in Service. By Officers of the Ordnance Department, U.S. Army. By Authority of the Secretary of War. With 25 Plates. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 4to., cloth, pp. 440, £2 10s. ^h
- NAVAL PERCUSSION LOCKS AND PRIMERS**, Particularly those of the United States. By Lieut. J. A. DAHLGREEN, Assistant Inspector of Ordnance, (in charge of Experimental Department.) (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., half-bound, 7s. 6d. ⁱ
- ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY**, An Elementary Course of Instruction on; Prepared for the Use of the Midshipmen at the Naval School, Philadelphia; together with a Concise Treatise on Steam, adapted especially to the use of those engaged in Steam Navigation. By JAMES H. WARD. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., boards, 16s. ^j
- NAVAL GUNNERY**, A Concise Treatise on the Theory and Practice of. By WILLIAM N. JEFFERS, Jun. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^k
- NAVAL TEXT-BOOK**. Letters to the Midshipmen of the U.S. Navy on Masting, Rigging, and Managing Vessels of War. By B. J. TOTTER. (Boston, 1841.) 8vo., £1. ^l
- NAVIGATION**, A New Theoretical and Practical Treatise on. By M. F. MAURY, U.S.N. 3rd Edition. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., bound, 10s. 6d. ^m
- PRACTICAL NAVIGATOR**, The New American; being an Epitome of Navigation, containing all the Tables necessary to be used with the Nautical Almanac in determining the Latitude and the Longitude, by Lunar Observations, and keeping a complete Reckoning at Sea; Illustrated by proper Rules and Examples. The whole exemplified in a Journal, kept from Boston to Madeira; also Dictionary of Sea Terms, and the manner of performing the most useful Evolutions at Sea; with an Appendix, containing Methods of Calculating Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, and Occultations of the Fixed Stars, &c., &c. By NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, LL.D. Continued by his Son, J. INGERSOLL BOWDITCH. Twenty-fifth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 460, 28s. ⁿ
- NAUTICAL ROUTINE and Stowage**; with Short Rules in Navigation. By J. Mc LEOD MURPHY and W. N. JEFFERS. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^o
- THE KEDGE ANCHOR**; or Young Sailor's Assistant; appertaining to the Practical Evolutions of Modern Seamanship, Rigging, Knotting, Splicing, Blocks, Purchases, Running-Rigging, and other Miscellaneous Matters, applicable to Ships of War and others. Illustrated with 70 Engravings; also Tables of Rigging, Spars, Sails, Blocks, Canvas, Cordage, Chain and Hemp Cables, Hawser, &c., &c., relative to every class of Vessels. By WILLIAM BRADY, Sailing Master, U.S.N. 8th Edition, improved and enlarged. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^p
- THE SAILOR'S HORN BOOK**; being a Practical Exposition of the Law of Storms, and its Uses to Mariners of all classes in all parts of the World. By H. PIDDINGTON. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^q
- THE SEAMAN'S FRIEND**; containing a Treatise on Practical Seamanship. With Plates; a Dictionary of Sea Terms; Customs and Usages of the Merchant Service; Laws relating to the Practical Duties of Masters and Mariners. By R. H. DANA. 2nd Edition, revised and corrected. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^r
- SQUARE RIGGED CRUISER**; or Lorraine's Sea Sermons. Dedicated to the U.S. Navy, Officers and Seamen of American Merchantmen, and all True Blues of every Nation under Heaven. By ALFRED M. LORRAINE, of the Ohio Conference. 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^s
- A SHIP'S POSITION AT SEA**, A New and Accurate Method of finding; fully explained, and Illustrated by Problems, Examples, and Plates, with Rules for Practice. By Capt. THOMAS H. SUMNER. Third Edition, revised. (Boston.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^t
- THE LONGITUDE**, A New Method of finding, at Sunrise, Sunset, and at Noon. By WILLIAM LEAVITT, Teacher of Navigation. Second Edition. 1s. ^u

Navigation, &c.

- AMERICAN EPHEMERIS AND NAUTICAL ALMANAC, for the Year 1858.
(Washington, 1856.) Royal 8vo., sewed, 10s. 6d. ^a
- METEOROLOGY, Elements of. By JOHN BROCKLESBY. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^b
- METEOROLOGICAL TABLES, A Collection of; with other Tables Useful in Practical Meteorology. Prepared by order of the Smithsonian Institution. By ARNOLD GUYOT. (Washington.) Royal 8vo., sewed, 8s. 6d. ^c
- METEOROLOGICAL REGISTER for Twelve Years, from 1831-1842 inclusive; compiled from Observations made by the Officers of the Medical Department of the Army at the Military Post of the United States. By LAWSON. (Washington, 1851.) 8vo., 6s. ^d
- NEW LUNAR TABLES, for Correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon from the Sun, Fixed Star or Planet, for the Effects of Reflection, Refraction, and Parallax. Illustrated by appropriate Rules and Examples, with Plain and Easy Directions for taking Lunar Observations, and useful Remarks on the Sextant. By E. C. WARD, Prof. Math., &c., Royal 8vo., boards, 9s. ^e
- TABLES OF THE MOON. By Prof. BENJ. PEIRCE. 4to., sewed, 15s. ^f
- TABLES OF THE MOON; Constructed from PLANET'S Theory, with AIRY'S and LONGSTRETT'S Corrections. Under the Superintendence of CHARLES HENRY DAVIS, Lieut. U.S. Navy, and Published under the Authority of the Hon. John P. Kennedy, Secretary of the Navy. (Washington, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 326, £1 1s. ^g
- TABLES OF THE MOON'S PARALLAX; Constructed from WALKER'S and ADAM'S Formula; arranged as a Supplement to the First Edition of Peirce's Tables of the Moon, under the Superintendence of CHARLES HENRY DAVIS, Lieut. U.S.N., and Published under the Authority of the Hon. James C. Dobbins, Secretary of the Navy. (Boston, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 30, 5s. ^h
- NEW METHOD OF CORRECTING LUNAR DISTANCES, and Improved Method of Finding the Error and Rate of a Chronometer by equal Altitudes. By WILLIAM CHAUVENET, A.M., Professor of Mathematics in the U.S. Naval Academy, &c. 8vo., pp. 86, 3s. 6d. (1854.) ⁱ
- THE GREAT CIRCLE PROTRACTOR. By Professor W. CHAUVENET, of U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Consisting of Two Charts—a fixed, and a revolving one—in a portfolio. Sq. folio, £1 4s. (1855.) ^j
- ASTRONOMICAL WORKS, (See Index.)
- THE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE SEA; or, the Economy of the Sea and its Adaptations, its Salts, its Waters, its Climates, its Inhabitants, and whatever there may be of General Interest in its Commercial Uses or Industrial Pursuits. By M. F. MAURY, LL.D., Lieutenant of the United States Navy. An entirely new and enlarged Edition. With Illustrative Charts and Diagrams. (London and New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. ^k
- "We err greatly if Lieut. Maury's book will not hereafter be classed with the works of the great men who have taken the lead in extending and improving knowledge and art; his book displays in a remarkable degree, like 'Advancement of Learning,' and the 'Natural History' of Buffon, profound research and magnificent imagination."—*Illustrated London News.*
- "We have not met for a long period with a book which is at once so minute and profound in research, and so plain, manly, and eloquent in expression. . . . At almost every page there are proofs that Lieut. Maury is as pious as he is learned. . . . This is but one passage of a book which will make a sensation not like that or equal to that made by 'Uncle Tom's Cabin,' but a durable and expanding impression on the general mind: and hereafter Lieut. Maury will be remembered amongst the great scientific men of the age, and the benefactors of mankind."—*Economist.*
- THEORY OF THE WINDS. By Captain CHARLES WILKES, U.S.N. Read before the American Scientific Association at Providence, Aug. 20, 1855. Accompanied by a Map of the World, showing the Extent and Direction of the Winds. To which is added, Sailing Directions for a Voyage Round the World, by the same Author. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, pp. 116, 8s. 6d. ^l
- STORMS, The Philosophy of. By JAMES P. ESPY. With Maps, Engravings, &c. (Boston, 1841.) 1 vol. 8vo., pp. 600, 16s. ^m
- WHIRLWIND STORMS. By W. C. REDFIELD. (New York, 1842.) 8vo. ⁿ
- OUTLINES OF A MECHANICAL THEORY OF STORMS; containing the True Law of Lunar Influence, Practical Instructions to the Navigator, &c., &c. By T. BASSNETT. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^o
- ACCOUNT OF A TORNADO, near New Harmony, Ind., April 30, 1852; with a Map of the Track, &c. By JOHN CHAPPELSMITH. (Washington, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 12, and 1 plate, 2s. ^p
- THE GULF STREAM and Currents of the Sea, Paper on. By Lieutenant M. F. MAURY, (Richmond, Va., 1844.) 8vo., 1s. ^q
- LETTER CONCERNING LANES FOR THE STEAMERS CROSSING THE ATLANTIC. By Lieut. M. F. MAURY, LL.D., U.S.N., Superintendent of National Observatory, Washington. With 2 Charts. (New York, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 12, 1s. 6d. ^r
- PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEANS. By J. N. REYNOLDS. (New York, 1841.) 8vo., cloth, 9s. ^s

Navigation, &c.

- AN ESSAY ON THE TIDES: Theory of the Two Forces. By ALEXANDER WILCOCKS, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Fcap., half-bound, pp. 71, 3s. 6d. ^a
- AMERICAN COAST PILOT; containing Directions for the Principal Harbours, Capes, and Headlands on the Coasts of North and South America. Describing the Soundings, Bearings of the Lighthouses and Beacons from the Rocks, Shoals, Ledges, &c.; with the Prevailing Winds, Setting of the Currents, &c., and the Latitudes and Longitudes of the Principal Harbours and Capes; together with a Tide Table. By EDMUND M. BLUNT. Seventeenth Edition, by E. and W. G. BLUNT. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., sheep, 28s. ^b
- SHIPMASTER'S ASSISTANT, The. By JOSEPH BLUNT. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., sheep, 30s.—See Trade and Commerce. ^c
- UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY; founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey, under the Direction of ALEXANDER D. BACHR and J. K. HASSELER. (See Charts, page 32.) ^d
- UNITED STATES OFFICIAL CHARTS. Prepared by Lieut. MAURY, at the National Observatory, and published by authority of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography. (Washington, New York.) (See Charts, page 32.) ^e
- MARINE AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, Treatise on; or Theory and Practice Blended in Shipbuilding. By JOHN W. GRIFFITHS, Marine and Naval Architect. Fourth Edition. Illustrated with more than 50 Engravings. (New York, 1854.) 4to., cloth, 42s. ^f
- THE SHIPBUILDER'S MANUAL and Nautical Referee. By JOHN W. GRIFFITHS, Marine Architect and Practical Shipbuilder; Author of "Theory and Practice Blended in Ship-building." Illustrated with Tables and Engravings. Second Edition, enlarged. (New York, 1856.) 2 vols. in one, 4to., cloth, pp. 386, £1 5s. ^g
- THE SHIPWRIGHT'S OWN BOOK; being a Key to most of the different kinds of Lines made use of by Shipbuilders. Illustrated by Seventeen Copper-plate Engravings of Drafts and Models. By G. W. ROGERS. 2 vols. 8vo., 18s. ^h
- PROPELLERS, AND STEAM NAVIGATION, History of. With Biographical Sketches of the Early Inventors. By ROBERT MACFARLANE, C.E. 83 Engravings. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 144, 4s. 6d. ⁱ
- SCREW PROPELLERS, and their Steam Engines, A Treatise on; with Practical Rules and Examples, how to Calculate and Construct the same for any description of Vessel; accompanied with a Treatise on Bodies in Motion in Fluid, exemplified for Propellers and Vessels; also a full Description of the Calculating Machine. By T. W. NYSTROM. With Plates. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, £1 1s. ^j
- NAVAL AND MAIL STEAMERS of the United States. By CHARLES B. STUART, Engineer-in-Chief, U.S. Navy. Illustrated by 30 Engravings, executed in the highest style of American Art, on Steel, Copper, Stone, and Wood. (New York, 1853.) Imperial 4to., half-morocco, gilt, 50s. ^k
- NAVAL DRY DOCKS of the United States. By CHARLES B. STUART. With Engravings and Plans. (New York, 1851.) Imperial 4to., cloth extra, 42s. ^l
- THE MARINE BOILERS, A Treatise on, of the United States. By B. H. BARTOL, Engineer. (Philadelphia, 1851.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 9s. ^m
- LIGHT-HOUSEES, Lighted Beacons, and Floating Lights, List of, of the United States. Prepared by the Light-House Board. Corrected to July 1st, 1854. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 58, 1s. 6d. ⁿ

SCIENCE, NATURAL HISTORY, AND PHILOSOPHY.

Summary of Principal Authors.

| | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| LOUIS AGASSIZ. | W. M. GILLESPIE. | G. P. MARSH. |
| ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER. | LIEUT. J. M. GILLIS. | W. W. MATHER. |
| J. W. BAILEY. | CHARLES OIRARD. | O. M. MITCHELL. |
| J. R. BARTLETT. | J. P. GIRAUD. | J. C. NOTT, M.D. |
| T. BASSNETT. | GEORGE R. GLIDDON. | THOMAS NUTTALL. |
| M. H. BOYS. | A. A. GOULD, M.D. | CHAS. PICKERING, M.D. |
| LEWIS C. BECK. | ASA GRAY. | B. PIERCE. |
| J. BROCKLESBY. | JOHN GUMMERE. | ALONZO POTTER, D.D. |
| JOHN BACKMAN. | R. GUYOT. | H. W. RAVENEL. |
| DR. J. R. BUCHANAN. | S. S. HALDEMAN. | F. W. REDFIELD, M.D. |
| GEORGE H. CALVERT. | JAMES HALL. | W. C. REDFIELD. |
| JOHN CASSIN. | W. H. HARVEY. | H. P. TAPPAN. |
| T. A. CONRAD. | L. P. HICKOK. | JOHN TORREY, M.D. |
| J. L. COMSTOCK, M.D. | EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D. | THOMAS C. UPTON. |
| S. E. COUES. | J. E. HOLBROOK. | FRANCIS WAYLAND. |
| J. D. DANA | C. T. JACKSON, M.D. | DAVID A. WELLS. |
| J. E. DE KAY. | JOSEPH LEIDY, M.D. | CHARLES WILKES, R.N. |
| JOHN W. DRAPER, M.D. | ELIAS LOOMIS. | JOHN WISE. |
| JONATHAN EDWARDS. | JUSTIN R. LOOMIS. | JOSEPH H. WYTHES. |
| E. EMMONS. | DAVID N. LORD. | |

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS, Professors SILLIMAN and DANA'S. (New Haven, Connecticut.) A number appearing every second month, price 5s. each, or forwarded regularly, post free, upon prepayment of 31s. 6d. per annum.

ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY; or, Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art. See Useful Arts, page 50.

AMERICAN ALMANACK AND REPOSITORY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE for 1856. (Boston, 1855.) Published Annually, 5s. Commenced in 1830. Any year since 1851, and complete sets from the commencement supplied.

FAMILIAR SCIENCE; or, the Scientific Explanation of the Principles of Natural and Physical Science, and their Practical Applications to the Employments and Necessities of Common Life. By DAVID A. WELLS, A.M. Illustrated with upwards of 160 Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., half-boards, pp. 566, 9s.

THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE, applied to the Domestic and Mechanic Arts, and to Manufactures and Agriculture; with Reflections on the Progress of the Arts, and their Influence on Natural Welfare. By ALONZO POTTER, D.D. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 6s.

SCIENTIFIC TRACTS; Edited by E. J. HOLBROOK, &c. (Boston, 1831-3.) 3 vols., 12mo., 18s.

A MANUAL OF MAGNETISM. By D. DAVIS, JUN. With 180 Illustrations. (Boston.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE MYSTERIES OF ASTROLOGY, and the Wonders of Magic; including a History of the Rise and Progress of Astrology and the various branches of Necromancy; together with Directions and Suggestions relative to the Casting of Nativities and Predictions of Geomancy, Chiromancy, Physiognomy, &c.; also highly interesting Narratives, Anecdotes, &c., Illustrative of the Marvels of Witchcraft, Spiritual Phenomena, and the Results of Supernatural Influence. By Dr. C. W. ROBACK. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth gilt, pp. 240, 10s. 6d.

COUSIN JOUFFROY AND CONSTANT'S Philosophical Miscellanies. (Boston, 1838.) 2 vols., 12s.

THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, Epitome of. By C. S. HENRY. (New York, 1848.) 2 vols., 12mo., 8s.

SCHWEIGLER'S PHILOSOPHY IN EPITOME. Translated from the Original German. By JULIUS H. SEELEY. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 365, 7s. 6d.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR SCHOOLS, Families, and Private Students. By A. H. LINCOLN PHELPS. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 296, 4s.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

- ELEMENTS OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. By W. H. C. BARTLETT, LL.D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the U.S. Military Academy at West Point. (New York, 1851.) Vol. I. Mechanics, 2nd Edition, 8vo., half-roan, 12s. Vol. 2. Acoustics, Optics, 8vo., half-roan, 10s. ^a
- PHILOSOPHY OF MATHEMATICS. Translated from the *Cours de Philosophie Positive* of Auguste Comte. By W. M. GILLESPIE. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. ^b
- MATHEMATICAL DICTIONARY, and other Works, *vide* page 49.
- A TREATISE ON CURVES, FUNCTIONS, AND FORCES. By B. PIERCE. (Boston, 1846.) 12mo., sheep, 7s. 6d. ^c
- OUTLINES OF A SYSTEM OF MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY; being a Research into the Laws of Force. By SAMUEL ELLIOT COUES. (Boston, 1851.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^d
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, The Mathematical Principles of. By Sir ISAAC NEWTON. First American Edition, carefully Revised and Corrected, with a Life of the Author, by N. W. CHITTENDEN, M.A., &c. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., sheep, 21s. ^e
- AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY; In 4 Parts. Containing a Systematic Exposition of the Theory, and the more important Practical Problems; with Solar, Lunar, and other Astronomical Tables. By WM. A. NEATON, A.M. Third Edition, improved. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., 12s. ^f
- AN INTRODUCTION TO PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY; with a Collection of Astronomical Tables. By ELIAS LOOMIS, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy in the University of the City of New York, &c. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 498, 8s. ^g
- ASTRONOMY, An Elementary Treatise on. By JOHN GUMMERE. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., 18s. ^h
- ASTRONOGRAPHY: or, Astronomical Geography, with the Use of the Globes. By EMMA WILLARD. (Troy, New York, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 298, 6s. ⁱ
- PLANETARY AND STELLAR WORLDS; a Popular Exposition of the great Discoveries and Theories of Modern Astronomy. By O. M. MITCHELL, A.M. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^j
- LETTERS ON ASTRONOMY, Addressed to a Lady; in which the Elements of the Science are Familiarly Explained, in Connexion with Literary History. By D. OLMSDE, A.M. (New York.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^k
- THE MECHANIQUE CELESTE of Peter Simon Marquis de la Place. Translated, with a Commentary, by N. BOWDITCH, LL.D. With a Memoir of the Translator. (Boston, 1829 to 1839.) 4 vols., imperial 4to., £8 8s. ^l
- NEMERTEANS AND PLANARIANS, Researches upon. By CHARLES GIRARD. 1. Embryonic Development of Planocera Elliptica. With 3 Plates. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 4to., sewed, 10s. ^m
- ASTRONOMICAL JOURNAL, The. Edited by BENJAMIN APTHORP GOULD, Jun., Ph. D. Published every third or fourth week irregularly, 24 Numbers forming a Volume. Subscription, per Volume, £1 5s. Vol. IV. in course of publication. (1855.) ⁿ
- ASTRONOMICAL EXPEDITION TO THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, (The United States,) during the Years 1849, 1850, 1851, and 1852: Lieut. J. M. GILLIS, Superintendent. By Lieut. J. M. GILLIS, A.M., Memb. Amer. Philos. Soc. With 8 Maps. (Washington, 1855.) 4to., half-calf, pp. 872, £4. ^o
- ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS at the National Observatory, Washington and II., for the Years 1845-46. (Washington, 1846-51.) 4to., £2 2s. ^p
- MONTHLY RAINBOW; Devoted to Meteorology, Astronomy, Popular Literature, Printing Interests, Passing Events, &c., &c. Dr. L. L. CHAPMAN, Editor of the Scientific Department. ^q
- METEOROLOGY AND NAVIGATION. See Naval Science, page 53.
- AERONAUTICS, A System of; comprehending its Earliest Investigations, and Modern Practice and Art. By JOHN WISE. (Baltimore, 1850.) In 3 Parts. 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^r
- A TREATISE ON PNEUMATICS: being the Physics of Gases, including Vapours; containing a full Description of the different Air Pumps, and the Experiments which may be performed with them; also the different Barometers, Pressure Gauges, &c. With many Wood Engravings. By MARTIN H. BOYE, M.D., A.M. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 128, 5s. ^s
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, List of Works Published by the. (Washington.*.) ^t
- SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 1, 4to. Containing:—
Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. By Messrs. Squier and Davis; pp. 346, with 48 Plates and 207 Woodcuts. (1848.) £3 13s. 6d. ^u

* James Smithson, Esq., an Englishman, bequeathed all his large property to the United States, for the purpose of founding at Washington an Institution bearing his name, and whose object should be to "increase and diffuse knowledge among men." The trust was accepted by the United AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Science and Natural Philosophy.

- SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 2. (1851.) 4to., cloth, pp. 464, and 24 Plates. 30s. Containing the following Memoirs:
- 1.—Researches Relative to the Planet Neptune. By Sears O. Walker, Esq.; pp. 65.
 - 2.—On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the Blind Deaf Mute at Boston, compared with the elements of Phonetic Language. By Dr. Francis Lieber; pp. 32, and one Plate.
 - 3.—Microscopical Examination of Soundings, made by the U.S. Coast Survey, off the Coast of the Atlantic, United States. By Prof. J. W. Bailey; pp. 16, and one Plate.
 - 4.—Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States. By Chas. Ellet, Jr.; pp. 64, and one Plate.
 - 5.—Mosaosaurus, and the three allied new Genera, Holodus, Conosaurus, and Amphorosteus. By Robert W. Gibbes, M.D.; pp. 14, and three Plates.
 - 6.—The Classification of Insects from embryological Data. By Prof. L. Agassiz; pp. 28, and one Plate.
 - 7.—On the Explosiveness of Nitre, with a view to elucidate its Agency in the Explosion of
- July, 1845, in New York. By Dr. Robert Hare; pp. 20.
- 8.—Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. By Prof. J. W. Bailey; pp. 40, and three Plates.
- 9.—Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York; comprising the results of Original Surveys and Explorations; with an Illustrative Appendix. By E. G. Squier; pp. 188; fourteen Plates and 72 Woodcuts.
- 10.—Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the date of the Lalande Observations of May 8th and 10th, 1795, and for the Oppositions of 1847, '48, and '49. By Sears O. Walker, Esq.; pp. 32.
- 11.—Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1850. By Sears C. Walker, Esq.; pp. 10.
- 12.—Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1851. By Sears C. Walker, Esq.; pp. 10.
- 13.—Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1851. Computed by John Downs, Esq.; pp. 26.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 3. (1852.) 4to., pp. 564, and 35 Plates. Containing —

- 1.—Observation on Terrestrial Magnetism. By John Locke, M.D., M.A.P.S.; pp. 30.
- 2.—Researches on Electrical Rheometry. By A. Secchi; pp. 60, and three Plates.
- 3.—Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh Water Fishes of North America. By Charles Girard. I. A Monograph of the Cottoids; pp. 80, and three Plates.
- 4.—Nerces Boreali-Americanæ; or Contributions to a History of the Marine Algaæ of North America. By William Henry Harvey, M.D., M.R.I.A. Part 1. Melanospermeæ; pp. 152, and twelve Plates. In cloth, with coloured Plates.
- 5.—Plante Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. By Dr. Asa Gray, M.D. Part 1, pp. 146, and ten Plates.
- 6.—The Law of Deposit of the Flood Tide; its dynamical action and office. By Charles Henry Davis, Lieut. U.S. Navy; pp. 14.
- 7.—Description of Ancient Works in Ohio. By Charles Whittlesey; pp. 20, and seven Plates.
- 8.—Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1852. Computed by John Downs, Esq.; pp. 34.
- 9.—Ephemeris of Neptune for the year 1852. By Sears C. Walker, Esq.; pp. 10.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 4. (1852.) 4to., in cloth, pp. 416, 30s. Containing —

A Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, collected by the members of the Dakota Mission. Edited by Rev. S. R. Riggs, A.M., Missionary of the Am. Board for Foreign Missions.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 5. (1853.) Cloth, pp. 538, and 45 Plates, 60s. cloth, coloured Plates; uncoloured, in paper, 36s. Containing —

- 1.—Introduction; pp. 16.
- 2.—A Flora and Fauna within Animals. By Joseph Leidy, M.D.; pp. 68, and ten Plates.
- 3.—Memoir upon the Extinct Species of Fossil Ox. By Joseph Leidy, M.D.; pp. 20, and five Plates.
- 4.—Anatomy of the Nervous System of Rana Pipiens. By Jeffries Wyman, M.D.; pp. 52, and two Plates.
- 5.—Nerces Boreali Americana; or Contributions

to a History of the Marine Algaæ of North America. By W. H. Harvey, M.D., M.R.I.A. Part 2. Rhodospermeæ; pp. 262, and twenty-four coloured Plates.

6.—Plante Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. Part 2. An Account of a Collection of Plants made by Charles Wright, in Western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, in 1851 and 1852. By Asa Gray, M.D.; pp. 120, and four Plates.

States Government, and an act of Congress was passed in 1846, for the incorporation, &c., of "The Smithsonian Institution for the Increase and Diffusion of Knowledge among Men." The President, and the other principal officers of the Executive Government, are honorary members; and the management is vested in a Board of Regents and a Committee, chosen from amongst the most eminent men in the country in science or literature.

The purposes of the testator have been carried out by the formation of a Library, a very complete Museum of Natural History, and a Gallery of Art, contained in a very handsome edifice, free scientific Lectures, &c., and by the publication, at the expense of the Institution, of scientific works of value, probably few of which would have been undertaken by private enterprise, and which are very liberally distributed to the learned bodies, public libraries, scientific institutions, &c., of North and South America, of Europe, and of the East. The works in question are placed at the disposition of the public, at prices just sufficient to cover the outlay incurred.

Science and Natural Philosophy.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 6. (1854.)

- 1.—*Plantæ Fremontianæ; or, Descriptions of Plants collected by Col. J. C. Fremont, in California.* By John Torrey, F.L.S.; pp. 24, and ten Plates.
 2.—*Observations on the Batris Maritima of Linnaeus.* By John Torrey F.L.S.; pp. 8, and one Plate.
 3.—*On the Darlingtonia California; a new Pitcher Plant from Northern California.* By John Torrey, F.L.S.; pp. 8, and one Plate.
 4.—*Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan; or the Region about the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick.* By W. Stimpson; pp. 68, and three Plates.
 5.—*The Ancient Fauna of Nebraska; or a Description of remains of extinct Mammalia and Chelonia from the Mauvaise Fene of the Nebraska.* By Joseph Leidy, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania; pp. 126, and twenty-five Plates.
 6.—*Occultations of Planets and Stars by the Moon during the year 1853;* pp. 36,
 7.—*On the Winds of the Northern Hemisphere.* By James H. Caffin. Pp. 200, and thirteen Plates.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 7. (Washington, 1855.) 73 Plates.
4to., sewed, pp. 272, £1 16s.

OCTAVO WORKS.

- On recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts. By Professor James C. Booth and Campbell Morfit. pp. 216.
 On the History of the Discovery of the Planet Neptune. By Dr. B. A. Gould, Jr. Pp. 56.
 Notices of Public Libraries in the United States. By Prof. C. C. Jewett. Pp. 208.
 Six Annual Reports of Operations, &c., have also been published by order of Congress.
 Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting Specimens of Natural History. Pp. 24.
 Vocabulary of the Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon. Pp. 22.

- Catalogue of North American Serpents. By S. J. Baird and Charles Girard. Pp. 188.
 Catalogue of Portraits of North American Indians, and Sketches of Scenery, &c., painted by J. M. Stanley, and deposited with the Smithsonian Institution. Pp. 76. (1852.)
 Directions for Meteorological Observations, intended for the First Class of Observers. By Arnold Guyot. Pp. 40. (1850.)
 A Collection of Meteorological Tables, with other Tables useful in Practical Meteorology. Prepared by order of the Smithsonian Institution. By Arnold Guyot. Pp. 212. (1852.)
 Catalogue of North American Coleoptera. By F. E. Melsunir.

TRANSACTIONS OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTES are of very irregular publication. A more complete and reliable List will be attempted in our next Edition.

THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA, from 1817 to 1842. New Series, vol. 3, part 1, May, 1855. With 8 coloured Plates. (Philadelphia, 1817-42.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 70, 14s.

THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPIIIA. (Philadelphia, 1771-1818.) 6 vols., 4to. New Series, (1818-1846.) 9 vols., 4to. Vol. 10, Parts I. II. III., 4to., Plates. (Philadelphia, 1847-53.)

THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE of the State of Pennsylvania for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. Published monthly. Annual Subscription, £1 10s.

THE AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vols. 1. to 3. Part I. (New York, 1850-1853.) 8vo.

THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. First to Sixth Meeting, 6 vols. (1847-51.) 8vo.

THE AMERICAN GEOLOGISTS' AND NATURALISTS' ASSOCIATION. (New York, 1840-1842.) 8vo.

THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA. (Philadelphia, 1834-35.) 8vo.

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE, City of New York. (1851.) 8vo.

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. (Boston, 1780-1818.) 4 vols. 4to. m

THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES OF CAMBRIDGE. New Series.

(Cam. 1833.) Vol. 1, 4to.

THE BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Vol. 1. (1841 to 1844.) Vol. 2. (1845 to 1848.) (Boston.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth.

THE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. (Quebec, 1829-1833.) 3 vols., 8vo.

THE LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK. (1824—1837.) 4 vols., 8vo.

Series II. (1846.)

NATURAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Coloured Plates. (Albany, N.Y., 1842-1855.) 18 vols., 4to. Contents:

Part I. ZOOLOGY. Mammalia. By JAMES E. DE KAY. 33 Coloured Plates. 4to., cloth.—ORNITHOLOGY. By JAMES E. DE KAY. 141 Coloured Plates. 4to., cloth.—REPTILES and AMPHIBIA. By JAMES E. DE KAY. 79 Coloured Plates. 2 vols., 4to., cloth.—MOLLUSCA. By JAMES E. DE KAY. 53 Coloured Plates. 4to., cloth.

Part II. BOTANY. Flora. By JOHN TORREY, M.D., F.L.S. 158 Coloured Plates. 2 vols., 4to., cloth.

Part III. MINERALOGY. By LEWIS C. BECK. With above 500 Figures and 10 Plates. 4to., cloth.

Part IV. GEOLOGY. By W. W. MATHER. Comprising the Geology of the First Geological District. 146 Plates, some coloured. 4to., cloth. Comprising the Survey of the Second Geological District. By EBENEZER EMMONS, M.D. 15 Plates. 4to., cloth. Comprising the Survey of the Third Geological District. By LARDNER VANAXEN. Woodcuts. 4to., cloth. Comprising a Survey of the Fourth Geological District. By JAMES HALL. With nearly 200 Illustrations, Maps, Views, Sections, &c. 4to., cloth.

Natural History.

NATURAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK—continued.

Part V. AGRICULTURE. By EBENEZER EMMONS. 24 Plates, Maps, and Views. 4to., cloth.
Part VI. PALEONTOLOGY. By JAMES HALL. Upwards of 100 Plates. Vols. 1 and 2. 4to
cloth.

* * This very valuable Collection was made at the cost of the Treasury of the State of New York,
and the Contributors are men of the first eminence in their several departments.

Only a limited number of copies was printed, and the work is now getting scarce. The price
in consequence varies according to circumstances.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By LOUIS AGASSIZ. To be published by Subscription, in 10 vols., 4to., with numerous Illustrations. (Boston.) 12 dollars per vol.

Extract from Prospectus.—" Without entering into a detailed account of the contents of this Work, it may be sufficient here to state, that it will contain the results of my Embryological Investigations, embracing about sixty Monographs from all the classes of Animals, especially selected among those best known as characteristic of the Continent of America; also descriptions of a great number of new genera and species, accompanied with accurate figures, and such anatomical details as may contribute to illustrate their natural affinities and their internal structure."

THE NATURAL PROVINCES OF THE ANIMAL WORLD. An Examination of Professor Agassiz's "Sketch of, and their Relation with, different Types of Man." By JOHN BACHMAN, D.D. (Charlestown, 1855.)

THE STUDY OF NATURAL HISTORY, Introduction to. By LOUIS AGASSIZ. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., 2s.

PRINCIPLES OF ZOOLOGY; touching the Structure, Development, Distribution, and Natural Arrangement of the Races of Animals, Living and Extinct. With numerous Illustrations. Part I. Comparative Physiology. By LOUIS AGASSIZ and A. A. GOULD. (Boston, 1848.)—Part II. (In preparation.) Systematic Zoology. 12mo., cloth, pp. 250, 5s. 6d.

THE QUADRUPEDS OF NORTH AMERICA. By JOHN JAMES AUDUBON, F.R.S., &c., &c., and the Rev. JOHN BACHMAN, D.D., &c., &c. 155 Coloured Plates. (New York, 1852.) 3 vols., royal 8vo., half-morocco, pp. 1078, £10 10s.

THE EXTINCT SLOTH TRIBE OF NORTH AMERICA, A Memoir on. By JOSEPH LEIDY, M.D., Prof. of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania, &c. With 16 Lithographic Plates. (Washington, 1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 70, 12s. 6d.

THE CAMEL; his Organization, Habits, and Uses, considered with Reference to his Introduction into the United States. By GEORGE P. MARSH. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 9

THE BIRDS OF AMERICA. By JOHN JAMES AUDUBON. 7 vols., royal 8vo., with 500 Coloured Plates, and numerous Woodcuts, illustrative of the Anatomy of the Birds, Imperial 8vo. (New York, 1840 to 1844.) About £25. London Edition, 4 vols., elephant folio, with the plates of Birds natural size, Coloured to Life. (1828 to 1839.) Scarce. About £130. Synopsis of the Birds of North America. (Edinburgh, 1834.) 8vo., 12s.

ORNITHOLOGICAL BIOGRAPHY. By J. J. AUDUBON. (Boston and Edinburgh, 1831-39.) 5 vols., royal 8vo., about £8.

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY; or Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States not given by Wilson; with Figures Drawn, Engraved, and Coloured from Nature. By CHARLES L. BONAPARTE. (Philadelphia, 1825.) 4 vols., folio, half-morocco, about £8.

THE ORNITHOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, Manual of. By THOMAS NUTTALL, F.L.S., &c. (Boston, 1834.) Land Birds, post 8vo., 16s. Water Birds, post 8vo., 16s.

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY. By WILSON. To which is added, a Synopsis of American Birds, including those described by Bonaparte, Audubon, and Richardson. Illustrated with 26 pages or Steel Plates of nearly 400 Birds. (Boston, 1840. New York, 1852.) Crown 8vo., pp. 746, £2 8s.

The same Work, with the Plates finely Coloured from Nature. (Philadelphia.) £12.

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY. By WILSON. With Notes, by JARDINE. To which is added a Synopsis of American Birds, including those described by Bonaparte, Audubon, Nuttall, and Richardson. By T. M. BREWER. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., sheep, 15s.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIRDS OF CALIFORNIA, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America; intended to contain Descriptions and Figures of all North American Birds not given by former American Authors; and a general Synopsis of North American Ornithology. By JOHN CASSIN. 50 Coloured Plates. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 294, £2 12s. 6d.

BIRDS OF LONG ISLAND; their Habits, Plumage, Mode of Catching, &c. By J. P. GIAAUD. (New York, 1844.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 12s. 6d.

NORTH AMERICAN HERPETOLOGY; or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States. By JOHN EDWARDS HOLBROOK, M.D., &c., with very numerous and splendidly Coloured Plates. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 5 vols., royal 4to., £12 12s.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE FAUNA OF CHILE. Reptiles, Fishes, and Crustacea. By CHARLES GIRARD. (Washington, 1856.) 4to., pp. 60, and 12 Plates, 10s. 6d.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE ACALYPHÆ OF NORTH AMERICA. By L. AGASSIZ. Part I. On the Naked Eye Medusæ of the Shores of Massachusetts in their per-

Natural History.

- fect state of Development. 4to., pp. 96, and 8 Plates. Part II. On the Beroid Medusa of the Shores of Massachusetts in the perfect state of Development. 4to., pp. 62, and 8 Plates. Communicated to the Academy, May 8th and May 29th, 1849. (Cambridge, 1855.) One volume, 4to., boards, £2 2s.
- FISHIES, REPTILES, AND BIRDS OF MASSACHUSETTS,** Reports on the. Published agreeably to an order of the Legislature, by the Commissioners on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. (Boston, 1839.) 8vo., pp. 442, and 4 Plates. b
- ARTIFICIAL FISH BREEDING.** A complete Treatise on; including the Reports on the Subject made to the French Academy, and the French Government, and Particulars of the Discovery as pursued in England. Translated and Edited by W. H. FAY. Illustrated with Engravings. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. c
- FISH AND FISHING** of the United States and British Provinces of North America. By FRANK FORESTER (H. W. HERBERT.) (New York, 1849-50.) 8vo., cloth. d
- A SYNOPSIS OF THE FAMILY OF NAIADES.** By ISAAC LEA, Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c. Third Edition, enlarged and improved. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 4to., pp. 92, boards, 18s. e
- FUNGI CAROLINIANI EXSICCATI.**—Fungi of Carolina, Illustrated by Natural Specimens of the Species. By H. W. RAVENEL. Fasc. I. II. and III. each containing a Century of Species, one-half of which is peculiarly American. (Charleston, South Carolina.) 4to., price £1 10s. each fasc. f
- SOME NEW AND INTERESTING INSECTS INHABITING THE UNITED STATES,** Descriptions of By J. C. LE CONTE. (New York, 1844.) 8vo., Plate, 1s. g
- SYNOPSIS OF THE SPECIES OF DONACIA (Fabr.)** inhabiting the United States. By J. C. LE CONTE. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., 2s. h
- AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGY:** or, Descriptions of North American Insects; with Figures accurately Coloured from Nature. (Philadelphia, 1824.) 3 vols., 8vo., very scarce, £5 5s. i
- THE LIFE OF NORTH AMERICAN INSECTS.** By B. JAEGER and H. C. PRESTON. Illustrated by numerous Coloured Engravings and Narratives. Portraits and Plates. (Providence, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 208, 16s. j
- THE INSECTS OF NEW ENGLAND WHICH ARE INJURIOUS TO VEGETATION,** a Treatise on. By T. W. HARRIS, M.D. (Cambridge, N. E. 1842.) 8vo., 16s. k
- NEW SPECIES OF COLEOPTERA FROM CALIFORNIA,** Descriptions of. By J. C. LE CONTE. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., 3s. 6d. l
- THE COLEOPTERA OF LAKE SUPERIOR,** General Remarks upon. By J. C. LE CONTE. New York, 1852.) 8vo., 2s. m
- ON THE PSELAPHIDÆ OF THE UNITED STATES.** By J. C. LE CONTE. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., 2s. n
- CRUSTACEA OF THE UNITED STATES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION.*** Described by JAMES D. DANA, A.M. Forming the 13th of the Series. (New York, 1853.) Two Parts, 4to., cloth, with a folio atlas of Plates, splendidly Coloured. (New York, 1855.) Half-morocco, The work complete, £16. o
- CLASSIFICATION AND GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CRUSTACEA,** On the; from the Report on Crustacea of the United States' Exploring Expedition, under Capt. Charles Wilkes, U.S.N., during the Years 1838—42. By JAMES D. DANA, A.M., Member of the Geological Society of London, &c., &c. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 4to., sewed, pp. 198, 18s. p
- ZOO PHYTES AND CORALS OF THE UNITED STATES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION.** By JAMES D. DANA. (Philadelphia, 1848-49.) 4to., £4 4s.; and folio atlas of Coloured Plates, £10 10s. q
- SHELLS OF NEW ENGLAND.** A Revision of the Testaceous Mollusks of New England; with Notes on their Structure and their Geographical and Bathymetrical Distribution. By STIMPSON. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., 2 Plates, 3s. 6d. r
- CATALOGUE OF SHELLS,** in the Collection of JOHN C. JAY, New York, with Figures. Second Edition. (New York, 1839.) 4to., 18s. plain, 24s. coloured. s
- CONTRIBUTIONS TO CONCHOLOGY,** ADAMS'. (New York, 1849-52.) 8vo., 12s. 6d. t
- MOLLUSCA AND SHELLS.** By AUGUSTUS A. GOULD, M.D., Fellow of the American Philosophical Society, and Boston Society of Natural History, &c., forming Vol. XII of the "United States' Exploring Expedition." (Boston, 1853.) Imperial 4to., cloth, £1 10s. u
- A MONOGRAPH OF THE LIMNIADES;** or Freshwater Univalve Shells of North America. By S. S. HALDEMAN. In parts, each with five Coloured Plates. (Philadelphia.) 6s. v
- MONOGRAPH OF THE FAMILY UNIONIDÆ;** or Naides of Lamarck (fresh-

* *The United States' Exploring Expedition.* See page 25. The volumes now published are 1 to 5, Captain Wilkes' Narrative.—6. Hale's Ethnology.—7. Dana's Zoophytes.—8. Dana's Geology.—9. Pickering's Ethnology.—12. Gould's Mollusca and Shells.—13. Dana's Crustacea, two parts.—14. Gray's Botany.—15. Pickering's Geographical Distribution of Animals and Men.—16. Brackenridge's Botany.

- Geology and Mineralogy.*
- water bivalve shells) of North America; Illustrated by Figures Drawn on Stone, from Nature, and finely Coloured. By T. A. CONRAD, Curator of the Academy of Nat. Sciences of Philadelphia. Each Part containing 5 Coloured Illustrations. 6s.
- GEOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION. By JAMES D. DANA. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 4to., with an atlas of Plates in folio, £5 5s.
- OUTLINE OF THE GEOLOGY OF THE GLOBE, and of the United States in particular; with two Geological Maps, and Sketches of characteristic American Fossils. By EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D., Author of "The Religion of Geology." (Boston, 1853.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY GEOLOGY. By EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D. Eighth Edition. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., 7s.
- RELIGION OF GEOLOGY, and its Connected Sciences. By EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY; adapted to the use of Schools and Colleges. By JUSTIN R. LOOMIS, Professor of Chemistry and Geology in Waterville College. With numerous Illustrations. (Boston, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s.
- ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY: including Fossil Botany and Palæontology. A popular Treatise on the most interesting parts of the Science. Designed for the Use of Schools and General Readers. By J. L. COMSTOCK, M.D. 126 Engravings. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 438, 6s. 6d.
- AMERICAN GEOLOGY; containing a Statement of the Principles of the Science; with full Illustrations of the characteristic American Fossils, with an Atlas, and a Geological Map of the United States. By E. EMMONS. (Albany, 1855.) Vol. I. 8vo., pp. 445.
- A GEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF Manhattan, or New York Island. By COZZENS. Map. Coloured Plates. (New York, 1843.) 8vo., 5s.
- GEOLGY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, &c., OF MASSACHUSETTS, First Report on. By E. Hitchcock, D.D. (Amherst, 1831.) 8vo., with 4to. Plates, 30s. And Final Report. 2 vols., 35 Plates, and 275 Figures. (Amherst, 1841.) £2.
- THE GEOLOGY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, First Annual Report on. By C. T. JACKSON, M.D., State Geologist. (Concord, 1841.) 8vo., 2s.
- CALIFORNIA, Geology and Industrial Resources of. By PHILIP T. TYSON. Maps. 8vo., 7s. 6d.
- GEOLGY MAP OF THE UNITED STATES, and the British Provinces of North America; with an Explanatory Text, Geological Sections, and Plates of the Fossils which characterize the Formations. By JULES MARCOU. 2 vols.: Vol. I. Text; Vol. II. Map. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 18s.
- GEOGNOSY; or, the Facts and Principles of Geology against Theories. By DAVID N. LEAD. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 412, 7s. 6d.
- GEOLGY SURVEY, Report of the, of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota; and incidentally, of a Portion of the Nebraska Territory. Made under Instructions from the United States' Treasury Department. By DAVID DALE OWEN, United States' Geologist. With numerous Illustrations—Wood, Steel, and Stone—and a volume of Maps. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 2 vols., imperial 4to., cloth, 63s.
- REPORT OF A GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION of a Part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois; made under Instructions from the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, in the Autumn of the year 1839. With Charts and Illustrations. By DAVID DALE OWEN, M.D. 8vo., sewed, 5s.
- ON CORAL REEFS AND ISLANDS. By JAMES D. DANA. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d.
- PALÆONTOLOGY OF NEW YORK. Vols. 1 and 2. Containing Descriptions of the Organic Remains of the Lower Middle Divisions of the New York System. By JAMES HALL. (Albany, N.Y.) 4to., cloth, scarce, about £5.
- FOSSIL FOOT-MARKS in the Red Sandstone of Pottsville, Pennsylvania. By ISAAC LEA, LL.D. Pp. 16, and 1 double Plate. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Largest folio, sewed, £14s.
- FOSSILS OF THE KIWAII; or, Palæontology of South Carolina. By M. TUOMEY, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Alabama; and F. S. HOLMES. (Columbia, S.C., 1848.) 16s.
- SKELETON OF THE MASTODON GIGANTEUS, OF NORTH AMERICA, Description of a. By JOHN C. WARREN, M.D., &c., &c. With 30 Plates, and 270 pp. letterpress. (Boston, 1855.) 4to., cloth, £2 2s.
- SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY; comprising the most recent Discoveries; including full Descriptions of Species, and their Localities, Chemical Analysis, &c., &c. By JAMES D. DANA, A.M. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. New Edition, greatly revised. With Supplement. (New York.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 24s.
- DANA'S MINERALOGY, Second Supplement to. By JAMES D. DANA. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., stitched, pp. 22, 1s. 6d.

Botany.

MANUAL OF MINERALOGY; including Observations on Mines, Rocks, Reconnaissance of Ores, and the Applications of the Science to the Arts. With 260 Illustrations. For the Use of Students. By JAMES D. DANA. Fifth Edition. (New Haven, 1853.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. *a*

MINERALOGY, An introduction to; adapted to the Use of Schools and Private Students. By JOHN L. COMSTOCK, M.D. Twentieth Edition. 180 Woodcuts. (New York.) 12mo., bound pp. 384, 4s. 6d. *b*

PRACTICAL METALLURGY, MINERALOGY, &c.—Works upon, p. 51.

THE METALLIC WEALTH OF THE UNITED STATES, Described and Compared with that of other Countries. By J. D. WHITNEY, (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 510, 16s. *c*

THE GENERA OF THE PLANTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Illustrated by Figures and Analyses from Nature, by ISAAC SPRAGUE; with Descriptions by ASA GRAY, M.D. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., vols. 1 and 2, each 31s. 6d. *d*

FLORA OF NORTH AMERICA; comprising an Account of all the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants growing North of Mexico. By JOHN TORREY and ASA GRAY. (New York, 1838-42.) In 3 vols, 8vo. Parts 1 to 4 form Vol 1, £1 10s. Parts 5 and 6, 7s. 6d. each. Part 7, 5s. *e*

BOTANY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, North of Virginia; Arranged according to the Natural System. By LEWIS F. BECK, M.D. (New York, 1848.) 12mo., bound, 7s. 6d. *f*

BOTANY OF THE NORTHERN UNITED STATES, A Manual of the; from New England to Wisconsin, and South to Ohio from Pennsylvania, inclusive. (The Mosses and Liverworts, by WM. S. SULLIVAN.) By ASA GRAY, M.D. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 12s. *g*

BOTANY OF THE SOUTHERN STATES. In Two Parts. Part 1.—Structural and Physiological Botany and Vegetable Products. Part 2—Descriptions of Southern Plants. Arranged on the Natural System. Preceded by a Linnean and a Dichotomous Analysis. By Professor JOHN DARBY, A.M. With Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 612, 9s. *h*

THE BOTANICAL TEXT BOOK; an Introduction to Scientific Botany, both Structural and Systematic; for Colleges, Schools, and Private Students. By ASA GRAY, M.D. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *i*

THE AMERICAN FLORA, The Popular Nomenclature of. By BERTHOLD SEER-MANN. 8vo., 3s. 6d. *j*

FLORA CESTRICA; an Herborizing Companion for the Young Botanists of Chester County, State of Pennsylvania. By WM. DARLINGTON, M.D., LL.D., &c. Third Edition. Crown 8vo., calf, 14s. *k*

VICTORIA REGIA; or the Great Water Lily of America. With a Brief Account of its Discovery and Introduction into Cultivation. With Illustrations, by WILLIAM SHARP, from Specimens grown at Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.A. By JOHN FISK ALLEN. (Boston, 1854.) 18 pages letter-press, and 6 Coloured Plates, large folio, boards, £2 2s. *l*

BOTANY. Phanerogamia. By ASA GRAY, M.D. A folio atlas of 100 Plates in preparation. Vol. 1, being 14 of the Series of the United States' Exploring Expedition. (New York, 1854.) 4to., cloth, £3 3s. *m*

BOTANY. Cryptogamia Filices: including Lycopodiaceæ and Hydropterides. By W. D. BRACKENRIDGE; being the 16th in the Series of the U.S. Exploring Expedition. (New York, 1856.) 1 vol., 4to., cloth, with an atlas of 46 Plates, folio, half-morocco, £7 7s. *n*

A CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY, in two parts. Part I. The Elements of Botanical Science. Part II. The Natural Orders, Illustrated by a Flora of the Northern, Middle, and Western States, particularly of the U. States north of the Capitol. Lat. 38°. By ALPHONSO WOOD, A.M. 41st Edition, revised and enlarged. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., pp. 650, 9s. *o*

ANALYTICAL CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY. Designed for Academies and Private Students. Part I. Elements of Vegetable Structure and Physiology. By FRANCIS H. GARRÉ. Part II. Systematic Botany, Illustrated by a Compendious Flora of the United States. By JOSEPH W. CONGDON. With 29 Plates. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 228. *p*

BOTANY, An Introduction to the Study of: including a Treatise on Vegetable Physiology, and Descriptions of the most Common Plants in the Middle and Northern States. By J. L. COMSTOCK, M.D. Thirtieth Edition. 248 Engravings. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 490, 6s. 6d. *q*

FAMILIAR LECTURES ON BOTANY; Explaining the Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants, Illustrated upon the Linnean and Natural Methods; with a Flora for Practical Botanists. By MRS. A. H. LINCOLN. New Edition, revised and enlarged. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 506, 7s. 6d. *r*

BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS; an Introduction to Mrs. Lincoln's "Lectures on Botany." For the Use of Schools. By MRS. PHELPS. (New York, 1854.) Feap., 8vo., cloth, pp. 216, 3s. *s*

THE ORGANIZATION OF PLANTS, A Treatise on the Forces which Produce; with an Appendix, containing several Memoirs on Papillary Attraction, Electricity, and the Chemical Action of Light. By JOHN WILLIAM DAAPER, M.D. With Engravings. (New York.) 4to., cloth, 14s. *t*

- Ethnology, &c.*
- THE LICHENS OF NEW ENGLAND, A Synopsis of, other Northern States, and British America. By Dr. E. TUCKERMAN. (Cambridge, Mass.) 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^u
- INDIGENOUS AND FOREIGN MEDICAL PLANTS, A Treatise on the New Alkaloid, Resinoid, and Concentrated Preparations of. (1855.) 8vo., 10s. ^b
- NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Illustrated by 156 finely-coloured copper-plate Engravings, by Redouté, &c. Translated from the French of F. ANDREW MICHAUX. With Notes, by J. JAT SMITH, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences. (Philadelphia, 1841.) 3 vols., Impl. 8vo., £7 7s. ^c
- NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux; containing all the Forest Trees discovered in the Rocky Mountains, the Territory of Oregon, down to the Shores of the Pacific, and into the Confines of California, as well as in various Parts of the United States. Illustrated by 121 finely-coloured Plates. By THOMAS NUTTALL, F.L.S. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 3 vols., royal 8vo., £6 6s. ^d
- NEREIS-BOREALI-AMERICANA; or, Contributions to a History of the Marine Algae of North America. By W. H. HARVEY. With 36 Coloured Plates. (Washington, 1852-53.) 2 vols., 4to., £2. ^e
- FLORA AND FAUNA WITHIN LIVING ANIMALS. By JOSEPH LEIDY, M.D. 10 Plates. (Washington, 1854.) 4to., sewed, pp. 68, 7s. 6d. ^f
- THE RACES OF MEN, and their Distribution, forming the 9th vol. of the Exploring Expedition. By CHARLES PICKERING, M.D. Coloured Plates and Map. (Boston, 1848) 4to., cloth, £3. ^g
- THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS AND MAN. By CHARLES PICKERING, M.D. Forming the 15th vol. of the United States' Exploring Expedition. (Boston, 1854.) Cloth, pp. 214, £1 4s. ^h
- ETHNOGRAPHY AND PHILOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION. By H. HALE. Vol. I. containing the Languages of the Pacific Islands and the Western Coast of America. (Philadelphia, 1846.) Imperial 4to., £3 3s. ⁱ
- THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN, An Investigation of the Theories of, by LAWRENCE, PRITCHARD, and Others, founded upon Animal Analogies; and an Outline of a new History of Man, founded upon History, Anatomy, Physiology, and Human Analogies. By WILLIAM F. VAN AMEINGE. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., £1 1s. ^j
- TYPES OF MANKIND; or Ethnological Researches, based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon their Natural, Geographical, Philological, and Biblical History. Illustrated by Specimens from the Inedited Papers of S. G. MORTON, M.D., and by additional Contributions from Professor AGASSIZ, Dr. USHER, and Professor PATTERSON. By J. C. NOTT and GEORGE R. GLIDDON. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 738, 25s. ^k
- ETHNOLOGICAL INQUIRY, New Chapters of: including Monographs on Special Departments of Archaeology, Philology, Comparative Geography, Physiology, and Natural History. Contributed by ALFRED MAURY and FRANCIS PULSKY. Illustrated with Woodcuts, Coloured Plates, and Maps, by J. C. NOTT, M.D. and GEO. R. GLIDDON. ^l
- To BE PUBLISHED BY SUBSCRIPTION.—Stitched in an appropriate Cover, and comprising an Alphabetical List of Subscribers, will be delivered to European Subscribers early in 1857. Subscription, £1 10s.
- THE PROGRESS OF ETHNOLOGY. An account of recent Archaeological, Philological, and Geographical Researches in various parts of the Globe, tending to elucidate the Physical History of Man. By JOHN RUSSELL BARTLETT. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., 6s. ^m
- THE MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL DIVERSITY OF RACES. From the French of Count A. DE GOBINEAU. By H. HÖTZ. With an Appendix, containing a Summary of the latest Scientific Facts bearing upon the Question of Unity or Plurality of Species. By J. C. NOTT, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., 8s. ⁿ
- THE UNITY OF THE HUMAN RACE. Proved to be the Doctrine of Scripture, Reason, and Science. By the Rev. THOMAS SMITH, D.D. (New York, 1850.) ^o
- THE NEUROLOGICAL SYSTEM OF ANTHROPOLOGY, Outlines of Lectures on, as Discovered, Demonstrated and Taught in 1841 and 1842. In Four Parts:—Part 1, Phrenology; Part 2, Cerebral Physiology; Part 3, Pathognomy; Part 4, Sarcognomy. By Dr. J. R. BUCHANAN. With Illustrations. (Cincinnati, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 404. ^p
- OUTLINES OF COMPARATIVE PHYSIOGNOMY; or, Resemblances between Men and Animals. By F. W. REDFIELD, M.D. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., 12s. ^q
- MANUAL OF CHEMICAL PHYSIOLOGY, LEHMANN'S. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by J. CHESTON MORRIS, M.D. With an Introductory Essay on Vital Force, by SAMUEL JACKSON, M.D. Illustrated with 40 Woodcuts. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 331, 14s. ^r
- COSMOGRAPHY; or, Philosophical Views of the Universe. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. (Boston, 1833.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^s

Mental Philosophy.

- THE EARTH AND MAN. Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography in its Relation to the History of Mankind. By AENOLD GUYOT. Translated from the French, by C. C. FELTON. Seventh Edition, revised. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 334, 7s. 6d. *a*
- THE UNIVERSE NO DESERT, THE EARTH NO MONOPOLY; preceded by a Scientific Exposition of the Unity of Plan in Creation. Two Vols. in One. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 384, 6s. *b*
- THE BLACK MAN. The Comparative Anatomy and Psychology of the African Negro. By HERMANN BURMEISTER, Professor of Zoology at the University of Halle. Translated by J. FRIEDLANDER, Dr. Phil., of Berlin, and ROB. TOME, M.D., of New York. (1855.) 8vo., sewed, 1s. *c*
- THE SERPENT SYMBOL, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles in Nature in America. By E. G. SQUIER. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. 6d. *d*
- CHRONOLOGY, Ancient and Scriptural; being a Reply to an Article in the "Southern Presbyterian Review," reviewing his Lectures on the Connexion between the Biblical and Physical History of Man. By J. C. NORT. (Charleston, 1850.) 8vo., 2s. *e*
- MORAL SCIENCE, Elements of. By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D.D., President of Brown University, and Professor of Moral Philosophy. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
The same, Abridged. (Boston.) 12mo., half bound, 3s. 6d.
- SYSTEM OF MORAL SCIENCE. By LAURENS P. HICKOK, D.D. Third Edition. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. *g*
- MORAL SCIENCE, Outlines of. By ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER, D.D. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *h*
- ELEMENTS OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY; embracing the Two Departments of the Intellect and the Sensibilities. By THOMAS C. UPHAM. (New York, 1848.) 2 vols., post 8vo., sheep, 14s. *i*
- ELEMENTS OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Abridged and Designed as a Text-Book for Academies and High Schools. By THOMAS C. UPHAM. (New York, 1848.) Post 8vo., sheep, 7s. *j*
- INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY, The Elements of. By FRANCIS WAYLAND. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 432, 8s. 6d. *k*
- INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY, A System of. By the Rev. ASA MAHAN. Revised and enlarged from the Second Edition. (1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 496, 6s. 6d. *l*
- MENTAL PHILOSOPHY; or, a Practical Exposition of the Phenomena and Powers of the Human Mind. Designed for the Use of Colleges and High Schools. By LEICESTER A. SAWYER. (New Haven, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 432, 5s. *m*
- INTRODUCTION TO ÆTHICS; including a Critical Survey of Moral Systems. By JOUFFROY. Translated by W. H. CHANNING. (Boston, 1848.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. *n*
- HUMAN LIFE, DE WETTE'S; or, Practical Ethics. Translated from the German, by Rev. SAMUEL OSEOOD, D.D. (Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, pp. 779, 12s. *o*
- ON THE WILL. By JONATHAN EDWARDS. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *p*
- EDWARD'S INQUIRY INTO THE FREEDOM OF THE WILL. By Professor H. P. TAPPAN. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *q*
- THE WILL, A Philosophical and Practical Treatise on. By THOMAS C. UPHAM. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., bound, 7s. 6d. *r*
- MENTAL SCIENCE, Lectures on, according to the Philosophy of Phrenology. By G. S. WEAVER. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., 3s. 6d. *s*
- PLATO'S PHÆDO; or, Immortality of the Soul. Translated by C. S. STANFORD. New Edition, with "Fenelon's Life of Plato." (New York, 1849.) 8vo., 8s. 6d. *t*
- ELEMENTS OF LOGIC; together with an Introductory View of Philosophy in General, and a Preliminary View of the Reason. By HENRY F. TAPPAN. (New York, 1856.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 468, 7s. *u*
- EMPIRICAL PSYCHOLOGY; or, the Human Mind as given in Consciousness. By LAURENS P. HICKOK, D.D. (Schenectady, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 412, 7s. 6d. *v*
- RATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY; or, the Subjective Idea, and the Objective Law of all Intelligence. By LAURENS P. HICKOK, D.D., Union College. (Auburn, New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *w*
- ELEMENTS OF PSYCHOLOGY; included in a Critical Examination of Locke's Essay on Human Understanding. By VICTOR COUSIN. Translated from the French, with an Introduction and Notes, by C. S. HENRY, D.D., Professor of Philosophy in the University of New York. 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *x*
- INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCE. A Discourse in Three Parts. By GEORGE H. CALVERT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 148, 4s. 6d. *y*
- BOOK OF HUMAN NATURE; Illustrating the Philosophy (new theory) of Instinct, Nutrition, Life; with their Correlative and Abnormal Phenomena, Physiological, Mental, Spiritual. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 432. *z*

TRADE AND COMMERCE, POLITICS & POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Summary of Principal Authors.

| | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| J. H. ALEXANDER. | CHARLES B. GOODRICH. | JOSEPH M. PRICE. |
| W. ANDERSON. | WILLIAM M. GOUGE. | G. P. PUTNAM. |
| R. M. BARTLETT. | JOHN HARTSHORN. | JOHN RAE. |
| COL. BENTON. | RICHARD HILDRETH. | BERNARD ROELKER. |
| J. B. BIGELOW. | W. HICKEY. | PHILLIP SCHAFF, D.D. |
| JOSEPH BLUNT. | J. S. HOMANS. | EZRA C. SEAMAN. |
| FRANCIS BOWEN. | FREEMAN HUNT. | FURMAN SHEPPARD. |
| HENRY C. CAREY. | J. B. JAY. | A. SPIERS. |
| J. D. B. DE BOW. | W. JAY. | JOSEPH STORY. |
| WILLIAM C. DUBOIS. | FRANCIS LIEBER. | MRS. STOWE. |
| W. A. DUER. | J. C. LORD, D.D. | W. H. TRESPOT. |
| JACOB R. ECKFELDT. | JOHN MARSHALL. | FRANCIS WAYLAND, D.D. |
| J. ELLIOTT. | CHARLES MASON. | HENRY WHEATON. |
| R. S. FISHER, M.D. | GEORGE OATES. | EDWARD M. WHITE. |
| EDWIN T. FREEDLEY. | E. D. OGDEN. | THOMAS. R. WHITNEY. |
| J. R. GIDDINGS. | C. G. PARSONS, M.D. | ANDREW W. YOUNG. |
| WILLIAM GOODELL. | DR. POTTER. | |

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF THE TRADE AND COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES, more particularly of the Southern and Western States; giving a View of the Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Internal Improvements, Slave and Free Labour, Slavery Institutions, Products, &c., of the South. By J. D. B. De Bow, Professor of Political Economy, &c., in the University of Louisiana. (Washington, 1854.) Second Edition, in one stout Volume, and a Volume of Supplementary Matter, forming together 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £23.

COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a Report from the Register of the Treasury, of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States, for the Year ending June 30, 1852. (Washington.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. And for the Years ending June 30, 1853 and 1854, each, 10s.

TRADE AND COMMERCE OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN COLO-
NIES, and the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers. Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the Report of ISRAEL D. ANDREWS, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 926, and Atlas, containing 4 large Maps, £1 1s.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ANNUAL for 1854. Compiled from Authentic Sources. By RICHARD SWAINSON FISHER, M.D., and CHARLES COLBY, A.M. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 540, 7s. 6d.

STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES. By T. PITKIN. (New Haven, 1835. e)
STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES. Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Embracing a Statistical View of each of the States and Territories, arranged by Counties, Towns, &c. With an Appendix, embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States, &c. By J. D. B. De Bow, Superintendent of the United States Census. Large 4to., half-russia, pp. 1158, £2 2s. The Appendix separate, embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States, &c. (Washington, 1854.) 4to., sewed, pp. 136, 7s. 6d.

ABSTRACT OF THE SEVENTH CENSUS. Report of the Superintendent of the Census for December 1, 1852: to which is Appended the Report for December 1, 1851. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 6s.

AMERICAN FACTS. Statistics of the United States. By G. P. PUTNAM. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, Portraits and Map, 7s. 6d.

THE STATE OF THE UNION: being a Complete Documentary History of the Public Affairs of the United States, Foreign and Domestic, for the Year 1854. (Washington, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 494, 12s. 6d.

COMMERCIAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER TRACTS. By HENRY C. CAREY. See page 70.

THE POWER AND PROGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES. By GUIL-
LAUME TELL POUSSIN. Translated from the French, by E. L. DU BABY. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 14s.

Trade and Commerce.

- THE PROGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, from the Earliest Period: Geographical, Statistical, and Historical. Compiled from Official Returns, &c. By RICHARD SWAINSON FISHER, M.D. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., bound, pp. 432, 10s. 6d. *a*
- AMERICA**: A Sketch of the Political, Social, and Religious Character of the United States of North America, in Two Lectures, delivered at Berlin; with a Report Read before the German Church Diet at Frankfort-on-the-Main, September, 1854. By Dr. PHILIP SCHAFF. Translated from the German. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 291, 6s. *b*
- COTTON**, Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting Tables and Notes on the Cultivation, Manufacture, and Foreign Trade of. 8vo., sewed, 2s. *c*
- COTTON IS KING**; or, the Culture of Cotton, and its Relation to Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce; to the Free Coloured People, and to those who hold that Slavery is in itself Sinful. By an AMERICAN. (Cincinnati, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 210, 5s. 6d. *d*
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, Report on Standards of, to the Governor of Maryland. By J. H. ALEXANDER. 8vo., boards, 9s. *e*
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, Universal Dictionary of, Ancient and Modern: reduced to the Standards of the United States of America. By J. H. ALEXANDER. (Baltimore, 1850.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *f*
- AMERICAN COINS** and Coinage, Gold and Silver Coins, Counterfeit Coins and Bullion, with Mint Values. By JACOB R. ECKFELDT and WILLIAM C. DUBOIS, Assayers of the Mint of the United States. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. *g*
- GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS**, The Manual of, Struck within the last Century: showing their History and Legal Basis, and their actual Weight, Fineness, and Value, chiefly from Original and Recent Assays; with which are Incorporated, Treatises on Bullion and Plate, Counterfeit Coins, &c., &c. By JACOB R. ECKFELDT, and WILLIAM C. DUBOIS. With Engravings of Coins, by SAXTON. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 4to., half-mor., marble edges, 31s. 6d. *h*
- COIN-CHART MANUAL**; 1125 Fac-similes of Gold and Silver Coins found in Circulation. By T. THOMPSON. 4to., 2s. *i*
- THE METALLIC WEALTH OF THE UNITED STATES**, Described and Compared with that of other Countries. By J. D. WHITNEY. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 510, 16s. *j*
- PAPER MONEY AND BANKING IN THE UNITED STATES**, A short History of; including an Account of Provincial and Continental Paper Money: to which is Prefixed an Inquiry into the Principles of the System, with its Effects on Morals and Happiness. By WILLIAM M. GOUGE. 4th Edition. (New York, 1840.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 106, 2s. 6d. *k*
- FISCAL HISTORY OF TEXAS**, The; embracing an Account of its Revenues, Debts, and Currency, from the Commencement of the Revolution in 1834 to 1851-52. With Remarks on American Debts. By WILLIAM M. GOUGE, Author of "A short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States." (Philadelphia, 1852.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. *l*
- TARIFF, OR RATES OF DUTIES** payable on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise Imported into the United States of America; also containing all the recent Circulars and Decisions of the Treasury Department relating to Commerce and the Revenue. Revised and corrected by E. D. OGDEN, Entry Clerk, Custom House. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., half-bound, 7s. 6d. *m*
- COMMERCIAL AND BANKING TABLES**; embracing Time; Simple Interest; Unexpired Time and Interest; Interest Account Current; Time and Averaging Compound Interest; Scientific Discount, both Simple and Compound; Annual Income and Annuity Tables, equally adapted to the Currencies of all Commercial Nations; the true and intrinsic Value of the Gold and Silver Coins, and the Standard Weights and Measures of all Commercial Countries. Also American, English, French, and German Exchange; together with the Exchange of Brazil, and the Importation of Rio Cuffee. Arranged with reference to the Harmonizing of the Accounts of Exchange of the World. The whole upon an Original Plan. By R. MONTGOMERY BARTLETT. New Edition. (Cincinnati, 1852.) 4to, bound in russet, £5 5s. *n*
- HARTSHORN'S COMMERCIAL TABLES**; comprising Simple and Compound Interest at Ten different Rates of per cent. per annum, in Dollars, Pounds Sterling, Francs, and other Currencies of Europe and Asia; Exchange and Advance Tables; Valuation of Stock and Annuities; Perpetual Time Tables; Multiplication Table, giving the Divisional Parts of all the Currencies; Costs of importing Indigo and the products of the East and West Indies, America, and other Countries; Systems of Book-keeping, &c., &c.; Table of Decimals of Currencies, Weights, and Measures. By JOHN HARTSHORN. Imperial folio, with a full-length Portrait of Mr. Abbot Lawrence, to whom the Work is dedicated. (Boston, 1853.) Half-bound Russia, price Four Guineas. The same in 4to., half-morocco. (Boston, 1855.) £2 12s. 6d. *o*
- TABLES OF STERLING EXCHANGE**; for converting Sterling into Currency, and Currency into Sterling, from Par. to Twelve and One-half per Cent. Premium. Increasing by one-eighth of one per cent. in which the value of every part of the pound, progressing by one penny, at all the different Rates of Exchange, is given at sight. By JOSEPH M. PRICE. Third Edition. (New York, 1852.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 9s. *p*
- TABLES OF STERLING EXCHANGE**; in which are shown the Value of a Sterling Bill in Federal Money for any amount from £1 to £10,000, at every rate of premium from one-eighth of one per cent. to 12½ per cent. by eights; and also how to invest any amount of Federal Money from 1 dollar to 10,000, in sterling. By GEORGE OATES. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 210, 16s. *q*

Politics and Political Economy.

- EXCHANGE TABLES, CLEAVELAND'S, showing the Value in Dollars and Cents of any sum of Exchange on London, from one penny to £5,000 Sterling. Third Edition. Edited by ENOCH CHASE. (Boston, 1848.) 7s. ^a
- SHIPMASTER'S ASSISTANT, AND COMMERCIAL DIGEST; containing Information necessary for Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships, on Thirty-nine Subjects. By JOSEPH BLUNT, Counsellor-at-law. (New York, 1848.) Royal 8vo., sheep, 30s. ^b
- MANUAL OF COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, English and French; or, Selection of Commercial Phrases, taken from a number of Letters, Accounts, Catalogues, Price Currents, and other Papers. By a MERCHANT. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^c
- THE BUSINESS MAN'S ASSISTANT AND LEGAL GUIDE, containing the Laws of Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin; on Conveyances. Collection of Debts, &c., together with the most approved Forms of Deeds, &c.; and the Laws of the United States, &c. By a Member of the Chicago Bar. (Chicago.) 12mo., sewed, pp. 208, 3s. 6d.
- MANUAL OF COMMERCIAL TERMS in French and English. By A. SPIERS. (Philadelphia, 1847.) 7s. 6d. ^e
- MERCHANT'S AND BANKER'S ALMANACK. Edited by J. SMITH HOMANS. Published annually. (New York.) 8vo., sewed, 6s. ^f
- A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON BUSINESS; or, How to Get, Save, Spend, Give, Lend, and Bequeath Money; with an Inquiry into the Chances of Success and Causes of Failure in Business. By EDWIN T. FREEDLEY. Fifth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^g
- WORTII AND WEALTH: a Collection of Maxims, Morals, and Miscellanies; for Merchants and Men of Business. By FREEMAN HUNT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 504, 7s. 6d. ^h
- RULES OF ORDER. A Manual for Conducting Business in Town and Ward Meetings, Societies, Boards of Directors and Managers, and other Deliberative Bodies. Based on Parliamentary, Congressional, and Legislative Practice. By BENJAMIN MATHIAS, A. M. Fifth Edition. (Philadelphia.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. ⁱ
- MANUAL FOR UNITED STATES CONSULS; embracing their Rights, Duties, Liabilities, and Emoluments. By J. S. HENSHAW. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 9s. ^j
- BLUE BOOK. Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the Service of the United States on the 13th September, 1855; with the Names, Force, and Condition of all Ships and Vessels belonging to the United States, and when and where Built; together with the Names and Compensation of all Printers in any way employed by Congress, or any Department or Officer of the Government. (Washington, 1855.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 726, 2s. ^k
- BLUE BOOK AND OFFICIAL REGISTER for 1853; containing the Salaries of all the United States Ministers, the Principal Collectors of Customs, and Naval Officers; also the Salaries of the Heads of Departments, Comptrollers, Auditors, Clerks, &c., &c. 8vo., sewed, 2s. 6d. ^l
- STATESMAN'S MANUAL; containing the Presidents' Messages, Inaugural, Annual, and Special, from 1789 to 1851; with their Memoirs, and Histories of their Administrations; together with National and Statistical Documents, &c. Compiled from Official Sources. By EDWIN WILLIAMS. Embellished with Portraits of the Presidents. Engraved on Steel by O. Balch. New and Enlarged Edition. (New York, 1848-50.) 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, pp. 2060, £2 16s ^m
- LES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE; Aperçu Statistique, Historique, Géographique, Industriel et Social, à l'usage de ceux qui recherchent des Renseignements précis sur cette partie du Nouveau Monde. Par S. G. GOODRICH, Consul des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à Paris. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., sewed, 8s. ⁿ
- COMMENTARIES ON THE CONSTITUTION of the United States, with a Preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the Adoption of the Constitution. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Second Edition. (Boston, 1833.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 16s. ^o
- The same, Abridged. (Boston, 1833.) In 1 vol., 8vo., £1 4s.
- The same, A Familiar Exposition of. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- FEDERAL CONVENTION, Debates in the, on the Formation of the Constitution of the United States. Edited by J. ELLIOTT. (Washington, D.C.) 4 vols., 8vo., £3 13s. 6d. ^p
- CONSTITUTIONAL JURISPRUDENCE OF THE UNITED STATES, A course of Lectures on the. By W. A. DUELL. Delivered Annually in Columbia College New York. (New York, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, p. 419, 3s. 6d. ^q
- THE AMERICAN STATESMAN: a Political History, exhibiting the Origin, Nature, and Practical Operation of Constitutional Government in the United States; the Rise and Progress of Parties, and the Views of distinguished Statesmen on Questions of Foreign and Domestic Policy; with an Appendix, containing Explanatory Notes, Political Essays, Statistical Information, and other useful Matter. By ANDREW W. YOUNG, Author of "Science of Government," &c. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 1016, 16s. ^r
- AMERICAN'S GUIDE: comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the several States composing the Union. 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^s
- CONSTITUTION OF THE SEVERAL STATES OF THE UNION, The American's Own Book, or the. By J. R. BIGELOW. Second Edition. 8vo., boards., 12s. ^t

Politics and Political Economy.

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; with an Alphabetical Analysis; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation; the Prominent Political Acts of George Washington; Electoral Votes for all the Presidents and Vice-Presidents; the High Authorities and Civil Offices of Government, from March 4, 1789, to March 8, 1847; Chronological Narrative of the several States, and other interesting matter: with a descriptive Account of the State Papers, Public Documents, and other Sources of Political and Statistical Information at the Seat of Government. By W. HICKORY. Seventh Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 521, 8s. ^a

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE SEVERAL STATES of the Union and United States; including the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation. Taken from Authentic Documents. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, gilt, 12s. ^b

THE GENERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, The Structure and Operations of. By CHARLES MASON, A.M., Counsellor-at-Law. (Boston, 1843.) 12mo., 5s. 6d. ^c

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES; with Notices of its Principal Framers. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. See page 7. ^d

THE SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT, as Exhibited in the Institutions of the United States of America. By CHARLES B. GOODRICH. Lowell Lectures. (Boston, 1853.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^e

THE CONSTITUTION OF ENGLAND AND AMERICA, Documents of; from Magna Charta to the Federal Constitution of 1789. By FRANCIS BOWEN. (Cambridge, U.S., 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 142, 5s. 6d. ^f

SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT, Introduction to the, and Compend of the Constitutional and Civil Jurisprudence of the United States; with a brief Treatise on Political Economy. Designed for the Use of Families and Schools. To which is Appended the New Constitution of the State of New York. By ANDREW W. YOUNG. (Buffalo, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^g

CONSTITUTIONAL TEXT BOOK: containing Selections from the Writings of Daniel Webster; the Declaration of Independence; the Constitution of the United States; and Washington's Farewell Address. With Copious Indexes. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 8s. 6d. ^h

THE CONSTITUTIONAL TEXT-BOOK: a Practical and Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, and of Portions of Public and Administrative Law of the Federal Government. Designed chiefly for the Use of Schools, Academies, and Colleges. By FREDERICK SHEPPARD. With a Chart. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 324, 6s. ⁱ

THE FEDERALIST; or the New Constitution, written in the Year 1788. By A. HAMILTON, J. MADISON, and JOHN JAY, with an Appendix and Index. (Philadelphia, 1847.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^j

THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION, The Writings of JOHN MARSHALL, late Chief Justice of the United States, upon. (Boston, 1839.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^k

OFFICIAL AND OTHER PAPERS of the late Major-General ALEX. HAMILTON, Secretary of the Treasury under Washington, one of the Authors of "The Federalist," &c. Edited by the Rev. Dr. HAWES. (New York, 1842.) Vol. I, 8vo., 16s. ^l

THE PAPERS OF JAMES MADISON, Fourth President, United States; comprising his Debates in the Congress of the Federation of 1782-83, and 1787, with Letters and other Extracts; also his Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787. Illustrated by Fac-similes of the Original Manuscripts, including that of the Declaration of Independence. Printed under the authority of Congress. (New York, 1842.) 3 vols., royal 8vo., £2 14s. ^m

WINTHROP'S, HON. R. C., Speeches and Addresses on Various Occasions. (Boston, 1852.) Royal 8vo., 16s. ⁿ

SEWARD, WILLIAM H., The Works of. Edited by GEORGE E. BAKER. (New York, 1853.) 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, £2 2s. ^o

"These writings and speeches afford excellent materials for study to those whom American politics, and the state of American society, interest.—*Athenaeum*.

THE SPEECHES AND PAPERS of the following Statesmen will be found Comprised under Memoirs or Historical Works: ADAMS, p. 36; WEBSTER, pp. 36 and 14; CALHOUN, p. 36; EVERETT, p. 37.; and SUMNER, p. 37. ^p

THIRTY YEARS' VIEW; or, a History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years. From 1820 to 1850. Chiefly taken from the Congress Debates, the Private Papers of General Jackson, and the Speeches of Ex-Senator Benson, with his actual View of Men and Affairs. With Historical Notes and Illustrations, and some Notices of Eminent deceased Contemporaries. By COL. BENTON, a Senator of Thirty Years. In 2 vols., royal 8vo., cloth. (New York, vol. 1, 1854., vol. 2, 1856.) 15s. each. ^q

THE HUNDRED BOSTON ORATORS, appointed by the Municipal Authorities, and other Public Bodies, from 1774 to 1852; comprising Historical Gleanings, Illustrating the Principles and Progress of the Republican Institutions. By JAMES SPEAR LORING. Second Edition, enlarged. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^r

ON DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA. Translated from the French of Alexis de Tocqueville. (New York, 1838.) 8vo., cloth, 12s.; 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^s

Political Economy.

- AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS and their Influence.** By ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE.
With Notes by the Hon. J.C. SPENCER. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth. ^a
- DIPLOMACY OF THE REVOLUTION.** By W. H. TRESCHOT. (New York, 1852.)
12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^b
- A DEFENCE OF THE AMERICAN POLICY,** as opposed to the Encroachments
of Foreign Influence, and especially to the Interference of the Papacy in the Political Interests
and Affairs of the United States. By THOMAS R. WHITNEY. (New York, 1850.) Crown 8vo.,
cloth, pp. 369, 7s. 6d. ^c
- THE PROGRESS OF CIVILIZATION AND GOVERNMENT,** Lectures on;
and other Subjects. By JOHN C. LOAD, D.D. (Buffalo, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^d
- POLITICS FOR AMERICAN CHRISTIANS:** a Word upon our Example as a
Nation, our Labour, our Trade, Elections, Educations, and Congressional Legislation. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., boards, 3s. 6d. ^e
- THEORY OF LEGISLATION.** By JEREMY BENTHAM. Translated from the
French of Etienne Dumont, by R. HILDEBETH. (1840.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 9s. ^f
- LAW OF NATIONS IN EUROPE AND AMERICA,** History of; from the Earliest
Times to the Treaty of Washington. By HENRY WHEATON, LL.D., Minister, U.S. at Berlin.
(New York, 1845.) 8vo., cloth, 31s. 6d. ^g
- ELEMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.** By HENRY WHEATON. An entire
new Edition. Edited by the Hon. W. B. LAWRENCE. (Boston, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 31s. 6d. ^h
- THE LEGISLATIVE INDEPENDENCE OF IRELAND.** THOMAS FRANCIS
MEAGHER's Speeches on. With Introductory Notes. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., post 8vo.,
cloth, 7s. 6d. ⁱ
- RUSSIA AS IT IS.** By CARL A. DE GUROWSKI. (New York, 1854.) 12mo.,
cloth, pp. 328, 7s. ^j
- THE CONSTITUTIONS OF FRANCE,** Monarchical and Republican; together
with brief Historical Remarks relating to their Origin, and the late Orleans Dynasty. By BERNARD ROELKE, of the Boston Bar. (Boston, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^k
- KOSSUTII IN NEW ENGLAND;** with a detailed Account of his Visit to Massachusetts; with the Speeches and Addresses in full, carefully revised. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo.,
cloth, 9s. ^l
- THE HARMONY OF INTERESTS,** Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Commercial.
By HENRY C. CAREY. Second Edition. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., sewed, 3s. 6d. ^m
- ON THE CURRENCY.** By H. C. CAREY. (Philadelphia, 1840.) 8vo., cloth, 3s. ⁿ
- ON THE CREDIT SYSTEM** of France, England, and the United States. By
H. C. CAREY. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^o
- ESSAY ON WAGES.** By H. C. CAREY. (Philadelphia, 1835.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^p
- THE PAST, THE PRESENT, AND THE FUTURE.** By H. C. CAREY. (Philadelphia.) Second Edition. (London, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. ^q
- PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** In Four Parts. By H. C. CAREY.
Part I. Of the Laws of the Production and Distribution of Wealth.—Part II. Of the Causes which
retard Increase in the Production of Wealth, and Improvement in the Physical and Moral Condition
of Man.—Part III. Of the Causes which retard Increase in the Numbers of Mankind.—
Part IV. Of the Causes which retard Improvement in the Physical Condition of Man. (Boston,
1837-40.) 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, £2 2s. ^r
- LABOUR AND OTHER CAPITAL.** The Right of each Secured, and the Wrongs
of both Eradicated. By E. KELLOGG. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. ^s
- POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By J. B. SAY. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^t
- POLITICAL ECONOMY, Principles of.** By FRANCIS WAYLAND, D.D. 30th Thou-
sand. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 406, 7s. 6d. ^u
The same, Abridged. (Boston.) Half-bound, 3s. 6d.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY,** The Principles of, applied to the Condition, the Re-
sources, and the Institutions of the American People. By FRANCIS BOWEN. (Boston, 1855.)
8vo., cloth, pp. 540, 14s. ^v
- NATIONAL SYSTEM OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By FREDERICK LIST.
Translated from the German by G. A. MATILE, including the Notes of the French Translation,
by HENRI RICHELLOT. With a preliminary Essay and Notes, by STEPHEN COLWELL. (Philadelphia,
1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 497, 12s. ^w
- POLITICAL ECONOMY,** Statement of some New Principles on the Subject of, Ex-
posing the Fallacies of the System of Free Trade, and of some other Doctrines maintained in the
"Wealth of Nations." By JOHN RAE. (Boston, 1834.) 8vo., bound, pp. 414 and xvi. ^x
- POLITICAL ECONOMY, A Treatise on.** By GEORGE O'DYKE. (New York, 1851.)
12mo., cloth, 5s. ^y
- A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By E. PESHINE SMITH. (New York,
1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 270, 6s. ^z

SAMSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Slavery and the Slave Trade.

POLITICAL ECONOMY; its Objects, Uses, and Principles, considered. With a Summary, for the Use of Students. By A. POTTER, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania. (New York, 1841.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^a

A MANUAL OF POLITICAL ETHICS; designed chiefly for the Use of Colleges and Students at Law. Part 1, containing—Book 1—Ethics, General and Political; Book 2—The State. By FRANCIS LIEBER, Professor in Col. College, S. Carolina. (Boston, 1838.) 2 vols., 8vo., 28s. ^b

LAWs OF PROPERTY. Essays on Property and Labour, as connected with Natural Law and the Constitution of Society. By FRANCIS LIEBER, LL.D. With an Introduction, by Rev. Dr. POTTER. (New York, 1842.) 18mo., 4s. ^c

ON CIVIL LIBERTY AND SELF-GOVERNMENT. By FRANCIS LIEBER. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 9s. ^d

LEGAL AND POLITICAL HERMENEUTICS; or, Principles of Interpretation and Construction in Law and Politics. With Remarks on Precedents and Authorities. Enlarged Edition. By FRANCIS LIEBER. (Boston,) 12mo., 7s. ^e

CIVILIZATION, PRODUCTIVE INDUSTRY, Wealth, and Population of Nations. Illustrated by Statistics of Mining, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Coin, Banking, &c. By EZRA C. SEAMAN. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^f

DESPOTISM IN AMERICA. An Inquiry into the Nature, Results, and Legal Basis of the Slave-Holding System in the United States. By RICHARD HILDRETH. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 307, 5s. 6d. ^g

AMERICAN SLAVE CODE, The, in Theory and Practice; its Distinctive Features shown by its Statistics, Judicial Decisions, and Illustrative Facts. By WILLIAM GOODELL. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^h

SLAVERY AND ANTI-SLAVERY. A History of the Great Struggle in both Hemispheres. With a View of the Slavery Question in the United States. By WILLIAM GOODELL. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ⁱ

SLAVE TRADE, The, Domestic and Foreign: why it Exists, and how it may be Extinguished. By C. H. CAREY, author of "Principles of Political Economy;" "The Past, the Present, and the Future," &c., &c. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^j

"Mr. Carey's writing is too good for his cause, but its philosophy is full of remarkable and instructive statistics: for this reason it is worth an attentive reading."—*Examiner.*

SLAVERY, W. JAY's Miscellaneous Writings on; consisting of Letters, Addresses, and other Remarks on the Tendency, Character, and Social and Political Evils of Slavery. (Boston, 1850.) Small 8vo., cloth, with a portrait, 7s. ^k

THE SCRIPTURE VIEWS OF SLAVERY, An Inquiry into. By ALBERT BARNES. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 384, 5s. 6d. ^l

SLAVERY IN THE SOUTHERN STATES. By a Carolinian. 12mo., 2s. ^m

SLAVERY, Letter addressed to the President of the United States on, considered in Relation to the Constitutional Principles of Government in Great Britain and in the United States. By an AMERICAN CITIZEN. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 94, 2s. 6d. ⁿ

A SOUTH-SIDE VIEW OF SLAVERY; or, Three Months at the South in 1854. By NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D.D. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 214, 5s. ^o

INSIDE VIEW OF SLAVERY; or, a Tour among the Planters. By C. G. PARSONS, M.D. With an Introductory Note by Mrs. H. B. STOWE. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 318, 7s. ^p

DOMESTIC SLAVERY, considered as a Scriptural Institution, in a Correspondence between the Revs. R. FULLER and FRANCIS WAYLAND. Fifth Edition, revised. (New York, 1847.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^q

AMERICAN SLAVERY, J. R. GIDDINGS' Speeches in Congress upon all Questions touching upon. With a Portrait. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. ^r

TRIAL OF THEODORE PARKER, for the "Misdemeanour" of a Speech in Faneuil Hall against Kidnapping, before the Circuit Court, U.S., Boston, April 3, 1855. With the Defence. By THEODORE PARKER. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 242. ^s

HIGHER LAW, The, in its Relation to Civil Government; with particular Reference to Slavery and the Fugitive Slave Law. By WILLIAM HOSMER. (Auburn, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. ^t

LIBERIA, On the State of. Government Report. By the Rev. R. R. GURLEY. Map and 6 Plates. (Washington, 1850.) 8vo., 2s. 6d. ^u

LIBERIA; or, Mr. Peyton's Experiment. Edited by SARAH J. HALE, Author of "Northwood," "Woman's Record," &c. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. ^v

AFRICA'S REDEMPTION: a Discourse on African Colonization. By WILLIAM HENRY RUFFNER. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. ^w

A SABBATH SCENE. A Sketch of Slavery, in Verse. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. With Illustrations, by Baker, Smith, and Andrews. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., sewed, gilt leaves, 1s. ^x

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Slavery and the Slave Traes.

WHITE SLAVERY IN THE BARBARY STATES. A complete History of, and the manner in which it was terminated thro'g the *intercession* of British Cannon. By the Hon. CHARLES SUMNER, M.C. With Illustrations, by BILLINGS. (Boston, 1853.) Folio, 8vo., cloth extra, 4s. 6d. ^a

AUTOGRAPHS FOR FREEDOM. Edited by JULIA GRIFFITHS. (Auburn, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 300, 8s., Second Series. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. ^b

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN, AND THE KEY. The Author's Standard Library Edition. Illustrated with upwards of 59 Woodcuts, and a beautifully engraved Portrait of the Author. (London and Boston, 1852-3.) 2 vols., medium 8vo., cloth extra, £1 8s. ^c
** This is the best edition of this celebrated work, and may justly be considered the Standard Library Edition.

NOTES ON UNCLE TOM'S CABIN; being a Logical Answer to its Allegations and Inferences against Slavery as an Institution. With a Supplementary Note on the Key, and an Appendix of Authorities. By the Rev. E. J. STEARNS. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., sewed, pp. 314, 2s. 6d. ^d

TOUSSAINT (Pierre), Memoir of, Born a Slave in St. Domingo. By the Author of "Three Experiments in Living." Second Edition. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^e

TWELVE YEARS A SLAVE: Narrative of SOLOMON NORTHUP, a Citizen of New York, kidnapped in Washington City in 1841, and rescued in 1853, from a Cotton Plantation near the Red River in Louisiana. Dedicated to Mrs. H. B. Stowe. (Buffalo, New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^f

MY BONDAGE AND MY FREEDOM. Part I. Life, as a Slave. Part II. Life, as a Freeman. By FREDERICK DOUGLASS. (Buffalo, New York, 1855.) Portrait and 2 Plates. 12mo., cloth, pp. 404, 9s. ^g

BUCKINGHAM HALL, the Planter's Home; or, Uncle Tom's Cabin Contrasted. A fair View of both Sides of the Slavery Question. By R. CHISWELL. (New York, 1852.) Fcap., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^h

THE PRO-SLAVERY ARGUMENT, as maintained by the most distinguished Writers of the Southern States; containing the several Essays on the subject of Chancellor Harper, Governor Hammond, Dr. Sims, and Professor Dew. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. ⁱ

THE PLANTER; or, Thirteen Years in the South. By a NORTHERN MAN. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^j

AGRICULTURE, FARMING, GARDENING, FIELD SPORTS, AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Summary of Principal Authors.

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| R. A. ALLEN. | A. J. DOWNING. | E. A. MUNN. |
| F. BAUCHER. | B. EASTWOOD. | J. A. NASH. |
| P. BARRY. | F. R. ELLIOTT. | JOHN P. NORTON. |
| JOHN C. BENNETT, M.D. | E. EMMONS, M.D. | R. G. PARDOE. |
| L. BLAKE, D.D. | CHARLES L. FLINT. | S. B. PARSONS. |
| JOSEPH BRECK. | FRANCIS GUENON. | W. R. PRINCE. |
| D. J. BROWNE. | R. M. HARTLEY. | M. QUINBY. |
| PETER A. BROWNE, LL.D. | H. W. HERBERT. | H. S. RANDALL. |
| ROBERT BUIST. | C. M. HOVEY. | CHARLES REEMELIN. |
| WILLIAM CHORLTON. | J. F. W. JOHNSTON. | EDMUND RUFFIN. |
| DAVID CHRISTIS. | MISS LESLIE. | LEMUEL T. SMITH. |
| H. W. CLEVELAND. | E. J. LEWIS. | J. S. SPRINGER. |
| M. N. COCK. | J. T. MARSHALL. | JOHN J. THOMAS. |
| H. COLEMAN. | THOMAS MEEHAN. | G. E. WARING, JUN. |
| T. J. CROWEN. | T. B. MINER. | D. A. WELLS. |
| G. H. DODD, M.D. | L. A. MORRELL. | A. S. WRIGHT. |

AMERICAN VILLAGE HOMES, The Requirements of, considered and suggested. With Designs for such Houses of moderate Cost. By HENRY W. CLEAVELAND, WM. BACKUS, and SAMUEL D. BACKUS. With 100 Engravings. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 200, 12s. ^k

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Agriculture.

COTTAGE RESIDENCES; or, a Series of Designs for Rural Cottages and Cottage Villas, and their Gardens and Grounds, adapted to North America. By A. J. DOWNSING, Author of "The Architecture of Country Houses." Illustrated by numerous Engravings. Fourth Edition, revised and improved (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^a

RURAL ARCHITECTURE. See also pages 45 and 46.

THE ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURE: a Book for Young Farmers, with Questions prepared for the Use of Schools. By GEORGE E. WAING, Jun., Consulting Agriculturist. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 288, 5s. ^b

ELEMENTS OF SCIENTIFIC AGRICULTURE; or, the Connexion between Science and the Art of Practical Farming. Prize Essay of the New York State Agricultural Society. By JOHN P. NORTON. (Albany, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^c

PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE; Lectures on the General Relations which Science bears to. Delivered before the New York State Agricultural Society. By JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON, Esq. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., half-bound, 4s. ^d

CHEMISTRY OF AGRICULTURE; or, the Earth and Atmosphere as related to Vegetable and Animal Life. With new and extensive Analytical Tables. By DAVID CHRISTIS. Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^e

COMPLETE FARMER AND RURAL ECONOMIST; containing a Compendious Epitome of the most important Branches of Agricultural and Rural Economy. By THOMAS G. FESSENDEN. Tenth Edition. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., half-bound, 6s. ^f

THE PROGRESSIVE FARMER; a Scientific Treatise on Agricultural Chemistry, the Geology of Agriculture; on Plants, Animals, Manures, and Soils, applied to Practical Agriculture. By J. A. NASH. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. ^g

AMERICAN FARMERS' CYCLOPÆDIA. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., sheep, 25s. ^h

AMERICAN FARMERS' HAND-BOOK; or, an improved and complete Guide to the Treatment of Soils; the Operations of productive Field Husbandry, Kitchen Gardening, Dairy Practice, Fruit Growing, &c. The whole embodying a plain, practical, and comprehensive Detail of Agricultural Economy, in all its Departments, throughout the United States and the Canadas. Illustrated by upwards of 300 Engravings. By Practical Agriculturists. Edited by LEMUEL T. SMITH. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Sixth Edition. 8vo., roan, 8s. 6d. ⁱ

THE FARMERS' HAND-BOOK, being a full and complete Guide for the Farmer and Emigrant. By J. T. MARSHALL. Illustrated. (New York.) 6s. ^j

YEAR BOOK OF AGRICULTURE; or, the Annual of Agricultural Progress and Discovery for 1855; exhibiting the most important discoveries and improvements in Agricultural Mechanics, Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural and Horticultural Botany, Agricultural and Economic Geology, Agricultural Zoology, Meteorology, &c.; together with Statistics of American Growth and Production, a List of recent Agricultural Publications, Agricultural Patents, with Notes by the Editor on the Progress of American and Foreign Agriculture, for the Year 1856. By DAVID A. WELLS, A.M. Numerous Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 400, 9s. 6d. ^k

AGRICULTURE OF NEW YORK; comprising an Account of the Classification, Composition, and Distribution of the Soils and Rocks, and of the Climate and Agricultural Productions of the State; together with Descriptions of the more Common and Injurious Species of Insects. By E. EMMONS, M.D. Vol. 5, with 50 Coloured Plates. (Albany, 1855.) 4to., cloth, pp. 280, £1 16s. ^l

AGRICULTURE OF MASSACHUSETTS, as shown in Returns of the Agricultural Societies. 1853. Prepared by CHARLES L. FLINT. To which is prefixed the First Annual Report of the Secretary of the Board of Agriculture, Boston, Mass.; together with the Reports of Committees appointed to Visit the County Societies. Seven Engravings of prize Animals. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 678, 15s. ^m

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES OF MASSACHUSETTS. Abstract of Returns, 1855. Edited by CHARLES L. FLINT, Secretary of the Board of Agriculture. To which is prefixed, the Third Annual Report of the Board. With an Appendix. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. ⁿ

EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE and Rural Economy, from Personal Observation. By H. COLEMAN. Illustrated with Engravings on steel. Second Edition. (Boston, 1849.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 11s. 6d. ^o

AGRICULTURE AND RURAL ECONOMY of France, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland. By H. COLEMAN. (Boston, 1848.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^p

THE PRACTICAL LAND-DRAINER: a Treatise on Draining Land, in which the most approved Systems of Draining, and the Scientific Principles on which they depend, are explained, &c. By B. MUNN. Illustrated. (New York, 1855.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 4s. ^q

FARMERS' EVERY-DAY BOOK, The; or, Sketches of Social Life in the Country: with the Popular Elements of Practical and Theoretical Agriculture, 1200 Laconic and Apothegms relating to Ethics, Religion, and General Literature; also, 500 Receipts on Hygeian, Domestic,

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

- Agriculture and Farming.*
- and Rural Economy. By the Rev. JOHN L. BLAKE, D.D. (New York, 1852.) Royal 8vo., roan, 12s.
- RURAL ESSAYS. By A. J. DOWNING. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, by GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS; and a Letter to his Friends, by FREDERIKA BREMER. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 15s.
- THE COUNTRY GENTLEMAN: a Journal for the Farm, the Garden, and the Fireside. Published weekly. (Albany.) 14s. per Annum.
- AMERICAN MUCK MANUAL: treating on the Nature, Properties, &c., of Soil, as combined with the Leading Principles of Practical and Scientific Agriculture. By D. J. BROWNE. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, 6s.
- ESSAY ON CALCAREOUS MANURES. By EDMUND RUFFIN. Fifth Edition. (Richmond, 1853.) Post 8vo., 8s. 6d.
- CATALOGUE OF AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, and of Field and Garden Seeds, Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Domestic Animals, &c. By R. L. ALLEN. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 1s.
- FARM IMPLEMENTS, and the Principles of their Construction and Use. By JOHN J. THOMAS. An Elementary and familiar Treatise on Mechanics, and on Natural Philosophy generally, as applied to the ordinary Practices of Agriculture, with 200 Engravings. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 267, 6s. 6d.
- "We should like to see this work printed, bound, and hung up in every workshop, tool-room, and farmer's book-shelf in the country. It gives the reason and explains the action of mechanical powers, and the forces of nature generally, with Illustrations so directly drawn from the farmer's daily routine, that it gives a direct meaning and value to every point, rarely found in text-books."—*Dowling's Rural Essays*.
- TRICOLOGIA MAMMALIUM; or, a Treatise on the Organization, Properties, and Uses of Hair and Wool; together with an Essay upon the Raising and Breeding of Sheep. By PETER A. BROWNE, LL.D., of Philadelphia. Published under the patronage of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 4to., pp. 1853, £1 5s.
- SHEEP HUSBANDRY, with an account of the different Breeds. By H. S. RANDALL. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., 7s. 6d.
- HORSE, MULE, CATTLE, SHEEP, &c., History and Description of, with Directions for their Management, &c.; together with full Directions for the Management of the Dairy. By R. L. ALLEN. (New York, 1852.) Folio, half-bound, 4s.
- THE AMERICAN SHEPHERD; being a History of Sheep, their Breed, Management, &c. By L. A. MORRELL. (New York, 1845.) 7s.
- AMERICAN CATTLE DOCTOR, The, containing the necessary Information for preserving the Health and curing the Diseases of Oxen, Cows, Sheep, and Swine; with a great variety of original Recipes and valuable Information in reference to Farm and Dairy Management. By G. H. DODD, M.D. (Boston.) 12mo., half-bound, 7s. 6d.
- MILCH COWS, A Treatise on, whereby the Quantity and Quality of Milk which any Cow will give may be accurately determined. By M. FRANCOIS GUERNON. Translated by N. PRIEST, Esq. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- AN ESSAY ON MILK, Historical, Scientific, and Practical, as an Article of Human Sustenance. By R. M. HASTLEY. (New York, 1842.) 12mo., 6s.
- STRUCTURE AND DISEASES OF THE HORSE, The, with their Remedies; also, Practical Rules to Buyers, Breeders, Breakers, Smiths, &c. By W. C. SPOONER. To which is prefixed, an Account of the Breeds in the United States. Compiled by HENRY S. RANDALL. (Auburn, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s.
- HORSEMANSHIP, A Method of, founded upon New Principles; including the Breaking and Training of Horses, with Instructions for obtaining a good Seat. By F. BAUCHER. Illustrated with Engravings. Third American Edition from the Ninth Paris. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- THE AMERICAN POULTRY BOOK; being a Practical Treatise on the Management of Domestic Poultry. By MICAJAH R. COCK. (New York.) 18mo., cloth, 3s.
- DOMESTIC POULTRY BOOK. By T. B. MINER. Post 8vo., 4s.
- THE POULTRY BOOK; A Treatise on Breeding and General Management of Domestic Fowls. With numerous Original Descriptions and Portraits from Life. By JOHN C. BENNETT, M.D. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 310, 5s.
- BEE-KEEPER'S MANUAL; being a Practical Treatise on the History and Domestic Economy of the Honey Bee, with the most approved Methods of Managing this Insect. By T. B. MINER. Embellished by 35 Engravings. Fourth Edition. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, 6s.
- BEE KEEPING, Mysteries of, Explained; being a Complete Analysis of the whole Subject. By M. QUINET, Practical Bee-keeper. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d.
- MANUAL ON BEES; or, an easy Method of Managing Bees in the most profitable Manner to their Owner. With an Appendix. By W. A. FLANDERS. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 120, 3s. 6d.

- Gardening and Field Books.*
- LANDSCAPE GARDENING; Treatise on the Theory and Practice of; with Remarks on Rural Architecture. By A. J. DOWNING. New Edition, enlarged, revised, and additional Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., 18s. ^a
- YOUNG GARDENER'S ASSISTANT, BRIDGEMAN'S. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^b
- THE AMERICAN GARDENER. By MAC MAHON. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^c
- FAMILY KITCHEN GARDENER; containing Plain and Accurate Descriptions of all the different Species and Varieties of Culinary Vegetables. Illustrated with 25 Engravings. By ROBERT BUIST. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, 4s. ^d
- THE FRUITS AND FRUIT TREES OF AMERICA; or, the Culture, Propagation, and Management, in the Garden and Orchard, of Fruit Trees generally; with Descriptions of all the Finest Varieties of Fruit, Native and Foreign, cultivated in this Country. By A. J. DOWNING. Illustrated. Fourteenth Edition. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., 9s. ^e
- FRUIT BOOK; or, the American Fruit-Grower's Guide. By F. R. ELLIOTT. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., 8s. 6d. ^f
- THE FRUIT GARDEN: a Treatise intended to Illustrate and Explain the Physiology of Fruit Trees. Descriptions and Uses of Implements, &c. Illustrated. By P. BABY, of the Mount Hope Nurseries, Rochester, New York. Second Edition. (New York, 1853.) 1 vol., 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^g
- FRUITS OF AMERICA; a Series of Thirty-six Drawings, coloured after Nature, of the choicest Varieties of American Fruits. By C. M. HOVEY. With Botanical and Popular Descriptions. (New York, 1852.) Imperial 8vo., elegantly bound in morocco, 35s. ^h
- WESTERN FRUIT BOOK; the American Fruit-Grower's Guide in Orchard and Garden; being a Compend of the History, Modes of Propagation, Culture, &c., of Fruit Trees and Shrubs; with Descriptions of nearly all the Varieties of Fruit Cultivated in this Country; Notes of their adaptation to Localities and Soils; and also a Complete List of Fruits worthy of Cultivation. By F. R. ELLIOTT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 503, 7s. 6d. ⁱ
- THE CULTIVATION OF THE STRAWBERRY, A Complete Manual for, with a Description of the best Varieties; also Notices of the Raspberry, Blackberry, Cranberry, Currant, Gooseberry, and Grape; with Directions for their Cultivation, and the Selection of the Best Varieties. By R. G. PARDOE. Third revised Edition. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 157, 4s. 6d. ^j
- THE CULTIVATION OF THE CRANBERRY, A Complete Manual for; with a Description of the best Varieties. By B. EASTWOOD. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 121, 4s. 6d. ^k
- THE AMERICAN GRAPE-GROWER'S GUIDE, intended especially for the American Climate; being a Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape Vine in each Department of Hot House, Cold Grapery, Retarding House, and Out-door Culture. With Plans for the Construction of the requisite Buildings, and giving the best Methods of Heating the same, every Department being fully Illustrated. By WILLIAM CHORLTON. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 177, 4s. 6d. ^l
- THE COLD GRAPERY; from direct American Practice: being a Concise and Detailed Treatise on the Cultivation of the Exotic Grape Vine under Glass, without Artificial Heat. By W. CHARLTON. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 95. ^m
- HISTORY OF THE VINE; 200 Foreign and 80 American Varieties. By W. R. PRINCE. (New York, 1830.) 8vo. ⁿ
- VINE DRESSER'S MANUAL: an Illustrated Treatise on Vineyards and Wine Making. By CHARLES REEMELIN. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 104, 3s. 6d. ^o
- AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF ORNAMENTAL TREES. By THOMAS MEEHAN, Gardener. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 258, 5s. ^p
- FOREST LIFE AND FOREST TREES; comprising Winter Camp-Life among the Loggers, and Wild-wood Adventure. By J. S. SPRINGER. With Woodcuts. (New York, 1851.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^q
- THE AMERICAN SPORTSMAN; containing Hints to Sportsmen, Notes on Shooting, &c. By E. J. LEWIS. Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 499, 21s. ^r
- HINTS TO SPORTSMEN; containing Notes on Sporting; the Game, Birds, and Wild Fowl of America; the Dog, the Gun, the Field, and the Kitchen. By E. J. LEWIS. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., cloth. ^s
- FIELD SPORTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH PROVINCES OF NORTH AMERICA. With Engravings of every Species of Game, drawn from Nature by the Author, FRANK FORESTER (HENRY WILLIAM HERBERT). (New York.) 2 vols., 8vo., 24s. ^t
- AMERICAN GAME IN ITS SEASON. By FRANK FORESTER (H. W. HERBERT). Twenty Illustrations from Nature, by the Author. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^u
- THE SPORTSMAN'S VADE MECUM. By "DINKS." Edited by FRANK FORESTER. Containing full Instructions in all that relates to the Breeding, Rearing, Breaking, Kenneling, and Conditioning of Dogs. With remarks on Guns—their Loading and Carriage. Designed for the Use of Young Sportsmen. Illustrated with Engravings. (New York.) 1 vol., 4s. 6d. ^v

- Gardening and Domestic Economy.*
- THE FLOWER GARDEN ; or, BRECK's Book of Flowers ; in which are described all the various Hardy Herbaceous, Perennials, Annuals, Shrubby Plants, &c., &c. With Directions for their Cultivation. By JOSEPH BRECK. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^a
- FLOWER GARDEN DIRECTORY ; containing Practical Directions for the Culture of Plants in Flower Gardens, Hot-house, Green-house, Room or Parlour Windows, for every Month in the Year ; with Descriptions of the Plants. By ROBERT BIUST. Fifth Edition, with numerous Additions. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^b
- THE ROSE ; its History, Poetry, Culture, and Classification. By S. B. PARSONS. With 2 large Coloured Plates, and other Engravings. (New York.) 1 vol., royal 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^c
- LADIES' HOUSE-BOOK : a Manual of Domestic Economy, containing Approved Directions for Washing, Dressmaking, Millinery, Dyeing, Cleaning, Quilting, Table Linen, Window Washing, Wood Fires, Straw Bonnets, Silk Stockings, Rag Carpets, Plated Ware, Porcelain, House Cleaning, Laundry Work, Coal, Grate, Fires, Evening Parties, &c. By Miss LESLIE. Fifteenth Edition. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^d
- MORE RECEIPTS. By Miss LESLIE. Comprising New and Approved Methods of Preparing Soups, Fish, Oysters, Terrapins, Turtle, Vegetables, Meats, Poultry, Game, Sauces, Pickles, Sweetmeats, Cakes, Pies, Puddings, Confectionary, Rice, Corn, Meal, &c.; also, Lists of Articles suited to go together for Breakfasts, Dinners, and Suppers, General Housewifery, and Needlework. Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^e
- THE AMERICAN RECEIPT BOOK ; or, Complete Book of Reference ; containing Valuable and Important Receipts for Cookery, Pastry, Preserving, Pickling, Confectionary, Distilling, Perfumery, Varnishing, Chemicals, Dyeing, and Agriculture. By A. S. WRIGHT. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 339, 5s. 6d. ^f
- THE NEW HOUSEHOLD RECEIPT BOOK ; containing Maxims, Directions, and Specifics for promoting Health, Comfort, and Improvement in the Homes of the People. Compiled from the best Authorities, with many Receipts never before collected. By SARAH JOSEPHA HALE. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 394, 6s. ^g
- RECEIPT BOOK and Young Housekeeper's Guide. By Mrs. PUTNAM. (Boston, 1849.) cloth, 3s. ^h
- PRACTICAL AMERICAN COOKERY and Domestic Economy. Compiled by ELIZABETH M. HALL. Illustrated. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 436, 6s. 6d. ⁱ
- COOK AND CONFECTIONER. The Complete Cook ; Plain and Practical Directions for Cooking and Housekeeping ; with upwards of 700 Receipts, with General Directions for making Wines ; with Additions and Alterations, by J. M. SANDESSON ; to which is added the Complete Confectioner, Pastry-Cook, and Baker. Plain and Practical Directions for making Confectionary and Pastry, and for Baking, with upwards of 500 Receipts ; with Additions and Alterations, by PARKINSON, Practical Confectioner. (Philadelphia.) Post 8vo., sheep, pp. 154, 6s. ^j
- LADY'S SYSTEM OF COOKERY, The American ; comprising every variety of Information for Ordinary and Holiday Occasions. By Mrs. T. J. CROWEN, Author of "Every Ladies' Book." (Auburn, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^k
- MODERN AND DOMESTIC COOKERY, One Thousand Receipts in. By LUC. IRVING. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., 4s. ^l
- THE AMERICAN MATRON ; or, Practical and Scientific Cookery. By a HOUSEKEEPER. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^m
- THE NEW HYDROPATHIC COOK BOOK ; with Recipes for Cooking on Hygienic Principles ; containing also a Philosophical Exposition of the Relations of Food to Health, &c., &c. By R. T. TRALL, M.D. With numerous Illustrative Engravings. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 226, 4s. ⁿ
- RULES FOR PICKLING, &c., with Rules for Carving. By a Practical HOUSEKEEPER. (1855.) Post 8vo., 6s. ^o
- THE PHYSIOLOGY OF TASTE ; or, Transcendental Gastronomy. Illustrated by Anecdotes of Distinguished Artists and Statesmen of both Countries. By BRILLAT SAVARIN. Translated from the last Paris Edition, by FAYETTE ROBINSON. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 347, 7s. 6d. ^p

LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

Summary of Principal Authors.

JOSEPH K. ANGELL.
JOEL P. BISHOP.
S. BLATCHFORD.
JOHN BOUVIER.
CAUSTEN BROWNE.
B. R. CURTIS.
G. TICKNOR CURTIS.
LUTHER S. CUSHING.
JEAN DOMAT.
C. D. DRAKE.
JOHN DUER.

JAMES DUNLOP.
HENRY FLANDERS.
THOMAS F. GORDON.
SIMON GREENLEAF.
FRANCIS HILLIARD.
J. P. HOLCOMBE.
THOMAS JEFFERSON.
CHANCELLOR KENT.
EDWARD LIVINGSTON.
EDWARD LORING.
GEORGE MINOT.

THEOPHILUS PARSONS.
J. C. PERKINS.
RICHARD PETERS.
WILLARD PHILLIPS.
J. PHELPS PUTNAM.
THEODORE SEDGWICK.
JOSEPH STORY.
W. W. STORY.
FRANCIS WHARTON.
HENRY WHEATON.

UNITED STATES' STATUTES AT LARGE. All the Laws and Treaties of the United States of America, from the Organization of the Government in 1789 to the Present Time (1855), arranged in Chronological Order, with References to the Matter of each Act, and to the subsequent Acts on the same subject, and copious Notes of the Decisions of the Courts of the United States construing those Acts, and upon the subjects of the Laws, with an Index to the contents of each volume, and a full General Index to the whole work in the concluding volume: together with the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution of the United States; and also Tables in the last volume containing Lists of the Acts relating to the Judiciary, Imposts, and Tonnage, the Public Lands, &c. By Authority of Congress. Edited by RICHARD PETERS, GEORGE MINOT, Esqrs. And uniform with the above, "A Synoptical Index to the Laws and Treaties of the United States of America, from March 4th, 1789, to March 3rd, 1851." Prepared under the Direction of the Secretary of the Senate. (Boston, 1855.) 11 vols., royal 8vo., £15 15s. ^a

UNITED STATES' DIGEST. Digest of the Decisions of the Courts of Common Law and Admiralty in the United States; comprising the following:— ^b

- | | | |
|------|-----|--|
| Vol. | 1. | By THERON METCALF and J. C. PEEKINS. |
| " | 2. | By GEORGE T. CURTIS. |
| " | 3. | By GEORGE T. CURTIS. |
| " | 4. | Supplement to do. Vol. 1. By JOHN PHELPS PUTNAM. |
| " | 5. | do. Vol. 2. By JOHN PHELPS PUTNAM. |
| " | 6. | Table of Cases to the above. By G. P. SANGER. |
| " | 7. | Annual Digest for 1847. By J. P. PUTNAM. |
| " | 8. | for 1848. |
| " | 9. | for 1849. |
| " | 10. | for 1850. |
| " | 11. | for 1851. |
| " | 12. | for 1852. |
| " | 13. | for 1853. |
| " | 14. | for 1854. |
| " | 15. | for 1855. |

The annual volumes contain the Equity in addition to the Common Law and Admiralty; and vols. 11 and after embrace a Digest of "English Law and Equity Reports." Vols. 1 and 6, English law-calf, £12 12s. (Boston, 1841-47.) Annual Digest, English law-calf, each, £1 10s. (Boston, 1847-55.) ^c

UNITED STATES' EQUITY DIGEST. A Digest of all the Reports in Equity, decided in the United States, Courts of the several States, from the Earliest Period to 1847, uniform with the United States' Digest of Common Law and Admiralty Reports. By MESSRS. METCALF, PERKINS, CURTIS, and PUTNAM, and forming, with that, a complete Digest of all the Reports to 1847, from which period Mr. Putnam's Annual Digest includes the Common Law, Admiralty, and Equity Reports, with a Table of all the Reports comprised in the Digest, and a Table of all the Cases reported. By JOHN PHELPS PUTNAM, of the Boston Bar. (Boston, 1852.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., calf, £3 16s. ^c

DIGEST OF THE GENERAL LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES; with References to the Acts Repealed, Supplied, or Modified; and Notes of the Decisions and Dicta of the Supreme Court of the Union upon their Construction. By JAMES DUNLOP, of the Bar of Pennsylvania. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Royal 8vo., English law-calf, pp. 1700, £2 2s. ^d

DIGEST OF THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES; including the Treaties with Foreign Powers, and an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions relating to the Constitutional and Statutory Law. By THOMAS F. GORDON. Fourth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1851.) Calf, £2 5s. ^c

Law and Jurisprudence.

- THE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES. By P. S. Du PONCEAU. With a Sketch of the National Judiciary Powers exercised prior to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution, by THOMAS SERGEANT; and the Author's Discourse on Legal Education. (Philadelphia, 1824.) 8vo., 15s. ^a
- NATURALIZATION LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES. (Rochester, 1855.) 8vo., 7s. ^b
- PRACTICE IN THE COURTS of Justice in England and in the United States. By CONWAY ROBINSON. (Richmond, 1854.) Vol. I, 8vo., £1 16s. ^c
- DIGEST OF THE LAWS, CUSTOMS, Manners, and Institutions of the Ancient and Modern Nations. By THOMAS DEW. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., 12s. ^d
- REPORTS OF THE DECISIONS IN THE SUPREME COURT of the United States; with Notes and a Digest. By B. R. CURTIS, one of the Associate Justices of the Court. Being all the Decisions from the Origin of the Court, in 1790, to the Close of the December Term, 1854. (Boston, 1855-56.) 22 vols., including the Digest, royal 8vo., English law-calf, £26. ^e
These Reports comprise the Cases reported by DALLAS, 4 vols.; CRANCH, 9 vols.; WEATON, 12 vols.; PETERS, 16 vols.; HOWARD, 17 vols.
- "I regard this publication as one of the most useful and valuable that has issued from the American Press. I have examined it, and need not say it is evidently prepared with great judgment and care. The character of Mr. Justice Curtis is, of itself, a sufficient guarantee, that any work of this kind undertaken by him will be executed in the best manner."—R. B. TANES, Chief-Justice of the United States.
- DIGEST OF THE DECISIONS of the Courts of the United States, 1789 to 1847; with an Appendix of the Rules and Orders of the Circuit Court in Proceedings in Equity established by the Supreme Court. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., calf, pp. 1037, £3 3s. ^f
- DIGEST OF THE DECISIONS of the Supreme Court, U.S., from its Organization to the Present Time. By JAMES P. HOLCOMBE. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. ^g
- JURISDICTION AND POWERS OF THE UNITED STATES' COURTS; with Rules of Practice of Supreme Court, and the District and Circuit Courts, in Equity and Admiralty; with an Appendix, containing Orders of High Court of Chancery in England, with Times and Places of holding the United States' Courts. By STEPHEN D. LAW. (Albany 1852.) 8vo. 32s. ^h
- REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit. By WILLIAM W. STORY. (Boston, 1842.) 2 vols. 8vo., £3. ⁱ
- LOUISIANA PENAL LAW: consisting of a Code of Crimes and Punishments, a Code of Procedure, Evidence, of Reform and Prison Discipline, a Book of Definitions. Prepared under the authority of a Law of the State of Louisiana, by EDWARD LIVINGSTON. To which are prefixed, a Preliminary Report on the Plan of a Penal Code, and Introductory Reports to the several Codes embraced in the System of Penal Law. (Philadelphia, 1833.) Royal 8vo., sheep, 25s. ^j
- LOUISIANA CIVIL CODE. With Annotations. By WHEELOCK S. UPTON, LL.B., and N. R. JENNINGS. (New Orleans, 1838.) 2 vols., 8vo., 63s. ^k
- PENAL LAW, System of, for the United States. By EDW. LIVINGSTON (afterwards Secretary of State). (Washington, 1828.) Folio. ^l
- HOLCOMBE'S REPORTS. Supreme Court Leading Cases in Commercial Law. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., law sheep, 24s. ^m
- COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY, and Digest of Laws of the United States relating to Commerce; including a Tariff of Rates of Duties, and Tables of Calculations applicable to all Manufactories of Wool or Cotton imported into the United States. By MOSES MEYER. (New York, 1830.) 8vo., 12s. ⁿ
- BUSINESS MAN'S ASSISTANT AND LEGAL GUIDE; containing the Laws of Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin, on Conveyances, Collection of Debts, Landlord and Tenant, Contracts, Mortgages, Apprenticeship, Promissory Notes, &c., &c.; together with the most approved Forms of Deeds, Articles of Agreement, Mortgages, Leases, Powers of Attorney, Bills of Sales, Receipts, Trust Deeds, Wills, Codicils, &c., &c., and the Laws of the United States relating to Naturalization, Pre-emption Claims on Public Lands, and Military Bounty Land; being a complete Assistant to Merchants, Mechanics, Farmers, &c. By a Member of the Chicago Bar. (Chicago, 1850.) 12mo., sewed, 3s. 6d. ^o
- LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners. Maps and Plates. (Albany, 1823.) 2 vols., 8vo., 30s. ^p
- ON RECEIVERS IN CHANCERY, with Precedents. By CHARLES EDWARDS. (New York, 1839.) 8vo., 30s. ^q
- FORMS IN CHANCERY, ADMIRALTY, and at Common Law, adapted to the Practice of the Federal and State Courts. (Boston, 1842.) By BENJAMIN LINDE OLIVER. 8vo., 12s. ^r
- CHANCERY PRACTICE IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK. By J. W. MOULTON. (New York, 1831.) Vol. 2, 7s. ^s

- Law and Jurisprudence.*
- CODE OF THE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE** of the State of New York. Reported complete by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. By MCKENNEY. (Albany.) 2 vols., 8vo., £2 16s. ^a
- CODE OF PROCEDURE** of the State of New York, as amended July 10th, 1851. With Copious Notes to each Section, the Supplementary Act, and an Appendix containing the Rules of all the Courts. By a Member of the New York Bar. 8vo., 21s. ^b
- STATUTES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK**, of a Public and General Character, passed from 1829 to 1851, both inclusive; with Notes and References to Judicial Decisions, and the Constitution of 1846. Compiled and arranged by SAMUEL BLATCHFORD. With a Copious Index, by CLARENCE A. SERWARD. (Auburn, 1852.) 8vo., cloth. ^c
- PLEADING IN CIVIL ACTIONS**, Treatise on the Principles of, under the New York Code of Procedure. By G. VAN SANTVOORD. Second Edition. (Albany, 1855.) 8vo., 32s. ^d
- LOCKWOOD'S REPORTS**. An Analytical and Practical Synopsis of all the Cases argued and reversed in Law and Equity, in the Court for the Correction of Errors of the State of New York, from 1790 to 1847. By RALPH LOCKWOOD. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., 25s. ^e
- COURTS OF LAW AND EQUITY IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK**, Treatise on the Organization and Jurisdiction of the. By DAVID GRAHAM, Jun. (New York, 1839.) 8vo., 30s. ^f
- JOHNSON'S REPORTS**. Digest of the Cases decided and reported in the Supreme Court of Judicature, the Court of Chancery, and the Court of the Correction of Errors of the State of New York. By WILLIAM JOHNSON. (Albany, 1825.) 2 vols., 8vo., £3 3s. ^g
- ESSAY ON LIMITATIONS**, under the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, passed April 3rd, 1838. By W. T. JOYNE. (Richmond, 1844.) 8vo., 16s. ^h
- REPORTS OF CASES** determined in the General Court of Virginia. By THOMAS JEFFERSON. (Charlottesville, 1829.) 8vo., £1 10s. ⁱ
- REPORTS OF CASES** argued and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Maine. By SIMON GREENLEAF. New Edition. With Notes and References to later Decisions. By E. H. BENNETT, Esq. (Boston, 1852.) 9 vols. in 8, 8vo., calf, £8 8s. ^j
- LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA**, Epitome of the. By BEAMISH MURDOCH. (Halifax, 1832.) 8vo., interleaved, 21s. ^k
- SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA**, Reports of Cases in the. By ALEX. JAMES. Vol. 1—commencing with Easter Term, 1853. (Halifax, 1853.) Calf, 16s. ^l
- CIVIL LAW OF SPAIN AND MEXICO**, arranged on the Principles of the Modern Codes, with Notes and References, with an Historical Introduction. By GUSTAVUS SCHMIDT. (New Orleans, 1851.) 8vo., 42s. ^m
- MINES**, Spanish and Mexican Law in relation to. By J. A. ROCKWELL. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., £2 2s. ⁿ
- STATE REPORTS, LAWS, AND DIGESTS**, are published in each State, extending from their respective Foundations to the Present Time. Complete Lists, with prices at which they can be supplied, will be furnished to persons requesting them. ^o
- BROWN'S REPORTS**. Cases during the time of Lord Chancellor Thurlow, and of the several Commissioners of the Great Seal, and Lord Chancellor Loughborough, from 1778 to 1794, with the Annotations of Mr. Belt and Mr. Eden. By WILLIAM BROWN. Edited by Hon. J. C. PERKINS. (Boston, 1844.) 4 vols., 8vo., calf, £3. ^p
- LAW DICTIONARY**, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, and of the several States of the American Union; with References to the Civil and other Systems of Foreign Law. By JOHN BOUVIER. Sixth Edition, revised, improved, and greatly enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., English law-calf, 50s. ^q
- INSTITUTES OF AMERICAN LAW**. By JOHN BOUVIER. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 4 vols., 8vo., law-calf, £4 10s. ^r
- COMMENTARIES ON AMERICAN LAW**. By JAMES KENT. Eighth Edition. (New York, 1854.) 4 vols., 8vo., English law-calf, £5 5s. ^s
- KENT'S COMMENTARIES ABRIDGED**; with a full Series of Questions for Examination. By J. EASTMAN JOHNSON. (New York, 1839.) 8vo., sheep, 16s. ^t
- INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN LAW**: designed as a First Book for Students. By TIMOTHY WALKER, LL.D. Third Edition, Enlarged and Amended. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., calf, 30s. ^u
- THEORY OF THE COMMON LAW**, The. By JAMES M. WALKER, Esq. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^v
- WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS**, The History and Law of the, with an Essay on the Law of Grand Juries. By E. INGERSOLL. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 3s. 6d. ^w
- ELEMENTS OF INTERNATIONAL LAW**. By HENRY WHEATON, LL.D. Sixth Edition. With last Corrections of the Author, Additional Notes, and Introductory Remarks, containing a Notice of Mr. Wheaton's Diplomatic Career, and of the Antecedents of his AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

- Law and Jurisprudence.*
- Life. By WILLIAM BRACH LAWRENCE, formerly Chargé d'Affaires of the United States at London. (Boston, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 924, £1 11s. 6d. ^a
- HISTORY OF THE LAW OF NATIONS in Europe and America, from the Earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington, 1842. By HENRY WHEATON. (New York, 1845.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 31s. 6d. ^b
- VATTTEL'S LAW OF NATIONS; or, Principles of the Law of Nature, applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns. Seventh American Edition, with Notes and References. By E. D. INGRAHAM. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., calf, 25s. ^c
- CIVIL LAW IN ITS NATURAL ORDER By JEAN DOMAT. Edited by Hon. LUTHER S. CUSHING, late one of the Judges in the Court of Common Pleas, now Lecturer on Civil and Parliamentary Law in Harvard University. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., calf, £2 12s. 6d. ^d
- COMPENDIUM OF MODERN CIVIL LAW. By FERDINAND MACKELDY. Translated by P. J. KAUFMAN. Second American from Twelfth German Edition. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., 30s. ^e
- STUDY OF THE ROMAN LAW, Introduction to the. By LUTHER S. CUSHING. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^f
- JUSTINIAN, THE INSTITUTES OF; with Notes. By THOMAS COOPER, Esq. Third Edition. (New York, 1852.) 32s. ^g
- CRIMINAL LAW OF THE UNITED STATES, a Treatise on the; comprising a Digest of the Penal Statutes of the General Government, and of Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, and Virginia; with the decisions on Cases arising upon those Statutes, and a general View of the Criminal Jurisprudence of the Common and Civil Law. By FRANCIS WHARTON, Author of "Precedents of Indictments and Pleas," &c. Third Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 1128, £2 2s. ^h
- PARKER'S REPORTS. Reports of Decisions in Criminal Cases, made at Term, at Chambers, and in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer of the State of New York. By AMASA J. PARKER, LL.D., one of the Justices of the Supreme Court. (Albany, 1855.) 1 vol., imperial 8vo., calf, 25s. ⁱ
- CRIMINAL LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, A Treatise on the; and upon the Jurisdiction, Duty, and Authority of Justices of the Peace, and incidentally of the Power and Duty of Sheriffs, Constables, &c., in Criminal Cases. By OLIVER LORENZO BARBOUR, Counsellor-at-Law. Second Edition. (Albany, 1852.) Royal 8vo., calf, 30s. ^j
- REPORT OF THE CASE OF PROFESSOR JOHN W. WEBSTER, indicted for the Murder of Dr. George Parkman, before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts; including the Hearing on the Petition for a Writ of Error, the Prisoner's Confessional Statements and Application for a Commutation of Sentence, and an Appendix, containing several interesting matters never before published. By GEORGE BEMIS, Esq., one of the Counsel in the Case. (Boston, 1850.) Royal 8vo., pp. 640, 15s. ^k
- LAW OF HOMICIDE, a Treatise on the, in the United States; to which is appended, a Series of Leading Cases on Homicide, now out of Print, or existing only in Manuscript. By FRANCIS WHARTON. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 538, £1 5s. ^l
- CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, Commentaries on the. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. With a Preliminary View of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States, before the Adoption of the Constitution. Second Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, £1 16s.; calf, £2 2s. ^m
- CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORIES AND STATE LAWS. See page 69.
- EQUITY JURISPRUDENCE, Commentaries on, as administered in England and America. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Sixth Edition. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols., 8vo., £3 3s. ⁿ
- EQUITY JURISPRUDENCE, Introduction to, on the Basis of Story's Commentaries; with Notes and References to English and American Cases, adapted to the Use of Students. By J. P. HOLCOMBE. (Cincinnati, 1846.) 8vo., 21s. ^o
- HISTORY OF A SUIT IN EQUITY. By A. H. SANDS. (Richmond, 1854.) 8vo., 25s. ^p
- EQUITY PLEADINGS, Commentaries on, and the Incidents thereto, according to the Practice of the Courts of Equity of England and America. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Fifth Edition. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., calf, £1 12s. ^q
- EQUITY PRECEDENTS; designed as a Supplement to illustrate and accompany Mr. JUSTICE STORY's Treatise on Equity Pleadings. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. (Boston, 1850.) 8vo., calf, 30s. ^r
- PLEADINGS IN CIVIL ACTIONS, Selection of, with Annotations. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Second Edition, with Additions, by BENJAMIN L. OLIVER. (Boston, 1829.) 8vo., £1 5s. ^s
- PLEADINGS IN CIVIL ACTIONS, Treatise on the Principles of. By J. GOULD. Third Edition. (Burlington, 1849.) 8vo., calf, 25s. ^t
- PRACTICE IN CIVIL ACTIONS and Proceedings at Law in Massachusetts. By SAMUEL HOWE. (Boston, 1834.) 8vo., 14s. ^u

Law and Jurisprudence.

PLEADINGS AND PRACTICE IN REAL ACTIONS, Treatise on the; with Precedents of Pleadings. By CHARLES JACKSON. (Boston, 1828.) 8vo., 21s. *a*

CONFFLICT OF LAWS, Commentaries on the, Foreign and Domestic, in regard to Contracts, Rights, and Remedies, and especially in regard to Marriages, Divorces, Wills, Successions, and Judgments. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., calf, £1 12s. New Edition, 1856, in the press. *b*

LAW OF AGENCY, Commentaries on the, as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence; with occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. (Boston, 1851.) Fourth Edition, 8vo., calf, 30s. *c*

LAW OF BAILMENTS, Commentaries on the; with Illustrations from the Civil and the Foreign Law. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Fifth Edition. (Boston, 1851) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *d*

LAW OF PARTNERSHIP, Commentaries on the, as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence; with occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Fourth Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *e*

LAW OF COMMANDATORY AND LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, On the. By J. TROUBAT. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., sheep, £1 12s. *f*

LAW OF BILLS OF EXCHANGE, Commentaries on the, Foreign and Inland, as administered in England and America. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Third Edition, (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *g*

LAW OF PROMISSORY NOTES, Commentaries on the, and Guarantees of Notes and Checks on Banks and Bankers; with occasional Illustrations from the Commercial Law of the Nations of Continental Europe. By JOSEPH STORY, LL.D. Fourth Edition. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *h*

NOTARIES-PUBLIC, MANUAL, A, for the Use of; comprising a Summary of the Law of Bills of Exchange and of Promissory Notes, both in Europe and the United States; Checks on Bankers and Sight Bills; with approved Forms of Protest and Notice of Protest, and References to important Legal Decisions. Adapted for the Use of Notaries Public and Bank Officers. By BERNARD ROELKER, A.M. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 173, 7s. *i*

ELEMENTS OF MERCANTILE LAW. By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D., Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University at Cambridge, Massachusetts. (Boston, 1856.) English law-calf, pp. 618, £1 10s. *j*

LAW AND PRACTICE OF MARINE INSURANCE, The, deduced from a Critical Examination of the Adjudged Cases, the Nature and Analogies of the Subject, and the General Usage of Commercial Nations. By JOHN DUEE, LL.D. (New York, 1845.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., calf, £2 16s. *k*

LAW OF REPRESENTATIONS IN MARINE INSURANCE, A Lecture on the; with Notes and Illustrations, and a Preliminary Lecture on the Question whether Marine Insurance was known to the Ancients. By JOHN DUEE, LL.D. (New York, 1844.) 8vo., calf, 12s. *l*

LAW OF MARINE INSURANCE AND AVERAGE, A Treatise on the; with references to American Cases, and the later Continental Authorities. By JOSEPH ARNOULD, Esq. Second Edition. Edited, with additional References, Notes, &c., by Hon. J. C. PERKINS. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., calf, £3 3s. *m*

AVERAGES AND ADJUSTMENTS OF LOSSES IN MARINE INSURANCE, A Treatise on. By ROBERT STEVENS and WILLIAM BENECKE. With Notes, by WILLARD PHILLIPS. (Boston, 1833.) 8vo., calf, 21s. *n*

LAW OF INSURANCE, A Treatise on the. By WILLARD PHILLIPS. (Boston, 1854.) 2 vols., 8vo., calf, £3 3s. *o*

TREATISE ON INSURANCE. By BALTHAZARD-MARIE EMERIGON. Translated from the French, with an Introduction and Notes, by SAMUEL MEREDITH, Esq. (Boston, 1850.) Royal 8vo., £1 12s. *p*

LAW OF FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE, A Treatise on the. With an Appendix, containing Forms, Tables, &c. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL, Esq. Second Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., calf, 30s. *q*

LAW OF HIGHWAYS, DEDICATION OF, Treatise on the, Travellers, Travelling, &c. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL, Esq. In preparation. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., calf. *r*

COMMON LAW IN RELATION TO WATER-COURSES, A Treatise on the. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL, Esq. Fifth Edition. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *s*

RIGHT OF PROPERTY IN TIDE WATERS, A Treatise on the, and in the Soil and Shores thereof. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL, Esq. Second Edition. Revised, corrected, and much enlarged. (Boston, 1847.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. *t*

LIABILITIES AND RIGHTS OF COMMON CARRIERS, A Treatise on the Law concerning the. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL, Esq. Second Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., calf, 32s. *u*

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS OF LAW, and Suits in Equity and Admiralty, A Treatise on the. With an Appendix, containing the American and English Statutes of Limitations.

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Law and Jurisprudence.

- and embracing the latest Acts on the subject. By J. K. ANGELL, Esq. Third Edition, revised and enlarged, by JOHN WILDER MAY, Esq. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., calf, 32s. *a*
- AMERICAN ADMIRALTY, its Jurisdiction and Practice; with practical Forms and Directions. By E. C. BENEDICT. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., calf, 32s. *b*
- ADMIRALTY PRACTICE: a Treatise on the Practice of Courts of Admiralty in Civil Causes of Maritime Jurisdiction. With an Appendix, containing Rules in the Admiralty Courts of the United States, and a full Collection of Practical Forms. By A. DUNLAP. Second Edition. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 21s. *c*
- ADMIRALTY AND SHIPPING, Leading Cases in; with Notes and Commentaries. By a Member of the Suffolk Bar. In preparation. (Boston, 1856.) In 1 vol., 8vo., *d*
- LAW RELATIVE TO MERCHANT SHIPS AND SEAMEN, Treatise of the. By CHARLES ABBOTT [Lord Tenderden]. The Eighth English Edition by WILLIAM SHEE. The Seventh American Edition, with Notes of Mr. Justice STORY, and additional Annotations, by Hon. J. C. PERKINS. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., £2 2s. *e*
- RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF MERCHANT SEAMEN, The, according to the General Maritime Law and Statutes of the United States. By GEORGE T. CURTIS, Esq. (Boston, 1841.) 8vo., calf, 21s. *f*
- TREATISE ON MARITIME LAW. By HENRY FLANDERS, Esq. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., calf, 21s. *g*
- TREATISE ON THE LAW OF SHIPPING. By HENRY FLANDERS, Esq. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., calf, 25s. *h*
- SHIPMASTER'S ASSISTANT AND COMMERCIAL DIGEST; containing Information necessary for Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships, on the several Subjects which concern their Duties, Liabilities, &c. By JOSEPH BLUNT. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., sheep, 30s. *i*
- ESSAY ON MARITIME LOANS. By BALTHAZARD-MARIE EMERIGON. Translated by JOHN E. HALL, with an Appendix. (Baltimore, 1811.) 8vo., 10s. 6d. *j*
- LAW OF SUITS BY ATTACHMENT in the United States, A Treatise on the. By CHARLES D. DRAKE. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., 28s. *k*
- LAW OF PRIVATE CORPORATIONS AGGREGATE, A Treatise on the. By JOSEPH K. ANGELL and SAMUEL AMES, Esqrs. Fifth Edition, enlarged. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., calf, 32s. *l*
- "It is a very learned, full, and finished Treatise, and it cannot be too highly praised."—Chancellor Kent.
- LAW OF REAL PROPERTY. By FRANCIS HILLIARD. Third Edition. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 8vo., £2 3s. *m*
- LAWS OF REAL PROPERTY, Digest of the. By JOHN TAYLOR LOMAX. (Richmond, 1853.) 3 vols., 8vo., £5 5s. *n*
- THE LAW OF REAL PROPERTY of the State of New York. By T. M. LALOR. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., 16s. *o*
- THE LAND-OWNER'S MANUAL; containing a Summary of Statute Regulations in New York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Iowa, and Wisconsin, concerning Land Titles, Deeds, &c.; with Constitutions of said States. By B. F. HALL. (Auburn, N.Y.) 15s. *p*
- LAW OF MORTGAGES OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, a Treatise on the; being a General View of the English and American Law upon that Subject. By FRANCIS HILLIARD. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols., 8vo., calf, £2 5s. *q*
- LAW OF SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY. By FRANCIS HILLIARD. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., calf, 21s. *r*
- LAW OF VENDORS AND PURCHASERS of Real Property. By FRANCIS HILLIARD, Esq. (In preparation. Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo. *s*
- LAW OF SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY, Treatise on the; with Illustrations from the Foreign Law. By WILLIAM W. STORY. Second Edition. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., calf, 25s. *t*
- TREATISE ON THE LAW OF SALES. By C. BLACKBURN. With Additions, Notes, and References. By WM. P. WELLS, Esq. In the press. (Boston, 1856.) 1 vol., 8vo. *u*
- LAW OF PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, a Treatise on, and of Sales by Auction. By SAMUEL LIVERMORE. (Baltimore, 1818.) 2 vols., 8vo., sheep, £1 10s. *v*
- AMERICAN CONVEYANCER; containing a large variety of Legal Forms, and Instruments adapted to Popular Wants and Professional Use. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. New Edition. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *w*
- CONVEYANCING, TESTAMENTARY, AND REGISTRY LAWS, A Digest of the, of all the States of the Union; embracing References to the Leading Decisions upon these Subjects, in most of the States; together with the Forms of Acknowledgment, Probate, Relinquishment, &c., required by the Statutes of, and in use in each, preceded by a brief Treatise on the General Rules relating to the Nature, Execution, and Operation of Deeds and Wills, and followed by an Appendix of the most approved general Forms of those Instruments; being a

Law and Jurisprudence.

Practical Manual and Guide for Lawyers, Public Officers, and Men of Business. By JOHN N. THORNTON, Esq. Second Edition. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., calf, 28s. ^a

FORMS OF CONVEYANCING AND PRACTICE; with an Appendix. By WILIAM GRAYDON. (Philadelphia, 1831.) 2 vols., 12mo., 14s. ^b

AMERICAN LAW OF LANDLORD AND TENANT: embracing the Statutory Provisions and Judicial Decisions of the several United States in reference thereto; with a Selection of Precedents. By JOHN N. TAYLOR. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., 25s. ^c

RAILROAD LAWS AND CHARTERS, now for the first time collated and arranged in Chronological Order for Publication. The Railroad Laws of the Northern and Middle States, including the Charters of the various Railroad Companies, and all the Laws, General and Special, relative to Railways; with a Synopsis, and Explanatory Remarks accompanying each Charter and Law. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., 38s. ^d

AMERICAN RAILROAD CASES: a Complete Collection of the American Cases relating to the Rights, Duties, and Liabilities of Railroads; with Notes and References to the English and American Railway, Canal, and Turnpike Cases. By CHAUNCEY SMITH and SAMUEL W. BATES. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., calf, 28s. Vol. 2 in the Press. ^e

LAW OF RAILWAYS, Treatise on the. By ISAAC F. REDFIELD. In the Press. (Boston, 1856.) ^f

LAW OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE, Commentaries on the, and Evidence in Matrimonial Suits. By JOEL P. BISHOP, Esq. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s. ^g

LAW REGULATING THE PROPERTY OF HUSBAND AND WIFE, The Principles and Rules of, and Civil Actions therefore. By EDWARD G. LORING. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., in the Press. ^h

LAW OF EVIDENCE, A Treatise on the. By SIMON GREENLEAF, LL.D., Emeritus Professor of Law in Harvard University. Seventh Edition. (Boston, 1854.) 3 vols., royal 8vo., English law-calf, £4 4s. ⁱ

"It is no mean honour to America, that her schools of jurisprudence have produced two of the first writers and best esteemed legal authorities of this century,—the great and good man who has just been taken from us [Story], and his worthy and eminent associate, Professor Greenleaf. Upon the existing Law of Contracts, and the Law of Evidence, more light has shone from the new world than from all the lawyers who adorn the courts of Europe."—*London Law Magazine.*

Mr. Warren, in his new edition of his Law Studies, gives Mr. Greenleaf's work a decided preference to the more voluminous treatises of Starkie and Phillips, even for the English student.—See *Law Studies*, pp. 755, 756.

TESTIMONY OF THE FOUR EVANGELISTS, Examination of the, by the Rules of Evidence administered in Courts of Justice. With an Account of the Trial of Jesus. By SIMON GREENLEAF, (Boston, 1846.) 8vo., cloth, 21s. ^j

The design of this work, as its title imports, is to bring the narratives of these witnesses to the tests usually applied to the evidence of other transactions in Courts of Law, as well documentary as oral, in order to ascertain what degree of credit they would be entitled to receive in human tribunals. The Four Gospels are exhibited in parallel columns, arranged after the order of Archbishop Newcome's Harmony, as recently corrected and published by Professor Robinson. The work is inscribed to the members of the legal profession; but it will be found equally interesting to Clergymen, and to all others who may be disposed to examine the subject.

THE OATH A DIVINE ORDINANCE, and an Element of the Social Constitution. By D. X. JUNKIN. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. ^k

LAW OF DEBTOR AND CREDITOR in the United States and Canada; adapted to the Wants of Merchants and Lawyers. By J. P. HOLCOMBE. (Philadelphia, 1848.) 8vo., law sheep, 24s. ^l

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, Principles of; designed for the Professions of Law and Medicine. By AMOS DEAN, Counsellor at Law, and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Albany Medical College. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., bound, £1 10s. ^m

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, A Treatise on. By FRANCIS WHARTON, Author of "A Treatise on American Criminal Law;" "Precedents of Indictments;" "American Law of Homicide," &c.; and MORTON STILLE, M.D., Lecturer on the Principles and Practice of Medicine in the Philadelphia Association for Medical Instruction. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 844, £1 16s. ⁿ

COURTS MARTIAL. Observations on Military Law, and the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial; with a Summary of the Law of Evidence, as applicable to Military Trials; adapted to the Laws, Regulations, and Customs of the Army and Navy of the U.S. By Capt. W. C. DE HART. (New York, 1846.) 8vo., law sheep, 18s. ^o

AMERICAN MILITARY LAW, A Treatise on, and the Practice of Courts Martial; with Suggestions for their Improvements. By JOHN O'BRIEN, Lieutenant U.S. Artillery. (Philadelphia, 1846.) 8vo., 21s. ^p

PENSION AND BOUNTY LAND LAWS, An Analytical Digest of the. By F. F. C. TRIPLETT. (Washington, 1854.) 8vo., 14s. ^q

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

- Law and Jurisprudence.*
- ARMY AND NAVY PENSION LAWS** and Bounty Lands of the United States; with Resolutions of Congress from 1776 to 1852. By ROBERT MAYO and F. MOULTON. (Washington, 1852.) 8vo., 21s.
- MEASURE OF DAMAGES**, A Treatise on the; or, an Inquiry into the Principles which govern the amount of Compensation recovered in Suits at Law. By THEODORE SEDGWICK. Second Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. (New York, 1852.) Royal 8vo., English law-calf, pp. 650, 30s.
- OVERRULED, DENIED, AND DOUBTED DECISIONS AND DICTA**, A Collection of, both American and English. By SIMON GREENLEAF, LL.D. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged, by JOHN TOWNSEND. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., calf, 25s.
- TRIAL BY JURY**, and the Rights and Duties of Jurors: a Legal Essay. By LYMAN SPOONER. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- AMERICAN CRIMINAL TRIALS**. By PELEG W. CHANDLER, Member of the American Antiquarian Society, and of the Massachusetts Historical Society. With a Portrait of Major Andre. (Boston, 1844.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 18s.
- STATE TRIALS OF THE UNITED STATES**, during the Administrations of Washington and Adams; with Notices on the Politics of the Times. By F. WHARTON. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 8vo., £1 4s.
- ARBITRATION OF COMMON LAW IN EQUITY**, and under the Statutes of the States of the United States. By EDWARD G. LOBING, Esq., of the Suffolk Bar. In preparation. (Boston, 1856.)
- COMMENTARIES ON CRIMINAL LAW**. By JOEL PRENTISS BISHOP, Esq., Author of Commentaries on the Law of Marriage and Divorce. The first volume to be a complete Elementary Treatise of itself. In the Press. (Boston, 1856.)
- THE STATUTE OF FRAUDS**, Treatise on the Construction of. By CAUSTEN BROWNE. This Book will aim to present a full view of the Law as held by the English and American Courts, upon the Construction of the Statute 29 Car. II., Cap. 3. In the Press. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., calf.
- LAW OF PATENTS FOR USEFUL INVENTIONS**, Treatise on the, in the United States of America, and the Remedies for their Infringement. By GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS. Second Edition, with Additions. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., law-calf, 28s.
- LAW AND PRACTICE RELATING TO LETTERS PATENT**, Treatise on the, for Invention. By J. P. NORMAN. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., 10s.
- INVENTOR'S GUIDE**; containing the Rules, Forms, and Proceedings for Securing Patent Rights. By PHILLIPS WILLARD. (Boston, 1857.) 12mo., 6s.
- THE LAW OF PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS**; including the Remedies and Legal Proceedings in relation to Patent Right. By PHILLIPS WILLARD. (Boston, 1857.) 8vo., 21s.
- LAW OF COPYRIGHT**, A Treatise on the, in Books, Dramatic and Musical Compositions, Letters, and other Manuscripts, Engravings, and Sculpture, as administered in England and America; with some Notices of the History of Literary Property. By GEORGE T. CURTIS, Esq. (Boston, 1847.) 8vo., calf, 21s.
- LAW OF CONTRACTS**, Treatise on the. By THEOPHILUS PARSONS. (Boston, 1855.) 2 vols., 8vo., calf, 63s.
- LAW OF CONTRACTS NOT UNDER SEAL**, A Treatise on the. By WILLIAM W. STORY, Counsellor at Law. Fourth Edition, greatly revised and enlarged. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., calf, £1 10s.
- MARITIME CONTRACTS**, Treatise on. By THEOPHILUS PARSONS. In preparation. (Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo., calf.
- LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLIES**, Elements of the Law and Practice of, in the United States of America. By LUTHER STEEKS CUSHING. (Boston, 1856.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 25s.
- THE LEGISLATIVE GUIDE**: containing all the Rules for conducting Business in Congress, &c., with complete Notes and Marginal References. By J. B. BURLEIGH, LL.D. Crown 8vo., calf, 7s.
- OFFICIAL OPINIONS OF THE ATTORNEYS-GENERAL** of the United States, advising the President and Heads of the Departments in relation to their Official Duties; compiled, with Notes and References, by BENJAMIN F. HALL; with copious Indices and a Digest, by ROBERT FAIRHAM. (Washington, 1852.) 5 vols., 8vo., £5 5s.
- AMERICAN MAGISTRATE AND CIVIL OFFICES**. The Law Relating to Criminal Prosecutions, comprising Arrest, Bail, and Commitment. By MORDECAI. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 2 vols., 8vo., £1 12s.
- POWERS AND DUTIES OF JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**, A Treatise upon the. By JOHN C. R. DAVIS. (Worcester, 1847.) 8vo., 16s.
- PRACTICE AND PLEADING UNDER THE CODE**; with Appendix of Forms and Text of Code and Rules. By HENRY WHITTAKER. Second and revised Edition. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., 8vo., sheep.

Anatomy and Physiology.

LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY; or, a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch Law Books; together with some Continental Treatises; interspersed with Critical Observations upon their various Editions and Authority; with a copious List of Abbreviations. By J. G. MARVIN. (Philadelphia, 1847.) 8vo., 32s. ^a

THE MONTHLY LAW REPORTER. Published Monthly in Boston. Edited by G. S. HALE and JOHN CODMAN. 1s. 6d. per Number; or forwarded regularly upon payment of 15s. per annum. Vol. 8, published in 1855. ^b

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY; CHEMISTRY, MEDICINE, AND SURGERY; HOMŒOPATHY AND HYDROPATHY.

Summary of Principal Authors.

WALTER F. ATLEE.

E. H. BARTON.

THOMAS E. BOND.

JAMES C. BOOTH.

P. CAZEAU.

WALTER CHANNING.

CALOIN CUTTER.

W. P. DEWEES.

S. H. DICKSON.

ROBLEY DUNGLISON.

AUSTIN FLINT.

PAUL B. GODDARD.

HORACE GREEN.

S. D. GROSS.

W. R. HANDY.

SAMUEL HAHNEMANN.

CHAPIN A. HARRIS.

FRANZ HARTMANN.

CHARLES J. KEMPEL.

C. HERING.

W. E. HORNER.

C. W. HUFELAND.

G. H. G. JAHR.

JAMES JACKSON.

F. S. LAMBERT.

C. G. LEHMANN.

C. D. MEIGS.

F. J. MOREAU.

CAMPBELL MORFIT.

S. G. MORTON.

JOSEPH PANCOAST.

J. C. PETERS.

R. A. PIFER.

J. H. PULTE.

M. V. REGNAULT.

P. V. RENOUARD.

PHILIP RICORD.

HENRY H. SMITH.

J. A. STOCKHARDT.

JOHN M. SWETT.

R. T. TRALL.

A. A. VELPEAU.

GEORGE B. WOOD.

ELEMENTS OF HUMAN ANATOMY, General, Descriptive, and Practical. By T. G. RICHARDSON, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy in the University at Louisville, &c. With nearly 300 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., sheep, pp. 733, 18s. ^c

A TEXT-BOOK OF ANATOMY, and Guide in Dissections, for the Use of Students of Medicine and Dental Surgery. By WASHINGTON R. HANDY, M.D. With 264 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Royal 8vo., sheep, pp. 810, 25s. ^d

LESSONS IN PRACTICAL ANATOMY, for the Use of Dissectors. By W. E. HORNER. (New York,) 8vo., 12s. ^e

HUMAN ANATOMY, An Illustrated System of, Special, General, and Microscopic. By SAMUEL G. MORTON, M.D., Author of the "Crania Americana," &c. With 391 Engravings on Wood. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 1 vol., 8vo., calf, 30s. ^f

HUMAN ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE. By S. S. LAMBERT, M.D. 300 Engravings. (Hartford, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. ^g

A TREATISE ON ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE. By CALVIN CUTTER, M.D. With 150 Engravings. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 466, 6s! ^h

FIRST BOOK ON ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE, for Grammar-Schools and Families. With 83 Engravings. By CALVIN CUTTER, M.D. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., half bound, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. ⁱ

THE PRACTICAL ANATOMIST; or, the Student's Guide in the Dissecting Room. By J. M. ALLEN, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo. In the press. ^j

HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND HYGIENE. By Mrs. EUNICE P. CUTTER. 100 Engravings. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., boards, pp. 132, 2s. ^k

ANATOMICAL ATLAS, Illustrative of the Structure of the Human Body. By H. H. SMITH. Under the Supervision of W. E. HORNER. (Philadelphia, 1849.) Royal 8vo., 30s. ^l

THE MUSCLES OF THE HUMAN BODY, Plates of. By M. T. WEBER, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Bonn, Prussia. Engraved on Copper, with the name attached to each Muscle. After B. S. ALBINUS. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Square folio, sewed, 12s. ^m

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS,

Anatomy and Physiology.

- OUTLINES OF THE ARTERIES, NERVES, VEINS, AND LYMPHATICS, with short Descriptions. By JOHN NEILL, M.D. Coloured Plates. (Philadelphia.) 3 vols., 8vo., cloth extra, 6s. each; or together, 18s. ^a
- PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY, Elements of. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. By S. D. GAESS. New Improved Edition. (Philadelphia, 1846.) Royal 8vo., £1 12s. ^b
- PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY, A Manual of. By DR. CARL ROKITANSKY. Translated from the last German Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., pp. 1244, £1 11s. 6d. ^c
- PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY, Treatise on. By W. E. HORNER. 8vo. ^d
- MICROSCOPICAL ANATOMY of the Human Body. By PROFESSOR ALBERT KOLLIKER. From the German, by BRUSH and HUXLEY. Edited by DA COSTA. 313 Woodcuts. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 802, 20s. ^e
- MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY of the Human Body, in Health and Disease. By HENRY VAN ARSDALE, M.D. Illustrated with numerous Drawings in Colour, by ARTHUR HILL HASSAL. 78 Plates. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., 8vo. ^f
- SPECIAL ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY. By W. E. HORNER. Eighth Edition. 300 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo., pp. 1000, £1 16s. ^g
- THE ANATOMY OF THE GROIN, Drawings of; with Anatomical Remarks. By W. DABRECH. With Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1844.) Royal 8vo., 9s. ^h
- COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By C. TH. V. SIEBOLD and H. STANNIUS. Translated from the German, and Edited, with Notes and Additions, by WALDO J. B. NETT, M.D. Volume 1—Anatomy of the Invertebrata. (Boston, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 470, 16s. ⁱ
- CRANIA AMERICANA; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America; with an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species. By DR. S. G. MORTON. With 78 beautiful Plates and Coloured Map. (Philadelphia, 1849.) Imperial folio, cloth, £6 6s. ^j
- HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY. By ROBLEY DUNGLISON. Seventh Edition, revised and enlarged. With nearly 500 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 2 vols., 30s. ^k
- TREATISE ON PHYSIOLOGY. By F. A. LONGET. Translated from the French, with Notes and Additions, by FRANCIS GURNAY SMITH, M.D. With numerous Illustrations. In preparation. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo. ^l
- HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, Elementary Treatise on. By F. MAGENDIE. Translated, enlarged, and annotated, by J. REVEZ, M.D. With Engravings. (New York, 1844.) 8vo., 14s. ^m
- HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, Outlines of. By GEORGE HAYWARD. (Boston.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. ⁿ
- OUTLINES OF PHYSIOLOGY, both Comparative and Human; in which are described the Mechanical, Animal, Vital, and Sensorial Organs and Functions; also the Applications of these Principles to Muscular Exercise, and Female Fashions and Deformities. Together with a Synopsis of Human Anatomy. By J. L. CONSTOCK, M.D. 146 Engravings. (New York.) 12mo., bound, pp. 360, 4s. 6d. ^o
- SLEEP PSYCHOLOGICALLY considered, with reference to Sensation and Memory. By BLANCHARD FOSGATE, M.D., Physician to the New York State Prison at Auburn. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^p
- FIRST LINES OF PHYSIOLOGY. Designed for the Use of Students of Medicine. By D. OLIVER. Second Edition. (Boston, 1844.) 8vo., 18s. ^q
- AN ANALYSIS OF PHYSIOLOGY; being a condensed View of its most important Facts and Doctrines. Designed especially for the Use of Students. By JOHN J. REESE, M.D., Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the Medical Institute of Philadelphia, &c. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., bound, 9s. ^r
- PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY. Experimental Researches applied to. By E. BROWN SEQUARD, M.D. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., 7s. ^s
- HYGIENIC PHYSIOLOGY, 12mo., half-bound; Practical Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology; Hygiene and Therapeutics, 12m., half-bound; Human Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, 12mo., half-bound. The three forming 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Books on Anatomy and Physiology. By S. T. LAMBERT. 3 vols. together. (Hartford, 1854.) 15s. ^t
- MOTHER AND HER OFFSPRING, The. A Popular Physiological Work. By STEPHEN TRACY, M.D., formerly a Missionary Physician to the Chinese. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^u
- HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY, for the Use of Elementary Schools. By C. A. LEE. (New York.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. ^v
- MEDICAL CHEMISTRY, for the Use of Students; being a Manual of the Science, with its Applications to Toxicology, Physiology, Therapeutics, Hygiene, &c. By D. P. GARDNER. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 12mo., 9s. ^w
- REVIEW OF CHEMISTRY, for Students; adapted to the principal Medical Schools in the United States. By MURPHY. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo. 6s. ^x

Chemistry and Medicine.

MANUAL OF CHEMICAL PHYSIOLOGY. From the German of Professor C. G. LEHMANN, M.D. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by J. CHESTON MORRIS, M.D. With an Introductory Essay on Vital Force, by SAMUEL JACKSON, M.D. Illustrated with 40 Woodcuts. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Cloth, pp. 332, 14s. ^a

ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY. For the Use of Colleges and Schools. By M. V. REGNAULT. Illustrated by nearly 700 Woodcuts. Translated from the French by THOMAS R. BETTON, M.D., and Edited, with Notes, by JAMES C. BOOTH and WILLIAM T. FABER. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo., bound, 30s. ^b

GENERAL NOTIONS OF CHEMISTRY. By J. PELOUZE and E. FREMY. Translated from the French by EDMUND C. EVANS, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 446, 10s. ^c

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY; Illustrated by a Series of the most recently-discovered and brilliant Experiments known to the Science. Adapted especially for Classes. By FOSTER. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., bound, pp. 136, 4s. ^d

CHART OF THE ORGANIC ELEMENTS, FOSTER'S; full and beautifully Coloured, mounted on roller and varnished, size 6 feet by 4. (New York, 1855.) 21s. ^e

ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY; in which the recent Discoveries in the Science are included, and its Doctrines familiarly explained. Designed for the Use of Schools. By J. L. COMSTOCK, M.D. Revised stereotype Edition. 106 Engravings. (New York.) 12mo., bound, pp. 430, 5s. 6d. ^f

ORGANIC AND PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, Principles of. By Dr. CARL LÖWIG, Ordinary Professor of Chemistry in the University of Zurich. Translated by DANIEL REED, M.D., late of the Laboratories of Liebig and Lowig. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^g

PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY; Illustrated by Simple Experiments. By Dr. JULIUS A. STOCKHARDT, Professor in the Royal Academy of Agriculture at Tharaud. Translated by C. H. PIERCE, M.D., from the Fifth German Edition. Eighth Edition. (Cambridge, 1850.) Post 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. ^h

CHEMICAL FIELD LECTURES for Agriculturists. By Dr. JULIUS ADOLPHUS STOCKHARDT. Translated from the German. Edited, with Notes, by JAMES E. TESCHEMACHEE. (Cambridge, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ⁱ

ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF CHEMISTRY, Practical and Theoretical; embracing its Application to the Arts, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Geology, Medicine, and Pharmacy. By JAMES C. BOOTH, A.M., Melter and Refiner in the United States' Mint. Assisted by CAMPBELL MORFITT, Author of "Applied Chemistry." Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 21s. ^j

CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTIC MANIPULATIONS; a Manual of the Mechanical and Chemico-Mechanical Operations of the Laboratory; containing a complete Description of the most approved Apparatus, with Instructions as to their Application and Management, both in Manufacturing Processes, and in the more exact Details of Analysis and accurate research. By CAMPBELL MORFITT, assisted by ALEXANDER MUCKLE. With 423 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 482, 14s. ^k

CHEMICAL ATLAS; or, the Chemistry of Familiar Objects, exhibiting the General Principles of the Science in a Series of beautifully Coloured Diagrams, and accompanied by Explanatory Essays, embracing the latest views of the subjects illustrated. By EDWARD L. YOUNG. (New York, 1855.) 4to., cloth, 10s. ^l

ANALYTICAL CHEMIST'S ASSISTANT, The: a Manual of Chemical Analysis, both Qualitative and Quantitative, of Natural and Artificial Inorganic Compounds. By FREDERICK WOELHLER, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Göttingen. Translated from the German by OSCAR M. LIEBER, Author of "The Assayer's Guide." (Philadelphia, 1852.) Folio, cloth, 6s. 6d. ^m

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, from its Origin to the Nineteenth Century; with an Appendix containing a Philosophical and Historical Review of Medicine to the present Time. By P. V. RENOUARD, M.D. Translated from the French by CORNELIUS G. COMEGYS. (Cincinnati, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 719, 18s. ⁿ

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, a Treatise on the. By GEORGE B. WOOD, M.D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine in the University of Pennsylvania, President of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, &c., &c. Fourth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) In 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, pp. 1712, £1 16s. ^o

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE; a Treatise on Special Pathology and Therapeutics. By ROBERT DUNGLISON. Third Edition. (Philadelphia, 1848.) 2 vols., 8vo., 32s. ^p

PRACTICE OF PHYSIC—BELL and STOKE'S Lectures. (Philadelphia.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., sheep, 30s. ^q

DICTIONARY OF MEDICAL SCIENCE; containing a Concise Explanation of the various Subjects and Terms of Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, Therapeutics, Pharmacology, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence, &c. With the French and other Synonyms; Notices of Climate and of celebrated Mineral Waters; Formulae for various Officinal, Empirical, and Dietetic Preparations, &c. By ROBERT DUNGLISON, M.D. An entire New Edition, revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 1 vol., 8vo., 16s. ^r

"It has the rare merit of having no rival in the English language for accuracy and extent of references."—London Medical Gazette.

Medical Science.

- NEW REMEDIES. By ROBLEY DUNGLISON. Fifth Edition, with extensive Additions. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., 18s. ^a
- THE PHILOSOPHY OF MEDICAL SCIENCE, An Essay on. By ELISHA BARTLETT. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^b
- PRACTICAL MEDICINE; Illustrated by Cases on the most important Diseases. By J. M. GALT. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., 16s. ^c
- A TREATISE ON GENERAL PATHOLOGY. By DR. J. HENLE, Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in Freidelberg. Translated from the German by HENRY C. PRESTON, A.M., M.D. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Royal 8vo., sheep, pp. 391, 10s. ^d
- ELEMENTS OF MEDICINE: a Compendious View of Pathology and Therapeutics; or, the History and Treatment of Disease. By SAMUEL HENRY DICKSON, M.D., LL.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 752, £1 1s. ^e
- GENERAL PATHOLOGY, Elements of. By ALFRED STILLE. (Philadelphia, 1848.) 8vo., bound, 9s. ^f
- PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY, An Atlas of. By GOTTLIEB GLUGE, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Pathological Anatomy in the University of Brussels. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by JOSEPH LEIDY, M.D. Imperial 4to., with 320 Figures, Plain and Coloured, on 12 Plates. (Philadelphia.) Cloth, £1 8s. ^g
- ELEMENTS OF THERAPEUTICS. By ALFRED STILLE. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., bound. ^h
- A CLINICAL PHRASE-BOOK: in English and German, containing the usual Questions and Answers employed in Examining and Prescribing for Patients; Questions in Asking for and Buying Medicines, &c. With an English-German and German-English Pronouncing Lexicon. By MONTGOMERY JOHNS. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 18mo., half-bound, 6s. ⁱ
- CLINICAL MEDICINE AND PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS: to which is added, the Code of Ethics of the American Medical Association. By DR. T. H. TANNER. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 252, 6s. ^j
- THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. Compendium of Lectures, delivered by Professor CHAPMAN in the University of Pennsylvania. Prepared, with permission, from Dr. Chapman's Manuscripts, and published with his approbation. By R. D. BENEDICT, M.D. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., 12s. ^k
- DISEASES AND INJURIES OF SEAMEN: with Remarks on their Enlistment, Naval Hygiene, and the Duties of Medical Officers. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 252. ^l
- THE MEDICAL STUDENT. (New York.) Post 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^m
- LETTERS TO A YOUNG PHYSICIAN just entering upon Practice. By JAMES JACKSON, M.D. Fourth Edition. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 344, 5s. ⁿ
- NATURE IN DISEASE. Illustrated in various Discourses and Essays; to which are added Miscellaneous Writings, chiefly on Medical Subjects. By JACOB BIGELOW, M.D. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^o
- COMPENDIUM OF HYGIENE. By L. MILLS. Compiled for the Use of the West Winsted Hygienic Association. (West Winsted, Conn., 1855.) 12mo., pp. 190. ^p
- SOURCES OF HEALTH, and the Prevention of Disease. By DR. J. A. TARRELL. (1850.) Bound, 2s. 6d. ^q
- MENTAL HYGIENE; or, an Examination of the Intellect and Passions. Designed to show how they affect and are affected by the bodily Functions, and their influence on Health and Longevity. By W. SWEETSER, M.D. Second Edition, rewritten and enlarged. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. ^r
- HUMAN HEALTH; or, the Influence of Atmosphere and Locality, Change of Air and Climate, Seasons, Food, Clothing, Bathing and Mineral Springs, Exercise, Sleep, Corporeal and Intellectual Pursuits, &c., on Healthy Man; constituting Elements of Hygiene. By ROBLEY DUNGLISON. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 8vo., 14s. ^s
- PRESERVATION OF HEALTH and Prevention of Disease; including Practical Suggestions on Diet, Mental Development, Exercise, Ventilation, Bathing, Use of Medicines, Management of the Sick, &c. By B. N. COXING, M.D. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 208, 6s. ^t
- THE PRESERVATION OF HEALTH; with Remarks on Constipation, Old Age, &c. By JOHN C. WARREN, M.D. 18mo., cloth, 3s. ^u
- ON CONSTIPATION. By Professor JOHN C. WARREN. (Boston, 1855.) 1s. ^v
- ELEMENTS OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE. By THEODORIC ROMEYN BECK, M.D., and JOHN B. BECK, M.D. Tenth Edition. (Albany, 1850.) 2 vols., 8vo., sheep, £4. ^w
- PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: designed for the Professions of Law and Medicine. By AMONS DEAN, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Albany Medical College. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., bound, £1 10s. ^x
- EPIDEMICS AND PESTILENTIAL DISEASES, A brief History of; with the principal Phenomena of the Physical World which precede and accompany them, and Observations deduced from the Facts stated. By NOAH WEBSTER. (Hartford, 1799.) 2 vols in one, cloth, 18s. ^y

Medicine and Surgery.

- THE CLIMATE OF THE UNITED STATES**, and its Endemic Influences; based chiefly on the Records of the Medical Department, Army. By SAMUEL FORRY, M.D. With a Map. (New York, 1842.) 8vo., 16s. ^a
- THE MINERAL AND THERMAL SPRINGS** of the United States and Canada. By JOHN BELL, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 394, 4s. 6d. ^b
- THE DISEASES OF LOUISIANA**. By J. CUESTIS. (New Yk.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^c
- THE PRINCIPAL DISEASES OF THE INTERIOR VALLEY OF NORTH AMERICA**, A Systematic Treatise, Historical, Etiological, and Practical, on, as they appear in the Caucasian, African, Indian, and Esquimaux Varieties of its Population. By DANIEL DRAKE. (Philadelphia.) 19 Maps and Plates, 8vo., cloth, 36s. ^d
- THE PRINCIPAL DISEASES OF THE INTERIOR VALLEY OF NORTH AMERICA**, A Systematic Treatise, Historical, Etiological, and Practical, on, as they appear in the Caucasian, African, Indian, and Esquimaux Varieties of its Population. By DANIEL DRAKE, M.D. Second Series. Edited by S. HANSBURY SMITH, M.D., and FRANCIS G. SMITH, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., bound, pp. 986, £2 5s. ^e
- THE SUMMER OF THE PESTILENCE**: a History of the Ravages of the Yellow Fever in Norfolk, Virginia, A.D., 1835. By GEORGE D. ARMSTRONG, D.D. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 192, 2s. 6d. ^f
- THE CAUSE AND PREVENTION OF YELLOW FEVER**, contained in the Report of the Sanitary Commission of New Orleans. By E. H. BARTON, M.D., Chairman of the Sanitary Commission, &c., &c. With a large Plan of New Orleans. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 348, 12s. ^g
- YELLOW FEVER**, considered in its Historical, Pathological, Etiological, and Therapeutical Relation: including a Sketch of the Disease as it has occurred in Philadelphia from 1699-1834. With an Examination of the connexions between it and the Fevers known under the same name in other parts of Temperate, as well as Tropical Regions. By R. LA ROCHE, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) In 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, pp. 1500, £2 2s. ^h
- CONTINUED FEVER**, Clinical Reports on, based on Analyses of one hundred and sixty-four Cases; with Remarks on the Management of Continued Fever, Relapsing Fever, Diagnosis, &c.; to which is added, a Memoir on the Transportation and Diffusion by Contagion of Typhoid Fever, as exemplified in the Occurrence of the Disease at North Boston, Erie Co., U.S. By AUSTIN FLINT, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, &c., &c. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 390, 12s. ⁱ
- SCARLET FEVER**, Lectures on. By CASPAR MORRIS, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^j
- TYPHOID AND OF TYPHUS FEVER**, The History, Diagnosis, and Treatment of; with an Essay on the Diagnosis of Bilious, Remittent, and of Yellow Fever. By E. BABTLETT, M.D. 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^k
- PNEUMONIA**: its supposed Connexion, Pathological, and Etiological, with Autumnal Fevers; including an Inquiry into the Existence and Morbid Agency of Malaria. By R. LA ROCHE, M.D. 8vo., cloth, pp. 502, 18s. ^l
- EPIDEMIC CHOLERA**, A Treatise on. By HORATIO GATES JAMESON, Senior, M.D., Member of Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, &c., &c. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 286, 12s. ^m
- CONTAGIOUS CHARACTER OF MALIGNANT CHOLERA**, An Essay to prove the; with Brief Instructions for its Prevention and Cure. By BERNARD M. BYRNE, M.D. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 160, 5s. ⁿ
- MIDWIFERY**, Compendious System of; chiefly designed to facilitate the Inquiries of those who may be pursuing this Branch of Study. By WILLIAM P. DEWEES. Illustrated by occasional Cases, and with many Engravings. Eleventh Edition. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., 18s. ^o
- OBSTETRICS**: the Science and the Art. By C. D. MEIGS. With 120 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 8vo., £1 1s. ^p
- MIDWIFERY**, Principles and Practice of. By D. H. TUCKER. With numerous Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1848.) Crown 8vo., 9s. ^q
- THE OBSTETRIC CATECHISM**, containing 2,347 Questions and Answers on Obstetrics Proper. By JOS. WARRINGTON. 150 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. ^r
- HUMAN PARTURITION**, A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on. By H. MILLER, M.D. 8vo., sheep, 16s. ^s
- MIDWIFERY ILLUSTRATED**. By J. P. MAYGRIER. Translated, with Notes, by P. SIDNEY DOANE. Fourth Edition. Notes and Plates. (New York.) 8vo., £1 11s. 6d. ^t
- A COMPLETE TREATISE ON MIDWIFERY**; or, the Theory and Practice of Tokology: including the Diseases of Pregnancy, Labour, and the Puerperal State. By ALF. A. L. M. VELPEAU, M.D. Translated from the French, by CHARLES D. MEIGS, M.D. Fourth Edition. By WM. BYRD PAGE, M.D. With numerous Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., bd., 2ls. ^u
- MIDWIFERY**, A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on; including the Diseases of Pregnancy and Parturition. By P. CAZEAUX. Translated from the Second French Edition, with AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS. ^N

- Medicine and Surgery.*
- occasional Notes and a Copious Index, by ROBERT P. THOMAS, M.D. With 117 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1850.) Royal 8vo., sheep, pp. 765, 15s.
- MIDWIFERY, A Practical Treatise on; exhibiting the present advanced State of the Science. By F. J. MOREAU, Professor of Midwifery, and Physician to the Lying-in Hospital, Paris. Translated from the French by THOMAS FORRESTER BETTON, M.D., and Edited by PAUL B. GODDARD, A.M., M.D., Lecturer of Anatomy and Demonstrator in the University of Pennsylvania, &c., &c. With 80 Plates, comprising numerous separate Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 4to., cloth, 42s.
- A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON MIDWIFERY. By M. CHAILLY. Translated from the French, and Edited by G. S. BEDFORD, A.M., M.D. Illustrated with 21 Woodcuts. (New York, 1843.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 536, 14s.
- MIDWIFERY, and Diseases of Women. By Dr. JOEL SHEW. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s.
- ETHER AND CHLOROFORM; their Employment in Surgery, Dentistry, Midwifery, Therapeutics, &c. By J. B. FLAGG, M.D., Surgeon-Dentist. (Phil., 1851.) 12mo., 5s.
- SULPHURIC ETHER, BY INHALATION, IN SURGICAL PRACTICE, Some Account of the first Use of. By JEB. HAYWOOD. (Boston, 1847.) 8vo., 1s.
- ETHERIZATION IN CHILDBIRTH; Illustrated by 581 Cases. By WALTER CHANNING, M.D. (Boston, 1848.) 8vo., cloth, 14s.
- CHILDBED FEVERS, On the Nature, Signs, and Treatment of; in a Series of Letters addressed to the Students of his Class. By CHARLES D. MEIGS, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 362, 15s.
- WOMAN: HER DISEASES AND REMEDIES. A Series of Letters to his Class. By C. D. MEIGS. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., 18s.
- A TREATISE ON THE DISEASES OF MARRIED FEMALES. Disorders of Pregnancy, Parturition, and Lactation. By J. C. PETERS, M.D. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 190, 5s.
- STERILITY in the Male and Female, its Cause and Treatment. By V. MOUDAT. Translated from the Fifth French Edition. 50 Illustrations. 12mo., 6s.
- STERILITY, The Causes and Curative Treatment of; with a Preliminary Statement of the Physiology of Generation. With Coloured Lithographs, and numerous Woodcut Illustrations. By AUGUSTUS K. GARDNER. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 14s.
- DISEASES OF FEMALES, Treatise on the. By WILLIAM P. DEWEES. Tenth Edition, with the Author's last Improvements and Corrections. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., pp. 538, 18s.
- DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN, Clinical Lectures on the. By GUNNING S. BEDFORD, A.M., M.D. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 563, 18s.
- DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN. By GUNNING S. BEDFORD. Third Edition, revised. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 602, 21s.
- DISEASES OF CHILDREN, A Practical Treatise on the. By J. FORSYTH MEIGS, M.D. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Roy. 8vo., sheep, pp. 711, 18s.
- DISEASES OF YOUNG CHILDREN, Observations on certain of the. By C. D. MEIGS. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., 10s. 6d.
- THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN, Treatise on; founded on recent Clinical Observations and Investigations in Pathological Anatomy, made at the Hospice des Enfants Trouvés; with a Dissertation on the Viability of the Child. By C. M. BILLARD. With Notes, by Dr. OULIVIER, of Angers. Translated from the French, with an Appendix, by JAMES STEWART, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., 18s.
- THE DISEASES AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION OF CHILDREN, Treatise on. By J. EBERLE. Third Edition. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 8vo., 18s.
- THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN, Practical Treatise on. By D. F. CONDIE. Third Edition. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 8vo., 18s.
- TREATMENT OF CHILDREN, Treatise on the Physical and Medical. By WILLIAM P. DEWEES. Tenth Edition, with the Author's last Improvements and Corrections. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., pp. 548, 18s.
- ESSAYS ON INFANT THERAPEUTICS; to which are added, Observations on Ergot, and an Account of the Origin of the Use of Mercury in Inflammatory Complaints. By J. B. BECK. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., 3s. 6d.
- THE DISEASES OF CHILDREN, Practical Treatise on. By JAMES STEWART. Second Edition, enlarged. (New York, 1845.) 8vo., 9s.
- CHILDREN, their Diseases and Management. By Dr. JOEL SHEW. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s.
- ESSAY ON THE BLOOD IN DISEASE. By G. ANDRAL. Translated by Drs. MEIGS and STILLE. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 8vo., 7s.
- NOTES ON M. BERNARD'S LECTURES ON THE BLOOD. With an Appendix. By WALTER F. ATLEE, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 224, 5s.

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Medicine and Surgery.

- DISEASES OF THE EYE, a Treatise on; including Diseases of the Eyelids, Inflammations of the Conjunctiva, Sclerotica, and Cornea; also Catarrhal Rheumatism, &c. By JOHN C. PETEES, M.D. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^a
- SPECTACLES, their Uses and Abuses in Long and Short-Sightedness, and the Pathological Condition resulting from their Irrational Employment. By DR. SIGUEL, of Paris. (Boston, 1850.) 8vo., 10s. ^b
- THE DISEASES OF THE BREAST, Treatise on. By A. L. VELPEAU. Translated by S. PARKMAN. (Philadelphia, 1841.) 8vo., 9s. ^c
- DISEASES OF THE CHEST, a Treatise on: a Course of Lectures delivered at the New York Hospital. By JOHN M. SWETT, M.D. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. ^d
- DISEASES OF THE CHEST, Lectures on the Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment of. By W. W. GERHAED. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1842.) 8vo., 12s. ^e
- THE RESPIRATORY ORGANS, Physical Exploration and Diagnosis of Diseases affecting. By AUSTIN FLINT, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 636, 16s. ^f
- THE AIR PASSAGES, a Practical Treatise on Foreign Bodies in. By S. D. GROSS, M.D. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^g
- BRONCHIAL DISEASES.—A Treatise on the Diseases of the Air Passages, comprising an Inquiry into the History, Pathology, Causes, and Treatment of those Affections of the Throat called Bronchitis, Chronic Laryngitis, Clergyman's Sore Throat, &c. By HORACE GREEN, M.D., President of the Faculty. With Coloured Plates. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. (New York, 1853.) Cloth, 18s. ^h
- POLYPI OF THE LARYNX, Surgical Treatment of, and Cœdema of the Glottis. By HORACE GREEN, M.D. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ⁱ
- PATHOLOGY OF CROUP. By HORACE GREEN, M.D. (New York, 1849.) 12mo. ^j
- THORACIC DISEASES: the Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. By C. NEWTON, A.M., M.D., Fellow of Mass. Med. Soc., &c., &c.; and by MARSHALL CALKINS, A.B., M.D., Prof. of Anat. and Phys. in Eclectic Med. Coll. of Pennsylvania. (Worcester, Mass., 1854.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 448, 10s. ^k
- THE YOUNG STETHOSCOPIST; or, the Student's Aid to Auscultation. By HENRY T. BOWDITCH, M.D., one of the Physicians of Mass. Gen. Hospital. Second Edition. (New York, 1846.) 12mo., sheep, 7s. 6d. ^l
- PULMONARY CONSUMPTION, On the Use of Iodide, of Ethyle, and other Hydro-Carbon Compounds in. By HENRY FISHER, M.D. (New York, 1855.) 12mo. ^m
- DISEASES OF THE HEART, Manual of Diagnosis of; preceded by Clinical Researches for the Study of those Affections. By F. ANDÉAL. Translated from the French by SAMUEL KNEELAND, Jun., M.D. 12mo., 5s. ⁿ
- DISEASES OF THE HEART AND GREAT VESSELS, A Practical Manual of the. A work intended to facilitate and extend the Study of these Diseases. By F. A. ABAN. Translated by W. A. HARRIS, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 18mo., 6s. ^o
- RHEUMATISM, Acute and Chronic. By C. G. MORRELL. 8vo., 3s. 6d. ^p
- THE KIDNEYS AND URINE. By J. J. BERZELIUS. Translated from the German by M. H. BOYE and F. LEAMING, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 8vo., 7s. 6d. ^q
- THE URINARY BLADDER, THE PROSTATE GLAND, AND THE URETHRA, Practical Treatise on the Diseases, Injuries, and Malformations of. By S. D. GAESS, M.D. Second Edition, revised, and much enlarged. With 184 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 925, 24s. ^r
- THE VENEREAL DISEASE, A Treatise on. By JOHN HUNTER. With Copious Additions by DR. PHILIP RICORD. Edited, with Notes, by FREEMAN J. BUMSTEAD. With Plates. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., bound, 15s. ^s
- SYPHILITIC DISEASE, Illustrations of. By PHILIP RICORD, D.M.P. Translated from the French by THOMAS F. BETTON, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia; with the addition of a History of Syphilis, and a Complete Biography and Formulary of Remedies. Collected and arranged by PAUL B. GODDARD, M.D. With 50 large 4to. Plates, comprising 116 beautifully Coloured Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 4to., cloth, £3 3s. ^t
- THE VENEREAL DISEASE, A Treatise on. By A. VIDAL (DE CASSIS), Surgeon in the Veneræal Hospital of Paris, Author of the "Traité de Pathologie externe et de Médecine Opératoire," &c., &c. With Coloured Plates. Translated and Edited by GEORGE C. BLACKMAN, M.D., Fellow of the Roy. Med. Chir. Soc. of London, &c. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 500, £1 5s. ^u
- DISEASES OF THE SKIN, Practical Compendium of; including a particular Consideration of the more frequent and intractable Forms of these Affections, with Cases. By J. GREEN. (Philadelphia, 1841.) 8vo., 8s. ^v
- THE DISPENSATORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. By GEORGE B. WOOD and FRANKLIN BACHE. Tenth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., sheep, £1 12s. ^w
- A UNIVERSAL FORMULARY: containing the Methods of Preparing and Administering Official and other Medicines. The whole adapted to Physicians and Pharmacists
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Medicine and Surgery.

- By R. EGLESFIELD GRIFFITHS, M.D. A new Edition, revised and much extended, by ROBERT P. THOMAS, M.D. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 652, 16s. ^a
- AMERICAN MEDICAL FORMULARY**; based upon the United States and British Pharmacopeias; including also numerous Standard Formulae, derived from American and European Authorities. Designed for the Medical and Pharmaceutical Student. By JOHN J. REESE. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., 8s. ^b
- AMERICAN ECLECTIC DISPENSATORY**. By JOHN KING. (Cincinnati, 1855.) Royal 8vo., sheep, 42s. ^c
- PHARMACOPEIA OF THE UNITED STATES** of America. By Authority of the National Medical Convention, held at Washington, A.D. 1850. 8vo., 10s. ^d
- PRACTICAL PHARMACY**, An Introduction to; designed as a Text-Book for the Student, as a Guide to the Physician and Pharmacist, with many Formulas and Prescriptions. By EDWARD PARRISH. With 243 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^e
- GENERAL THERAPEUTICS** and **Materia Medica**; adapted for a Medical Text-Book. By ROBERT DUNGLISON. With 120 Illustrations. Third Edition, revised and improved. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 2 vols., 8vo., 28s. ^f
- MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS**, Elements of. By J. P. HARRISON. (Cincinnati) 2 vols., 8vo., 36s. ^g
- MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS**, Treatise of the. By J. EBERLE. (Philadelphia, 1840.) Fourth Edition. 8vo., £1 4s. ^h
- MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY**, Synopsis of the Course of Lectures on, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. By J. CARSON, M.D. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 196, 10s. 6d. ⁱ
- MATERIA MEDICA**; or, Proving of the Principal Animal and Vegetable Poisons of the Brazilian Empire, and their Application in the Treatment of Disease. By DR. B. MURE. Translated from the French, and arranged according to Hahnemann's Method, by CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. (1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 220, 6s. ^j
- MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS**; with Ample Illustrations of Practice in all the Departments of Medical Science, and very Copious Notices of Toxicology, suited to the Wants of Medical Students and Practitioners. By THOMAS D. MITCHELL, A.M., M.D. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., bound, 18s. ^k
- MATERIA MEDICA PURA**. By DR. SAMUEL HAHNEMANN. Translated by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York, 1846.) 4 vols., bound, £1 10s. ^l
- MATERIA MEDICA OF AMERICAN PROVINGS**. By C. HERING, M.D., J. JEANES, M.D., C. B. MATTHEWS, M.D., W. WILLIAMSON, M.D., C. NEIDRAED, M.D., S. R. DUSS, M.D., C. BUTE, M.D. Containing the Proving of:—Acidum-benzoicum, Acidum-fluorium, Acidum-oxalicum, Elaterium, Eupatorium-perfoliatum, Kalmia-latifolia, Lobelia-inflata, Lobelia-cardinalis, Podophyllum-peltatum, Sanguinaria-canadensis, and Triosteum-perfoliatum. Collected and Arranged by the American Institute of Homœopathy. With a Repertory by W. P. ESKET, M.D. Second Thousand. (1853.) 8vo., bound, 5s. ^m
- EXAMINATION OF DRUGS, MEDICINES, CHEMICALS, &c.**, as to their Purity and Adulteration. By C. H. PIERCE, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ⁿ
- ADULTERATIONS OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES** used in Medicine and the Arts, with the Means of Detecting them; intended as a Manual for the Physician, the Apothecary, and the Artizan. By L. C. BECK. (New York, 1846.) 12mo., 9s. ^o
- POSITIVE MEDICAL AGENTS**; being a Treatise on the New Alkaloid, Resinoid, and Concentrated Preparations of Indigenous and Foreign Medical Plants. By Authority of the American Chemical Institute. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 304, 10s. ^p
- CLINICAL LECTURES ON SURGERY**, NELATON'S; from Notes taken by W. F. ATLEE, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^q
- SURGICAL REPORTS**, and Miscellaneous Papers on Medical Subjects. By DR. G. HAYWARD. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 452. ^r
- NEW ELEMENTS OF OPERATIVE SURGERY**. By ALFRED A. L. M. VELPRAU. Carefully revised, entirely remodelled, and augmented with a Treatise on Minor Surgery. Illustrated by over 200 Engravings, incorporated with the Text. Third American, from the last Paris, Edition. Translated by P. S. TOWNSEND, M.D. Augmented by the Addition of several hundred pages of entirely new matter, comprising all the latest Improvements and Discoveries in Surgery in America and Europe up to the Present Time. Under the Supervision of, and with Notes and Observations by, VALENTINE MOTT, M.D. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, and an Atlas, in 4to., of 22 Plates. (New York.) £4 10s. ^s
- OPERATIVE SURGERY**; comprising a Description of the various Processes of the Art, including all the New Operations; exhibiting the State of Surgical Science in its present advanced condition. With 80 Plates, containing 486 separate Illustrations. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. By JOSEPH PANCOAST, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 4to., cloth, 42s. ^t
- OPERATIVE SURGERY**, a System of; based upon the Practice of Surgeons in the United States, and comprising a Bibliographical Index and Historical Record of many of their Operations during a Period of Two Hundred Years. By HENRY H. SMITH, M.D. Illustrated by numerous steel Plates. (Philadelphia, 1832.) 1 thick vol., royal 8vo., 50s. ^u

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

- Medicine and Surgery.*
- OPERATIVE SURGERY, ILLUSTRATED; containing more than Nineteen Hundred Engravings, with Explanatory Text, and a Chapter upon the Uses of Ether in Surgery. By R. U. PIFER, M.D. (Boston, 1852.) Thick 8vo., cloth, 31s. 6d. ^a
- MINOR SURGERY; or, Hints on the Every-Day Duties of the Surgeon. By HENRY H. SMITH. Third Edition, with numerous Additions. Illustrated by 247 Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 12mo., 10s. 6d. ^b
- ON BANDAGING, and other Operations of Minor Surgery. By F. W. SARGENT. (Philadelphia, 1843.) 12mo., 9s. ^c
- MINOR SURGERY, the Application of Dressings, &c.; with 143 Illustrations. By J. HASTINGS. (Philadelphia, 1850.) Crown 8vo., 9s. ^d
- TREATISE ON ETIOLOGY, Pathology, and Treatment of Congenital Dislocations of the Head of the Femur. By JOHN M. CARNOCHAN. Illustrated with Plates. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 14s. ^e
- TREATMENT OF UNUNITED FRACTURE by Means of Artificial Limbs. By H. H. SMITH. (1855.) 8vo. ^f
- WOUNDS IN THE INTESTINES, Experimental and Critical Enquiry into the Nature and Treatment of. By S. D. GROSS. Illustrated by Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1845.) 8vo., 12s. ^g
- SURGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON TUMOURS, with Cases and Operations. By JOHN C. WARREN. (Boston, 1839.) 8vo., Plate, 16s. ^h
- HARE-LIP OPERATIONS, Improved Forceps for. By ALDEN MARCH, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., 1s. ⁱ
- THE DISEASES AND SURGICAL OPERATIONS OF THE MOUTH, Treatise on, and Parts adjacent; with Notes of Interesting Cases, Ancient and Modern. By M. JOURDAIN. Translated from the last French Edition. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., 12s. ^j
- DENTAL SURGERY, Principles and Practice of. By CHAPIN A. HARRIS, M.D., Professor of Dental-Surgery at Baltimore College. With 236 Illustrations. Sixth Edition, enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 24s. ^k
- A DICTIONARY OF MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY, Dental-Surgery, and the Collateral Sciences. By CHAPIN A. HARRIS, M.D., D.D.S. Second Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 800, £1 4s. ^l
- ON THE HUMAN TEETH. By FOX and HARRIS. A new Edition. 264 Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, 18s. ^m
- THE HUMAN TEETH, The Natural History and Diseases of; containing the History of the Formation and Structure of the Teeth; the Symptomatic Diseases incidental to the first Dentation; the Changes which take place during the second Dentation; and the Treatment to prevent and remedy Irregularities in the Arrangement of the Teeth. Also, the History and Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth, the Gums, and the Alveolar Processes; with the Operations which they respectively require. To which are added, Observations on other Diseases of the Mouth, and on the Mode of fixing Artificial Teeth. By JOSEPH FOX. 23 Plates. (London and New York, 1834.) 4to., £2 5s. ⁿ
- DENTAL MEDICINE, A Practical Treatise on; being a Compendium of Medical Science, as connected with the Study of Dental-Surgery; to which is appended, an Inquiry into the Use of Chloroform and other Anaesthetic Agents. Second Edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. By THOMAS E. BOND, A.M., M.D. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., bound, 14s. ^o
- THE DENTAL ART, A Treatise on; founded on actual Experience. By MAU Dentist of the Royal Polytechnic School. Translated from the French, with Notes and Additions, By J. B. SAVIUS, Doctor of Dental-Surgery. Illustrated by 241 Lithographic Figures, and 54 Woodcuts. (Philadelphia, 1843.) In 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^p
- ANATOMY OF THE TEETH. The Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Human Teeth; with the most approved Methods of Treatment; including Operations, and the Method of Making and Setting Artificial Teeth. By B. T. GODDARD. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 30 Plates, 4to., 25s. ^q
- DENTAL SURGERY, Chemistry and Metallurgy, as applied to the Study and Practice of. By A. S. PIGGOTT. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^r
- DENTISTRY, Surgical and Mechanical. Illustrated. By S. C. HUBBART. 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^s
- DISEASES OF THE TEETH, A Popular Treatise on; with Description of their Structure and Modes of Treatment. Usual Mode of inserting Artificial Teeth. By R. ARTHUR. 28 Illustrations. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. ^t
- A MANUAL OF DENTAL ECONOMY; or, Practical Instruction on the Physiology and Treatment of Teeth, in order to check their Diseases, repair their Injuries, and insure their Preservation. By Dr. CHAS. S. ROWELL. (New York, 1855.) 16mo., pp. 158. ^u

Homeopathy and Medicine.

- EXTRACTING TEETH, The Medical Student's Guide in; with numerous Cases in the Surgical Branch of Dentistry. With Illustrations. By S. S. HORNER, Practical Dentist. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 3s. ^a
- THE TEETH, Facts for the People, Relating to. By T. D. THOMPSON. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 251. ^b
- TREATISE ON INSANITY. By M. ESQUIROL. Translated, with Notes, by E. K. HUNT. (Philadelphia, 1845.) 8vo., 14s. ^c
- TREATMENT OF INSANITY. By J. M. GALT. (New York.) 8vo., 10s. ^d
- NERVOUS DERANGEMENTS AND MENTAL DISORDERS, A Treatise on. Based upon TH. J. RUCKERT "Clinical Experience in Homeopathy." By JOHN C. PETERS, M.D. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 140, 5s. ^e
- MENTAL UNSOUNDNESS, A Monograph on. By FRANCIS WHARTON. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 232, 7s. 6d. ^f
- THE NERVOUS SYSTEM, Essay towards a Correct Theory of. By JOHN HARISON. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 8vo., 10s. 6d. ^g
- BLOODLETTING IN MENTAL DISORDERS, An Examination of the Practice of. By PLINY EARLE, M.D. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 126, cloth, 6s. ^h
- HOSPITALS FOR THE INSANE, On the Construction, Organization, and General Arrangements of. By THOMAS S. KIRKBRIDE, M.D., Physician to the Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 4s. ⁱ
- INSTITUTIONS FOR THE INSANE in Prussia, Austria, and Germany. By PLINY EARLE, M.D. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 246, 8s. ^j
- NEW MANUAL: originally published under the name of Symptomen-Codex. (Digest of Symptoms) By Dr. G. H. G. JAHR. Translated, with important and extensive Additions from various Sources, by CHARLES JULIUS HEMPEL, M.D., assisted by JAMES M. QUIN, M.D.; with Revisions and Clinical Notes by JOHN F. GRAY, M.D.; contributions by DRs. A. GERALD HULL, GEORGE W. COOK, and DR. B. F. JOSLIN, of New York; and DRs. C. HERRING, J. JEANES, C. NEIDHARD, W. WILLIAMSON, and J. KITCHEN, of Philadelphia; with a Preface by CONSTANTINE HERING, M.D. (New York.) 2 vols., 8vo., bound, £2 15s. ^k
The third volume is issued as a separate work, under the title of "Complete Repertory of the Homeopathic Materia Medica." By CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. Pp. 1224, 30s.
- ENCHIRIDION MEDICUM; or, the Practice of Medicine: the result of Fifty Years' Experience. By C. W. HUFELAND, Physician in Ordinary of the late King of Prussia. From the Sixth German Edition. Translated by C. BRUCKHAUSEN, M.D. Second American Edition. (New York, 1843.) 8vo., bound, 12s. 6d. ^l
- THIERAPEUTICS; or, Successful Homeopathic Cures: collected from the best Homeopathic Periodicals. Translated and Edited by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York.) One large 8vo. volume, bound, 15s. ^m
- HOMOEOPATHIC PRACTICE, Epitome of. Compiled chiefly from Jahr, Ruckert, Beauvais, Boenninghausen, &c. By J. T. CURTIS, M.D., and J. LILLIE, M.D. Second enlarged Edition. (New York, 1843.) 8vo., bound, 4s. ⁿ
- REPERTORY OF HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE, Nosologically Arranged. By RUOFF. Translated from the German by A. H. OSIR, M.D. Second American Edition, with Additions and Improvements, by G. HUMPHRAY, M.D. (New York.) 8vo., bound, 7s. 6d. ^o
- ORGANON OF THE SPECIFIC HEALING ART OF HOMOEOPATHY. By DR. G. L. RAU. Edited by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York.) 8vo. bound, 6s. 6d. ^p
- ORGANON OF SPECIFIC HOMOEOPATHY; or, an inductive Exposition of the Principles of the Homoeopathic Healing Art, addressed to Physicians and intelligent Laymen. By CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 216, 5s. ^q
- THE CHIEF HOMOEOPATHIC REMEDIES, Practical Observations on some of. By DR. F. HARTMANN. Translated from the German by A. H. OSIR, M.D. Two Series. (New York.) 8vo., bound, 10s. ^r
The Second Series, containing the most important remedies *Belladonna* and *Nux-vomica*. Bd.
- THE HOMOEOPATHIC THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. By DR. E. E. MARCY. Second Edition. Third Thousand. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., bound, 10s. ^s
- HOMOEOPATHY AND ALLOPATHY: Reply to an Examination of the Doctrines and Evidences of Homoeopathy, by WORRINGTON HOOKER, M.D. By DR. E. E. MARCY. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., bound, 2s. 6d. ^t
- THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS OF HOMOEOPATHY. By WM. H. HOLCOMBE, M.D. (Cincinnati.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. 6d. ^u
- NEW MANUAL OF THE HOMOEOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA; arranged with Reference to well-authenticated Observations at the Sick Bed, and accompanied by an Alphabetical Repertory to facilitate and secure the Selection of a suitable Remedy in any given Case. By JAHR and POSSART. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged by the Author, and Translated and Edited by CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York, 1849.) Crown 8vo., half-bound, pp. 940, 18s. ^v

Homœopathy.

- THE HOMŒOPATHIC MATERIA MEDICA; arranged Systematically and Practically by A. TATE. Translated from the French, and Edited by CHARLES J. HEMPEL. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 638, 12s. 6d. ^a
- NEW HOMŒOPATHIC PHARMACOPŒIA AND NOSOLOGY; or, the Mode of Preparing Homœopathic Medicine, and the Administration of Doses. Compiled and Translated from the French and German, by O. J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 10s. ^b
- THERAPEUTIC POCKET-BOOK for Homœopathic Physicians, to be used at the Bedside of the Patient, and in studying the *Materia Medica Pura*. By Dr. C. VON BENNINGHAUSEN. Edited by CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. (Boston, 1849.) 8vo., bound, 10s. ^c
- HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC PHYSICIAN. By CASPARI. Edited by F. HARTMANN, M.D. Translated from the Eighth German Edition, and enriched by a Treatise on Anatomy and Physiology; embellished with 30 Illustrations by W. P. ESEY, M.D. With Additions and a Preface by C. HERING, M.D. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., bound, 7s. 6d. ^d
- HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC PHYSICIAN; containing the Treatment of Diseases; with popular Explanations on Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, and Hydrotherapy; also an abridged *Materia Medica*. By J. H. PULTE, M.D. Sixth Edition, enlarged, with special Hydropathic Directions, and illustrated with Anatomical Plates. (Cincinnati, 1855.) Half-bound, 10s. 6d. ^e
- A POCKET MANUAL; or, Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine, Alphabetically and Nosologically arranged; which may be used as the Physician's *Vade-Mecum*, the Traveller's Medical Companion, or the Family Physician. Compiled from the best Homœopathic Authorities. By DR. J. BRYANT. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., bound, 6s. 6d. ^f
- GENTLEMAN'S HAND-BOOK OF HOMŒOPATHY. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 255, 4s. 6d. ^g
- HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC PHYSICIAN. By C. J. HEMPEL. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., bound, 2s. 6d. ^h
- MANUAL OF HOMŒOPATHIC PRACTICE; for the Use of Families and Private Individuals. By A. E. SMALL, A.M., M.D. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 636, 12s. ⁱ
- DOMESTIC PHYSICIAN. By DR. C. HERING. Revised, with Additions, from the Author's Manuscript of the Seventh German Edition. Containing also a Tabular Index of the Medicines and the Diseases in which they are used. Fifth American Edition. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., bound, 10s. ^j
- HOMŒOPATHIC DOMESTIC PRACTICE; containing also Chapters on Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, and an abridged *Materia Medica*. By EGERT GREENSEY, M.D. With Illustrations. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 590, 7s. 6d. ^k
- THE HOMŒOPATHIST; or, Domestic Physician. Fifth American Edition, much enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 10s. 6d. ^l
- HOMŒOPATHIC COOKERY. Second Edition, with Additions, by the Lady of an American Homœopathic Physician. Designed chiefly for the Use of such Persons as are under Homœopathic Treatment. (New York.) 8vo., 2s. 6d. ^m
- MARINER'S PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON; or, a Guide to the Homœopathic Treatment of those Diseases to which Seamen are liable. By GEOORGE W. COOK, M.D. (1848.) 8vo., bound, 2s. ⁿ
- ACUTE AND CHRONIC DISEASES, and their Homœopathic Treatment. By DR. F. HARTMANN. Third German Edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the Author. Translated, with Additions, and adapted to the Use of the American Profession, by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York, 1848.) 4 vols., 8vo., 30s. ^o
- THE HOMŒOPATHIC TREATMENT OF ACUTE AND CHRONIC DISEASES. By E. KREUSSLER. Translated from the German, with important Additions and Revisions, by CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 202, 5s. ^p
- POCKET THERAPEUTICS OF ACUTE AND CHRONIC DISEASES. By E. KREUSSLER. (1854.) 8vo. ^q
- THE CHRONIC DISEASES, their Specific Nature, and Homœopathic Treatment. By DR. SAMUEL HAHNEMANN. Translated and Edited by C. J. HEMPEL, M.D., with a Preface by C. HERING, M.D. (New York, 1849.) 5 vols., 8vo., bound, 15s. ^r
- SURGERY and its Adaptation to Homœopathic Practice. Illustrated with Wood Engravings. By W. J. HELMUTH. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 17s. ^s
- DISEASES OF FEMALES AND CHILDREN, and their Homœopathic Treatment. By WALTER WILLIAMSON, M.D. Second improved and enlarged Edition. Containing also a full Description of the Dose of each Medicine. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., bound, over 250 pages, 4s. ^t
- DISEASES OF CHILDREN, and their Homœopathic Treatment. Translated from the German of DR. HARTMANN. With Notes by CHARLES J. HEMPEL, M.D. (New York, 1853.) Crown, half-bound, pp. 528, 10s. ^u
- HOMŒOPATHIC MANUAL OF OBSTETRICS; or, a Treatise on the Aid the Art of Midwifery may derive from Homœopathy. By DR. C. CROSEIO. From the French, by M. COTE, M.D. (New York, 1853.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d.

Homeopathy and Hydropathy.

- WOMAN'S MEDICAL GUIDE:** containing Essays on the Physical, Moral, and Educational Development of Females, and the Homeopathic Treatment of their Diseases in all Periods of Life; together with Directions for the Remedial Use of Water and Gymnastics. By J. H. PULS, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics, &c., &c. (Cincinnati, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, 7s. *a*
- THE CHOLERA AND ITS HOMEOPATHIC TREATMENT.** By Professor Dr. F. HUMPHREYS. (New York.) 8vo., bound, 2s. *b*
- HOMEOPATHIC TREATMENT OF EPIDEMIC CHOLERA.** By B. F. JOSLIN, M.D., LL.D. Third Edition. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *c*
- DYSENTERY AND ITS HOMEOPATHIC TREATMENT;** containing also a Repertory and numerous Cases. By FRED. HUMPHREYS, M.D. (New York, 1854) 8vo., cloth, pp. 96, 2s. 6d. *d*
- THE HOMEOPATHIC TREATMENT OF INDIGESTION, CONSTIPATION, and HAEMORRHOIDS.** By WILLIAM MORGAN. Edited, with Notes and Annotations, by A. E. SMALL, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Medical Jurisprudence in the Homeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., bound, 4s. *e*
- TYPHOID FEVER, A TREATISE ON, and its HOMEOPATHIC TREATMENT.** By AUGUSTIN RAPOU, Member of the College of Physicians at Paris. Translated from the French by ARTHUR A. GRANVILLE. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 96, 3s. *f*
- DISEASES OF THE URINARY AND SEXUAL ORGANS,** The Homeopathic Guide in all; including the Derangements caused by Onanism and Sexual Excesses; with a strict regard to the present Demands of Medical Science, and accompanied by an Appendix on the Use of Electro-Magnetism in the Treatment of these Diseases. By WM. GOLLMAN, M.D. Translated, with Additions, by CHAS. J. HEMPEL, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 309, 8s 6d. *g*
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF HYDROPATHY:** a System of Hydrotherapy and Hygiene, in Eight Parts:—1. Outline of Anatomy.—2. Physiology of the Human Body.—3. Hygienic Agencies, and the Preservation of Health.—4. Dietetic and Hydropathic Cookery.—5. Theory and Practice of Water Treatment.—6. Special Pathology and Hydro-therapeutics, including the Nature, Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of all known Disease.—7. Application to Surgical Diseases.—8. Application of Hydrotherapy to Midwifery and the Nursery. By R. T. TRALL, M.D. New Edition. (New York, 1856.) 2 vols., with numerous Illustrations, post 8vo., cloth, pp. 967, 14s.; or in 1 vol., 8vo., bound, 10s. *h*
- HYDROPATHY; or, the WATER-CURE: its PRINCIPLES, PROCESSES, and MODES of TREATMENT, &c.** By DR. J. SHEW. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *i*
- HYDROPATHIC FAMILY PHYSICIAN.** By DR. JOEL SHEW. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., 12s. *j*
- WATER-CURE IN AMERICA:** an Account of 220 Cases of various Diseases treated with Water by American Water-Cure Physicians. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *k*
- HYDROPATHIC COOK-BOOK, with new RECIPES.** By R. T. TRALL, M.D. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *l*
- THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE ON THOMSONIAN PRINCIPLES,** adapted as well to the Use of Families as that of the Practitioner. Containing a Biographical Sketch of Dr. Thomson; Proposition illustrative of the Philosophy of Thomsonianism; a Brief History of the Symptoms, Peculiarities, and General Course of Disease in its different Forms and Varieties; with Practical Directions for Administering the Thomsonian Medicines, including the various Methods of Administering Vapour Baths, Emetics, &c., and a Materia Medica adapted to the Work. By J. W. COMFORT, M.D. Fourth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., bound, 16s. *m*
- AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Transactions of the.** Instituted 1847. (New York, 1847-54.) Vols. 1 to 7, Plates, 8vo., cloth. *n*
- HOMEOPATHIC EXAMINER.** Vols. 1 and 2, New Series, by DRs. GRAY and HEMPEL, 1845-47. With an Optical Index over the two volumes. *o*
- HOMEOPATHIC EXAMINER.** By A. GERALD HULL, M.D. The second and third Volumes, from 1841 to 1844, in 2 volumes, royal 8vo., bound, £2 10s. *p*
- NEW YORK JOURNAL OF MEDICINE, and other Medical and Surgical Journals.** See page 4. *q*

THEOLOGICAL WORKS.

Summary of Principal Authors.

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| JACOB ABBOTT. | S. HANSON COX. | AUGUSTUS NEANDER. |
| NEHEMIAH ADAMS. | DE WETTE. | J. W. NEVIN. |
| ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER. | H. G. O. DWIGHT. | GEORGE R. NOYES. |
| J. A. ALEXANDER. | TIMOTHY DWIGHT. | ANDREW NORTON. |
| J. W. ALEXANDER. | JONATHAN EDWARDS. | SAMUEL OSGOOD. |
| ROBERT BAIRD. | DR. WM. G. ELIOT. | STEPHEN OLIN. |
| NATHANIEL BANGS. | C. G. FINNEY. | J. G. PALFREY. |
| ALBERT BARNES. | HENRY C. FISH. | THEODORE PARKER. |
| EDWARD BEECHER. | P. D. GORRIE. | MORRIS RAPHALL. |
| CHARLES BEECHER. | E. DORR GRIFFIN. | EDWARD ROBINSON. |
| HENRY WARD BEECHER. | H. B. HACKETT. | PHILIP SCHAFF. |
| LYMAN BEECHER. | H. HARBAUGH. | S. S. SCHMUCKER. |
| G. T. BEDELL. | J. T. HEADLEY. | W. G. SCHAUFFLER. |
| G. W. BETHUNE. | EDWARD HITCHCOCK. | SAMUEL SEABURY. |
| GEORGE BURGESS. | CHARLES HODGE. | ICHABOD S. SPENCER. |
| GEORGE BURROWES. | J. HENRY HOPKINS. | GARDINER SPRING. |
| GEORGE BUSH. | F. D. HUNTINGTON. | MOSES STUART. |
| HORACE BUSHNELL. | INGRAHAM KIP. | ROBERT TURNBULL. |
| J. SPENCER CANNON. | J. H. KURTZ. | SAMUEL H. TURNER. |
| L. MARIA CHILD. | THOMAS LAURIE. | STEPHEN H. TYNG. |
| G. T. CHAPMAN. | J. LEYBURN. | THOMAS C. UPHAM. |
| G. B. CHEEVER. | ALFRED LEE. | ALFRED VINET. |
| D. A. CLARK. | WM. H. LEWIS. | J. M. WAINWRIGHT. |
| RUFUS W. CLARKE. | ABIEL A. LIVERMORE. | HENRY WARE. |
| LYMAN COLEMAN. | C. P. MC ILVAINE. | WILLIAM WARE. |
| STEPHEN COLWELL. | COTTON MATHER. | NATHANIEL WEST. |
| A. CLEVELAND COXE. | NICHOLAS MURRAY. | LEONARD WOODS. |

ABBOTT, REV. JACOB. Young Christian Series. Very greatly improved and enlarged by the Author. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo., cloth, extra.—Vol. 1. The Young Christian.—Vol. 2. The Way to do Good.—Vol. 3. The Corner Stone.—Vol. 4. Hoary Head and MacDonner. Each volume 5s. (New York, 1852-6.) *a*

ADAMS, NEHEMIAH, D.D., Pastor of Essex Street Church, Boston. The Friends of Christ in the New Testament. Thirteen Discourses. Second Edition. (Boston, 1855.) *b* 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.

— Christ a Friend. Thirteen Discourses. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 290, 6s.

— The Communion Sabbath. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 216, 6s.

ADAMS, W., D.D. The Three Gardens: Eden, Gethsemane, and Paradise; or, Man's Ruin, Redemption, and Restoration. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 284, 6s. 6d. *c*

ADAMS, WILLIAM. Mercy to Babes: a Plea for the Christian Baptism of Infants, addressed to those who Doubt and those who Deny the Validity of that Practice, upon the Grounds of the Doctrine of Baptism and the Eternal Sense of Holy Writ, and of the Domestic, Social, and Religious Nature of Man. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *d*

ALGER, REV. WILLIAM R. History of the Cross of Christ. Fscap., cloth, 3s. 6d. *e*

ALLIBONE, S. A Life Hid with Christ in God. Being a Memoir of SUSAN ALLIBONE. Chiefly compiled from her Diary and Letters. By ALFRED LEE, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Delaware. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 592, 10s. *f*

ALLEN, REV. JOHN. The Daily Monitor; being a Portion of Scripture, an Anecdote, and a Verse of a Hymn, for every Day of the Year. With an Introduction by Rev. E. N. KIRK. (Boston, 1855.) 32mo., pp. 219. *g*

ALSTON, REV. PHILIP WILLIAM WHITMEL, M.A., late Rector of Calvary Chnrch, Memphis, Tennessee. Sermons. With a Biographical Notice and Funeral Sermon by the Right Rev. JAMES H. OTBY, D.D., Bishop of Tennessee; with a Portrait. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 456, 14s. *h*

Theology.

- ALEXANDER, J. A. *The Psalms Translated and Explained.* (New York, 1853-6.)
3 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 1101, 24s.
 — *Critical Commentary on the Prophecies of Isaiah.* (New York.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth,
£1 8s.
 — *A Commentary on the Prophecies of Isaiah.* Abridged by the Author. (New York, 1852.)
2 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, 16s.
- ALEXANDER, JAMES W., D.D. *Consolation, in Discourses on Select Topics:*
addressed to the Suffering People of God. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 12s.
 b
- ALEXANDER, ARCHIBALD, D.D. *Thoughts on Religious Experience.* (New
York.) Post 8vo., 4s. 6d.
 c
- *The Canons of Scripture.* (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.
 — *The History of the Israelitish Nation, from their Origin to their Dispersion at the De-
struction of Jerusalem by the Romans.* (Philadelphia, 1853.) Royal 8vo., 15s.
 — *Bible Truth.* With Portrait. 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.
 — *Outlines of Moral Science.* (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
- AMERICAN NATIONAL PREACHER, from the Year 1827 to 1852. Vols. 1 to 12,
in 4 vols., half-bound, £3.—Vols. 13 to 26, 14 vols. in 7, at 10s. 6d., £7 7s.—Vol. 27, 1853,
8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.—Vol. 28, 1854, cloth, 7s. 6d.—Vol. 29, 1855, cloth, 7s. 6d. (New York.)
 d
- AMERICAN BIBLE BIBLE, IIstory of the, revised and brought down to the
Present Time. By W. P. STRICKLAND, D.D. With an Introduction by Rev. A. H. RICE, D.D.
(New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 512, 10s. 6d.
 e
- AMERICAN BIBLE UNION. *The Second Epistle of Peter, the Epistles of John
and Judas, and the Revelations.* The Authorized Version, the Greek Text, and the New
Translation of the Bible Union; with Notes. (New York, 1854.) 4to., boards, pp. 253, 5s. f
- Specimen of a Revision of the Book of Job, from the Original Hebrew, on the Basis
of the Common English Version, compared with the earlier ones on which it was founded.
Prepared for the American Bible Union, by THOMAS J. CONANT, Professor in Rochester
Theological Seminary. In Three Parts:—1. The Common English Version, the Hebrew Text,
and the Revised Version, with Critical and Philological Notes.—2. The Revised Version, with
Explanatory Notes for the English Reader.—3. The Revised Version by itself. (New York,
1855.) 4to., sewed, pp. 40, 1s.
 — *Il Nuovo Testamento.* Traduzione dal Greco per cura di G. ACHILLI. (New York, 1854.)
8vo., cloth, pp. 344, 3s.
- AMERICAN BIBLE UNION.—BIBLE UNION REPORTER, published by the
American Bible Union. Edited by WILLIAM H. WYCKOFF, Corresponding Secretary, and C. A.
BUCKEE, Assistant Treasurer. Published in Monthly Parts. New Translation. (New York,
1854.) Annual Subscription, 3s.
 g
- AMERICAN CHURCH ALMANACK; containing Lists of the Bishops and
Clergy in each Diocese, and other Statistical Information; together with the Constitutions and
Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Published Annually. (New
York.) 48mo., sewed, 2s. 6d.
 h
- ANSPACII, REV. F. R., A.M., Hagerstown, Maryland. *The Sepulchres of our
Departed* (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 400, 6s.
 i
- APPLETON, REV. JESSE, D.D. Works; embracing his Course of Theological
Lectures, Academic Addresses, Selections from his Sermons, Memoir of his Life and Character,
&c. (Andover, 1837.) 2 vols., 8vo., 16s.
 j
- APOCATASTASIS, The; or, Progress Backwards. A New "Tract for the
Times." By the AUTHOR. (Burlington, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 202, 7s. 6d.
 k
- APOCALYPSE UNVEILED: the Day of Judgment, the Resurrection, and the
Millennium, presented in a new Light. The re-possession of Palestine by the Jews, and their
Conversion to Christ as their Messiah. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 14s.
 l
- ARMSTRONG, REV. WILLIAM J., D.D., Memoirs and Sermons of, late Secre-
tary of American Board of Commerce for Foreign Missions. Edited by Rev. HOLLIS READ.
(New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
 m
- ARMINIUS, JAMES, D.D., Life of, compiled from his Life and Writings, as pub-
lished by Mr. James Nicholls. By NATHAN BANGS. (New York, 1844.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. n
- BAIRD, ROBERT, D.D. Sketches of Protestantism in Italy, Past and Present;
including a Notice of the Origin, History, and Present State of the Waldenses. (Boston,
1845.) 12mo., 8s.
 o
- Religion in America; including a View of the Various Religious Denominations in the
United States, &c. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
 — Religion in America; or, an Account of the Origin, Relation to the State, and Present Con-
dition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States; with Notices of the Unevangelical
Denominations. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 14s.
 — The Christian Retrospect and Register: a Summary of the Scientific, Moral, and Religious

SAMSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Theology.

- Progress of the First Half of the Nineteenth Century; with a Supplement. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 442, 7s. 6d. ^a
- BAIRD, REV. SAMUEL J. A collection of the Acts, Deliverances, and Testimonies of the Supreme Judicatory of the Presbyterian Church, from its Origin in America to the Present Time; with Notes and Documents, Explanatory and Historical. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 608, 21s. ^b
- BACKUS, REV. CHA. Discourses on the Scripture Doctrine of Regeneration. Abridged. (New York, 1855.) 18mo., 1s. 4d. ^c
- BACON, REV. WILLIAM. Parental Influence, Authority, and Instruction, their Power and Importance. (New York, 1856.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 219, 3s. 6d. ^d
- BAKER, REV. DANIEL, D.D., President of Austin College, Texas. Revival Sermons. First Series. With an Appendix. Third Edition, with Additions. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 396, 6s. ^e
- Revival Sermons. Second Series. With an Appendix. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 386, 7s. 6d.
- BALDWIN, A. C. Themes for the Pulpit; being a Collection of Nearly 3000 Topics; with Texts, suitable for Public Discourses in the Pulpit and Lecture Room. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^f
- BANGS, NATHAN, D.D. A History of the Methodist Episcopal Church, from its Origin in 1776, to General Conference in 1840. (New York.) 4 vols., 12mo., 20s. ^g
- The Present State, Prospects, and Responsibilities of the Methodist Episcopal Church; with an Appendix of Ecclesiastical Statistics. (New York.) 12mo., 2s. 6d.
- BARTLET, WILLIAM S., A.M. The Frontier Missionary. A Memoir of the Life of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, A.M., Missionary at Pownalborough, Maine, Cornwallis, and Annapolis, N.S. With Illustrations, Notes, and an Appendix. With a Preface by BISHOP BURGESS. 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^h
- BARRET, B. F. The Golden Reed; or, the True Measure of a True Church. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 311, 6s. ⁱ
- BARNES, REV. ALBERT. Inquiry into the Scriptural View of Slavery. (Boston, 1855.) Cloth, 6s. New Edition. ^j
- Notes on Job. (New York.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. 6d.
 - Notes on Isaiah. (New York.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. 6d.
 - Notes on Daniel. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d.
 - Four Gospels. 2 vols., 12mo., 8s. Acts of the Apostles, 4s. Romans, 4s. Corinthians I. 4s. Corinthians II. and Galatians, 4s. Ephesians, Colossians, and Philippians, 4s. Hebrews, cloth, 4s. James, John, Peter, &c., cloth, 4s. Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon, 12mo., cloth, 4s. Book of Revelations, 12mo., cloth, 4s.
 - Notes on the New Testament, for Bible Classes and Sunday Schools. Maps and Engravings. Author's American Edition. (New York, 1852.) 11 vols., 12mo., 4s. each, or separately.
 - Practical Sermons for Vacant Congregations and Families. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 356, 6s.
 - Closet Companion; or, Manual of Prayer. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.
 - The Way of Salvation, Illustrated in a Series of Discourses. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 474, 6s.
 - An Inquiry into the Organization and Government of the Apostolic Church, particularly with Reference to the Claims of Episcopacy. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 252, 3s.
 - How shall Man be Just with God? Presbyterian Publication Committee. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.
 - Prayers for the Use of Families, chiefly selected from various Authors; with a Preliminary Essay, together with a Selection of Hymns. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
 - Essays and Miscellanies. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 9s.
- BEECHER, EDWARD, D.D. The Papal Conspiracy Exposed, and Protestantism Defended in the Light of Reason, History, and Scripture. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 8s. ^k
- The Conflict of Ages; or, the Great Debate on the Moral Relations of God and Man. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- BEECHER, LYMAN, D.D. Works by. Vol. I. Lectures on Political Atheism.—Vol. II. Sermons, delivered on various Occasions.—Vol. III. View of Theology, as developed in three Sermons, and on his Trial before the Presbyterian Synod of Cincinnati. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. each volume. ^l
- BEECHER, HENRY WARD. Lectures to Young Men on Various Important Subjects. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^m
- BEECHER, CHARLES. Fort Wayne, Indiana. Pictures of the Virgin and her Son; or, the Incarnation. With an Introductory Essay by Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. (New York, 1849.) Foolscap, 8vo., 3s. ⁿ

Theology.

- BELCHER, JOS., D.D. *The Clergy of America: Anecdotes Illustrative of the Character of Ministers of Religion in the United States.* (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 478, 6s. *a*
- BERG, J. F. *Synopsis of Den's Moral Theology.* (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. *b*
- BETHUNE, G. W. *Early Lost, Early Saved: an Argument for the Salvation of Infants; with Consolations for Bereaved Parents; to which are added, Original and Selected Poems on the same Subject.* (Philadelphia, 1856.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. *c*
- BIBLIOTHECA SACRA, and American Biblical Repository. Edited by E. A. PARK and S. H. TAYLOR. Published Quarterly. 15s. per annum, post free. No. 51, July, 1856, 3s. 6d. (Andover.) *d*
- BLAKE, REV. JOHN L., D.D. past Rector of St Matthew's Church, Boston. *Scriptures Readings for Every Day; with Brief Reviews and Practical Observations, for the Use of Families and Schools.* (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *e*
- BLAIKIE, REV. ALEXANDER, Pastor of the Associate Reformed (the first Presbyterian) Church, Boston. *The Philosophy of Sectarianism; or, a Classified View of the Christian Sects in the United States; with Notices of their Progress and Tendencies, Illustrated by Historical Facts and Anecdotes.* (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *f*
- BLEDSOE, ALBERT TAYLOR. *A Theodicy: or, Vindication of the Divine Glory, as Manifested in the Constitution and Government of the Moral World.* (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., half-morocco, pp. 366, 9s. *g*
- BEDELL, REV. G. T., D.D. *Sermons.* (Philadelphia, 1835.) 2 vols., 8vo., 21s. *h*
- "Pay thy Vows:" A Pastoral Address, subsequent to Confirmation. (New York, 1853.) 32mo., cloth, 2s.
- The Renunciation: an Essay on Wordly Amusements. (New York, 1830.) 32mo., cloth, 2s.
- Way-Marks for Persons commencing a Religious Life. (New York, 1850.) 32mo., cloth, 2s.
- Onward; or, Christian Progression. (New York, 1850.) 32mo., cloth, 2s.
- Is it well? or, Three Serious and Interesting Questions to Wives and Mothers. (New York, 1850.) 32mo., cloth, 2s.
- It is Well; or, Faith's Estimate of Afflictions; altered from the Work of the Rev. JOHN HILL. (New York, 1850.) 32mo., cloth, 2s.
- BOARDMAN, REV. H. A. *The Great Question! Will you Consider the Subject of Personal Religion?* (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 173, 3s. 6d. *i*
- The Bible in the Family. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- The Bible in the Counting-House. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, and Administration of Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. New Edition. Royal 32mo., 3s. : gilt, 3s. 6d.; morocco, 7s. 6d. Another Edition, large type. (New York.) Illustrated with Steel Engravings, morocco, 9s. *j*
- BOOK OF SUNDAY PICTURES, and Bible Stories. With Coloured Illustrations. (New York, 1856.) 4to., cloth, pp. 105, 10s. 6d. *k*
- BOWEN, FRANCIS. *Lowell Lectures on the Application of Metaphysical and Ethical Science to the Evidences of Religion.* (Boston, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. *l*
- BROWN, REV. HENRY. *Arminian Inconsistencies and Errors, in which it is shown that all the Distinctive Doctrines of the Presbyterian Confession of Faith are taught by Standard Writers of the Methodist Episcopal Church.* (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 430, 6s. 6d. *m*
- BROWN, REV. JOHN. *Dictionary of the Holy Bible; containing an Account of the Persons, Places, and other Objects, whether Natural, Artificial, Civil, Religious, or Military; and an Explanation of the Appellative Forms mentioned in the Old and New Testament. With a Life of the Author, and an Essay on the Evidences of Christianity.* (New York, 1846.) 8vo., 10s. *n*
- BROADDERS, REV. A. *Sermons and other Writings; with a Memoir of his Life by G. B. JETES, D.D.* (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 571, with Portrait. *o*
- BRYANT, J. D. *The Immaculate Conception of the Most Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God, a Dogma of the Catholic Church.* (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 322, 3s. 6d. *p*
- BUCKMINSTER, REV. J. S. *The Works of; with Memoirs of his Life.* (Boston, 1839.) 2 vols., 12mo., 14s. *q*
- BULFINCH, THOMAS. *Hebrew Lyrical History; or, Select Psalms, arranged in the Order of the Events to which they relate; with Introductory Notes.* (Boston.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. *r*
- BUNGENER'S HISTORY OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. Edited, with a Summary of the Acts of the Council, by JOHN MCCLINTOCK, D.D. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 546, 7s. 6d. *s*
- BUNYAN, JOHN. *Life of, by the Author of "Robert Dawson," &c.* Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 372, 4s. 6d. *t*

Theology.

- BURGESS, THE RT. REV. GEORGE. Sermons on the Christian Life. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 316, 6s. 6d. *a*
 — The Last Enemy Conquering and Conquered. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 12mo. cloth, 6s.
- BURROWES, THE REV. GEORGE, Professor in Lafayette College, Easton, P. A. Song of Solomon, a Commentary on the. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *b*
- BURNAP, GEORGE W., D.D. Christianity, its Essence and Evidence; or, an Analysis of the New Testament into Historical Facts, Doctrines, Opinions, and Phraseology. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 410. *c*
- BUSHNELL, HORACE. God in Christ. Three Discourses; with a Preliminary Dissertation on Language. (Hartford, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *d*
 — Christ in Theology; being the Answer for the Doctrines in "God in Christ," (Hartford, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 8s.
 — Discourses on Christian Nurture. (Hartford, 1848.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- BUTTERWORTH, REV. JOHN. Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, in a Single Alphabet; being the most Comprehensive and Concise of any before Published. With numerous Illustrative Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *e*
- BUSH, REV. GEORGE. Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Genesis. Tenth Edition. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 12s. *f*
 — Notes on Exodus. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s.
 — Notes on Joshua. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
 — Notes on Judges. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
 — Notes on Leviticus. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
 — Mesmer and Swedenborg. (New York, 1847.) 12mo., cloth.
 — New Church Miscellanies; or, Essays, Ecclesiastical, Doctrinal, and Ethical. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 372, 6s.
 — Anastasius; or, the Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body Rationally and Scripturally Considered. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., 6s.
 — Scripture Illustrations; chiefly from the Works of Modern Oriental Travellers. (Philadelphia, 1847.) Imperial 8vo., 24s.
 — The Soul; or, an Inquiry into Scriptural Psychology, as Developed by the Use of the Terms, Soul, Spirit, Life, &c., viewed in its Bearings on the Doctrine of the Resurrection. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., 3s. 6d.
 — A Treatise on the Millennium. (Salem, 1842.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.
- CANNON, REV. JAMES SPENCER, D.D. Lectures on Pastoral Theology. With Portrait. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. *g*
- CARROLL, ANNA ELLA. The Great American Battle is the Contest between Christianity and Political Romanism. With Portraits of Millard Fillmore and A. J. Donelson. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *h*
- CATLIN, JACOB. Compendium of the System of Divine Truth. (1855.) Post 8vo., 4s. 6d. *i*
- CAUGHEY, REV. JAMES. Helps to a Life of Holiness and Usefulness; or, Revival Miscellanies, containing Eleven Revival Sermons and Thoughts on Entire Sanctification, Revival Preaching, &c., &c. Selected by Revs. R. W. ALLEN and D. WISE. Thirty-fifth Thousand. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *j*
 — Methodism in Earnest: History of a Revival in Great Britain. Post 8vo., 6s. 6d.
- CHAPMAN, G. T., D.D. Sermons upon the Ministry, Worship, and Doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. Fifth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. *k*
- CHANDLER, M. G. The Elements of Character. Second Edition. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 234, 4s. 6d. *l*
- CHARITY AND THE CLERGY; being a Review, by a Protestant Clergyman, of the "New Themes" Controversy; together with sundry Serious Reflections upon the Religious Press, Theological Seminaries, Ecclesiastical Ambition, Growth of Moderatism, Prostitutions of the Pulpit, and General Decay of Christianity. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *m*
- CHAPIN, E. H. Discourses on the Lord's Prayer. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cl., 4s.
 — Discourses on the Beatitudes. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 158, 3s. *n*
 — Moral Aspects of City Life. A Series of Lectures. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 192, 4s.
 — Christianity the Perfection of True Manliness. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 213, 4s.
 — Characters in the Gospel. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.
 — Humanity in the City. A Series of Discourses recently Delivered in New York. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- CHEEVER, REV. GEORGE B., D.D. The Powers of the World to Come. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *o*
 — Windings of the River of the Water of Life. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s.

Theology.

- CHEEVER, REV. GEORGE B., D.D. *Lectures on the Pilgrim's Progress.* (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
 — *The Hill Difficulty, with other Allegories.* (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
 — *Wanderings of a Pilgrim to the Jungfrau and Mont Blanc.* 12mo., cloth, 6s.
 — *Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620.* Reprinted from the original volume; with Notes and Illustrations. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
 — *Right of the Bible in our Public Schools.* (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 303, 5s.
- CHEEVER, REV. HENRY T. *A Reel in the Bottle for Jack in the Doldrums; being the Adventures of Two of the King's Seamen in a Voyage to the Celestial Country.* Edited from the Manuscripts of an Old Salt. (New York, 1852.) 1 vol., 12mo., cloth, 6s. *a*
 — *Memorials of the Life and Trials of a Youthful Christian in Pursuit of Health, as Developed in the Biography of NATHANIEL CHEEVER, M.D.* (New York, 1854.) 6s.
- CHILD, L. MARIA. *The Progress of Religious Ideas through Successive Ages.* (New York, 1855.) 3 vols., post 8vo., cloth, pp. 1440, 28s. *c*
- CHISHOLM, REV. JAMES, A.M., Late Rector of St. John's Church, Portsmouth, Pa., A Memoir of; with Memoranda of the Pestilence which Raged in that City during the Summer and Autumn of 1855. By DAVID HOLMES CONRAD. Portrait. (New York, 1856.) Foolscap, cloth, 3s. 6d. *d*
- CHRISTIAN HISTORY, Scenes from. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *e*
- CLARK, THE REV. DANIEL A., The Complete Works of. Edited by his Son, JAMES HENRY CLARK, M.D.; with a Biographical Sketch, and an Estimate of his Power as a Preacher. Fifth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 21s. *f*
- CLARK, REV. DAVIS W., A M. *The Methodist Episcopal Pulpit: a Collection of Original Sermons from Living Ministers of the M. E. Church; Collected and Revised.* (New York.) 12mo., 6s. *g*
- CLARK, J. A. *Awake, thou Sleeper! A Series of Awakening Discourses.* Third Edition. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *h*
- CLARK, REV. S. D. *The Faithful Steward; or, Systematic Beneficence an Essential of Christian Character.* (1855.) 1s. 4d. *i*
- CLARKE, REV. RUFUS W. *Formation of Character, Lectures on the Temptations and Mission of Young Men.* With a Frontispiece. (Hartford, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *j*
 — *Heaven, and its Scriptural Emblems.* With Five beautiful Steel Engravings. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth extra, 16s.
- CLAYTON, GEORGE, JUN. *Angelology: Remarks and Reflections touching the Agency and Ministration of Holy Angels; with Reference to their History, Rank, Titles, Attributes, Characteristics, Residence, Society, Employments, and Pursuits; interspersed with Traditional Particulars respecting them. Embellished with Original Illustrations.* (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 8s. 6d. *k*
- COIT, REV. T. W. *Puritanism, or Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions, by an Appeal to its own History.* (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *l*
- COLEMAN, LYMAN. *An Historical Text-Book and Atlas of Biblical Geography.* (Philadelphia, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 319, 10s. 6d. London Edition, 1855, Coloured, 6s. m
 — *Ancient Christianity Exemplified in the Private, Domestic, Social, and Civil Life of the Primitive Christians, and in the Original Institutions, Offices, Ordinances, and Rites of the Church.* (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. 6d.
- COLLIER, REV. JOSEPH A. *The Right Way; or, the Gospel applied to the Intercourse of Individuals and Nations.* (New York, 1856.) 18mo., cloth, 4s. *n*
- COLTON, C. *The Genius and Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.* Second Edition. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *o*
 — *Map of Human Life, deduced from Passages of Sacred Writ.* One Sheet, 25 by 20 inches, Mounted. (New York.) 4s. 6d.
- COLWELL, S. *The Position of Christianity in the United States, in its Relations with our Political Institutions, and especially with Reference to Religious Instruction in the Public Schools.* (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, 3s. 6d. *p*
 — *New Themes for the Protestant Clergy.* With Notes, &c. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Foolscap, 8vo., cloth, 7s.
- CONANT, H. C. *The English Bible. History of the Translation of the Holy Scriptures into the English Tongue, with Specimens of the Old English Versions.* (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 460, 7s. 6d. *q*
- COMPREHENSIVE COMMENTARY on the Holy Bible; containing the Text according to the Authorized Version, with Marginal References; Matthew Henry's Commentary condensed; the Practical Observations of Rev. Thomas Scott, with extensive Explanatory, Critical, and Philological Notes, selected from Scott, Doddridge, Clarke, Gill, Patrick, Lowth,

Theology.

- Calmet, Stuart, Bush, &c., &c. : the whole designed to be a Digest of the best Bible Commentaries, &c.; conveniently arranged for Family Reading, Bible Classes, &c. Embellished with numerous Wood Engravings. Edited by Rev. WILLIAM JENKS, D.D., Boston. 5 vols., including Supplement, containing a Concordance, Biographical Notices, an Index to the Bible, Chronological Tables, &c., and an Index to the Commentary. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., sheep, pp. 5054, £5 5s. *a*
- COQUEREL, A. Protestantism in France; a Series of Discourses translated from the French. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, pp. 195, 4s. *b*
- COURCILLON, E. de. Le Curé Manque, the Unfinished Priest; or, Social and Religious Customs in France. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth extra, 7s. 6d. *c*
- COXE, A. CLEVELAND, Rector of Grace Church, Baltimore. Impossibility of the Immaculate Conception as an Article of Faith, in Reply to several Works which have appeared on that Subject of late Years. By M. the Abbé LABORDE. To which is added, the Author's Letter to the Pope. Translated from the French of the Third Edition, and Edited with Notes. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. *d*
- Sermons on Doctrine and Duty. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 385, 7s. 6d. *e*
 - Christian Ballads. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., pp. 250, 3s. 6d. *f*
 - Impressions of England, *vide* Index. *g*
- COX, SAMUEL HANSON, D.D. Interviews, Memorable and Useful, with Dr. Chalmers and other Eminent Characters, from Diary and Memory. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 9s. *e*
- CRAIK, JAMES, Rector of Christ Church, Louisville, Kentucky. Search of Truth: a Manual of Instruction concerning the Way of Salvation. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 262, 4s. 6d. *f*
- CROFTON, DENIS, B.A. Genesis and Geology; or, an Investigation into the Reconciliation of the Modern Doctrines of Geology with the Declarations of Scripture. With an Introduction by EDWARD HITCHCOCK, President of Amherst College, &c. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *g*
- CURTIS, T. F. Communion; the Distinction between Christian and Church Fellowship, and between Communion and its Symbols; embracing a Review of the Arguments of the Rev. ROBERT HALL and Rev. BAPTIST W. NOEL, in favour of a Mixed Communion. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *h*
- CURTIS, T. J. The Progress of Baptist Principles in the Last Hundred Years. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 420, 7s. 6d. *i*
- DANA, JAMES D., Silliman Professor of Natural History, Yale College. Science and the Bible: a Review of the "Six Days of Creation" of Professor TAYLER LEWIS. (From the "Bibliotheca Sacra," January, 1856.) (Andover, 1856.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 52, 2s. *j*
- DAVIES, REV. SAMUEL, A.M., President of the College of New Jersey. Sermons on Important Subjects; with an Essay on the Life and Times of the Author by ALBERT BARNES. Stereotype Edition, containing all the Author's Sermons ever published. (New York, 1854.) 3 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 18s. *k*
- DAVIS, REV. SOLOMON. A Prayer Book in the Language of the Six Nations of Indians; containing the Morning and Evening Service, the Litany, &c., &c., in the Book of Common Prayer of the Protestant Episcopal Church; together with Forms of Family and Private Devotion. (New York, 1837.) 8vo., cloth, 5s. *l*
- DAVIS, MRS. TAMAR. A General History of the Sabbatarian Churches, embracing Accounts of the Armenian, East Indian, and Abyssinian Episcopacies. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *m*
- DENS' Moral Theology, A Synopsis of, as prepared for the Use of Romish Seminaries and Students of Theology. Translated from the Latin of the Mechlin Edition of 1838 by JOSEPH T. BERG. 4th Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Cloth, pp. 511, 7s. 6d. *n*
- DERBY, E. H. Letters addressed by a Jurist to a Young Kinsman proposing to Join the Church of Rome. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 273, 6s. *o*
- DE WETTE. A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament; from the German. Translated and Enlarged by THEODORE PARKER. 2nd Edition. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 24s. *p*
- Theodore; or, the Sceptic's Conversion. History of the Culture of a Protestant Clergyman. Translated from the German by JAMES F. CLARK. (Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., foolscap, cloth, pp. 733, 12s. *q*
- DIX, J. R. Pulpit Portraits; or, Pen Pictures of Distinguished American Divines; with Sketches of Congregations and Choirs, and Incidental Notices of Eminent British Preachers. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 256, 6s. *q*
- DOCTRINES and Discipline, The, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. (Nashville, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 267. *r*

Theology.

- DOWLING, JOHN, D.D. Romanism from the Earliest Corruption of Christianity to the Present Time; with Historical Sketches of Gregory XVI. and Pius IX. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^a
- DULLES, REV. JOHN W., Missionary at Madras. Life in India or Madras, the Neighberies, and Calcutta. Thirty-six illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 528, 5s. ^b
- DUNCAN, REV. WM. C. M.A. The Life, Character, and Acts of John the Baptist, and the Relation of his Ministry to the Christian Dispensation. Based upon the "Johannes der Täufer" of L. Von Rohden. (New York, 1852.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^c
- DWIGHT, H. G. O. (Missionary of the American Board of Missions). Christianity Revived in the East; or, a Narrative of the Work of God among the Armenians of Turkey. (New York, 1850.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^d
- DWIGHT, TIMOTHY, LL.D. Theology Explained and Defended; with Life and Portrait of the Author. Author's Edition. (New York, 1840.) 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, 36s. ^e
- EDDY, DANIEL C. Missionary Enterprise, Heroines of the; or, Sketches of Prominent Female Missionaries. (Boston, 1850.) Foolscap, cloth, 6s. ^f
- EDMONDSON, JONATHAN. Short Sermons on Important Subjects; with an Introduction by Rev. J. P. DUBBIN. Sixth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., 9s. ^g
- EDWARDS, JONATHAN, (President of the College of New Jersey, 1758,) The Works of. Reprinted from the Worcester Edition; with valuable Additions, and a Copious General Index. (New York, 1840.) 4 vols., royal 8vo., £2 16s. ^h
More complete than the London edition, containing six works not embraced in it.
- An Inquiry into the Modern Prevailing Notions respecting that Freedom of Will which is Supposed to be Essential to Moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, Rewards and Punishments, Praise and Blame; with an Index. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
 - Charity, and its Fruits on Christian Love, as Manifested in the Heart and Life. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- EDWARDS, B. B., PROFESSOR, Writings of; with a Memoir. By EDWARD A. PARK. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 14s. ⁱ
- ELIOT, WILLIAM, G., Pastor of the Church of the Messiah, St. Louis. Lectures to Young Men. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^j
- Lectures to Young Women. Third Edition. (Boston, 1854) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
 - Early Religious Education Considered as the Divinely-appointed Way to the Regenerate Life. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 128.
- ELLETT, MRS., Author of "The Women of the American Revolution." Family Pictures from the Bible. (New York, 1849.) Crown 8vo., cloth, red edges, 5s. ^k
- ELLIOTT, DR. History of the Great Secession from the Methodist Episcopal Church, in the Year 1845; Eventuating in the Organisation of the New Church, entitled the Methodist Episcopal Church S. (Cincinnati, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 1144. ^l
- ELLIOTT, REV. DR. C. Delineation of Roman Catholicism, Drawn from the Authentic and Acknowledged Standards of the Church of Rome; viz., her Creeds, Catechisms, Decisions of Council, Papal Bills, R. C. Writers, the Records of History, &c., &c.; in which the peculiar Doctrines, Morals, Government, and Usages of the Church of Rome are stated, treated at large, and confuted. (New York, 1851.) 2 vols., 8vo., sheep, pp. 983, 16s. ^m
- EMERY, SAMUEL HOPKINS, Pastor of one of its Churches. The Ministry of Taunton; with Incidental Notices of other Professions. With an Introductory Notice by Hon. FRANCIS BAYLIES. (Boston, 1853.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 14s. ⁿ
- EMMONS, NATHANIEL, D.D., The Works of. With his Life by JACOB IDE, D.D. (Boston.) 6 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, £5 5s. ^o
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE; or, Dictionary of the Bible, Theology, Religious Biography, all Religions, Ecclesiastical History, and Missions; containing Definitions of all Religious Terms; an Impartial Account of the Principal Christian Denominations that have existed in the World from the Birth of Christ to the Present Day, with their Doctrines, Religious Rites, and Ceremonies, as well as those of the Jews, Mahommedan, and Heathen Nations; together with the Manners and Customs of the East, Illustrative of the Holy Scriptures, and a Description of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, Trees, Plants, and Minerals, mentioned in the Bible; a Statement of the most remarkable Transactions and Events in Ecclesiastical History; Biographical Notices of the Early Martyrs and Distinguished Religious Writers and Characters of all Ages. To which is added, a Missionary Gazetteer, containing Descriptions of the various Missionary Stations throughout the Globe. By Rev. B. B. EDWARDS, Editor of "Quarterly Observer." The whole brought down to the Present Time. Edited by Rev. J. NEWTON BROWN. Illustrated by Woodcuts and Maps. (New York, 1855.) Imperial 8vo., sheep, pp. 1275, 25s. ^p
- ENGLAND, JOHN, THE RT. REV., D.D., (First Bishop of Charlestown,) The Works of, Collected and Arranged under the Advice and Direction of the Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS. (Baltimore, 1819.) 5 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, £3. ^q
- EVANS, HUGH DAVEY, LL.D., Lecturer on History and Civil and Ecclesiastical

SAMSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Theology.

- Law in the College of St. James, Maryland. An Essay on the Episcopate of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 196, 5s. *a*
- EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, Lectures on the, Delivered in Philadelphia by Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Fall and Winter of 1853-4; with an Introductory Essay by ALONZO POTTER, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *b*
- EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY, Lectures on the, delivered at the University of Virginia during the Sessions of 1850-1851. Portraits. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 16s. *c*
- FELT, JOSEPH B. The Ecclesiastical History of New England; comprising not only Religious, but also Moral, and other Relations. Volume I. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 670, 15s. *d*
- FENELON, Selections from the Writings of, with a Memoir of his Life. By MRS. FOLLEN. Sixth Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *e*
- FENELON and GUYON. Spiritual Progress; or, Instructions in the Divine Life of the Soul. From the French. Edited by JAMES W. METCALF. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 348, 5s. *f*
- FEUERBACH, L. The Essence of Christianity. Translated from the Second German Edition by MARIAN EVANS. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 442. *g*
- FINNEY, REV. C. G. Lectures on Systematic Theology. Vol. 3, embracing Ability, Natural, Moral, and Gracious; Repentance, Impenitence, Faith, and Unbelief; Justification, Sanctification, Election, Reprobation, Divine Purposes, Divine Sovereignty, and Perseverance. (Oberlin, 1847.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 612, 14s. *h*
- Lectures on Revivals. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
- FISH, REV. HENRY C. Primitive Piety Revived; or, the Aggressive Power of the Christian Church. A Premium Essay. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 262, 3s. 6d. *i*
- History and Repository of Pulpit Eloquence, (Deceased Divines,) containing the Master-pieces of Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Flechier, Abbadie, Taylor, Barrow, Hall, Watson, M'Laurin, Chalmers, Evans, Edwards, Davies, John M. Mason, &c., &c.; with Discourses from Chrysostom, Basil, Gregory, Nazianzen, Augustine, Athanasius, and others, among "the Fathers;" and from Wycliffe, Luther, Calvin, Melanthon, Knox, Latimer, &c., of "the Reformers;" also Sixty other Celebrated Sermons from as many eminent Divines in the Greek and Latin, English, German, Irish, French, Scottish, American, and Welsh Churches; a large number of which have now, for the first time, been translated. The whole arranged in their proper order, and accompanied with Historical Sketches of Preaching in the different Countries represented, and Biographical and Critical Notices of the several Preachers and their Discourses. (New York, 1856.) 2 vols., royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 1235, 30s.
- FOLLEN, CHARLES, LL.D., The Works of; with Memoir by ELIZA L. FOLLEN. (Boston, 1842.) 5 vols., 12mo., £1 10s. *j*
- FOWLER, H. The American Pulpit: Sketches, Biographical and Descriptive, of Living American Preachers, and of the Religious Movements and Distinctive Ideas which they represent. With 10 Portraits on Steel. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 515, 14s. *k*
- FOX, GEORGE, The Life of; with Dissertations on his Views concerning the Doctrines, Testimonies, and Discipline of the Christian Church. By SAMUEL JANNEY, Author of "The Life of William Penn." (Philadelphia.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *l*
- GALLAUDET, T. H. The Youth's Book of Natural Theology. Illustrated in Familiar Dialogues: with numerous Engravings. (American Tract Society, New York, 1852.) *m*
- GARDINER, FREDERIC. A Commentary upon the Epistle of St. Jude, designed for the General Reader and Exegetical Student. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s. *n*
- GAUSSEN, PROFESSOR L. L. R. Theopneusty; or, the Plenary Inspiration of Holy Scripture. Translated by E. NORRIS KIRK. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *o*
- GIFFORD, REV. ARCHER. Unison of the Liturgy; being an Exhibition of the Harmony of the Subject contained in the Collect for each of the Sundays and Holydays in the Year, with the Epistle, Gospel, and the Lessons for that Day, and of its Accordance with a Corresponding Topic in the Church's Catechism, and in her Articles of Religion, from Advent to Ash Wednesday. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 327, 6s. *p*
- GILES, HENRY. Christian Thoughts on Life, in a Series of Discourses. (Boston, 1850.) Foolscape, cloth, 5s. *q*
- GOBAT, BISHOP SAMUEL. Journal of Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia; preceded by an Introduction, Geographical and Historical, on Abyssinia. Translated from the French by Rev. S. D. CLARK. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *r*
- GOODRICH, REV. CHARLES A., A.M. Pictorial and Descriptive View of all Religions; embracing the Forms of Worship practised by the several Nations of the known World. Also a History of the Jews and Life of Mahomed. (Hartford, 1829.) 8vo., bound, 14s. *s*
- GOODELL, WILLIAM, Missionary in Constantinople. The Old and the New; or, the Changes of Thirty Years in the East, with some Allusions to Oriental Customs, as elucidating Scripture. With Portrait. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. *t*

Theology.

- GORDON, W. R. *The Supreme Godhead of Christ: the Corner-Stone of Christianity.* Second Edition, revised and enlarged. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- GORRIE, REV. P. D. *Episcopal Methodism, as it Was and Is; or, an Account of the Origin, Progress, Doctrines, Church Polity, Usages, Institutions, and Statistics of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States; embracing also a Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Methodism in Europe, and of its Origin and Progress in Canada.* (Auburn, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. ^b
- *Lives of Eminent Methodist Ministers; containing Biographical Sketches, Incidents, Anecdotes, Records of Travel, Reflections, &c., &c.* (Auburn, 1852.) Post 8vo., 6s.
 - *The Churches and Sects of the United States; containing a Brief Account of the Origin, History, Doctrines, Church Government, Mode of Worship, Usages, and Statistics of each Religious Denomination, so far as known.* (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 4s.
- GREENWOOD, F. W. P., Minister of King's Chapel, Boston. *Lives of the Apostles;* to which is prefixed, a Life of John the Baptist. Third Edition. (Boston, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^c
- *Sermons on Consolation.* (Boston, 1847.) Foolscape, cloth, 6s.
 - *Miscellaneous Sermons.* (Boston, 1844.) 2 vols., 14s.
- GREENWOOD, REV. CHARLES. *The Child and the Man; or, the Children, the Sabbath School, and the World.* With an Introduction by Rev. E. N. KIRK. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 423. ^d
- GREENLEAF, JONATHAN. *A History of the Churches of all Denominations in the City of New York, from the First Settlement.* (New York, 1846.) 18mo., 3s. ^e
- GRIFFIN, REV. E. DORR, Recollections of; or, Incidents illustrating his Character. By PARSONS COOKE. Portrait. (Boston, 1856.) Foolscape, cloth, 5s. ^f
- *Sermons, not before Published, on various Practical Subjects.* (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 8s.
 - *Sabbath Evening Lectures at Boston.* (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., 4s. 6d.
- GRISWOLD, RUFUS W. *The Sacred Poets of England and America, from the Earliest to the Present Time.* With Illustrations. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 240, 16s. ^g
- GRISWOLD, ALEXANDER V., BISHOP, *Memoirs of the Life of.* By JOHN S. STONE, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; with an Appendix. To which are added, a Sermon, Charge, and Pastoral Letter of the late Bishop. (Northampton, Mass.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^h
- GUYON, MADAME DE LA MOTHE, *Life and Religious Opinions of; together with some Account of the Personal History and Religious Opinions of Fenelon.* By THOMAS F. UPHAM. New Edition. With Portrait. 2 vols. (New York, 1854.) London Revised Edition, 1856. Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ⁱ
- HACKETT, H. B., Professor of Biblical Literature. *Acts of the Apostles: a Commentary on the Original Text.* (Boston, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^j
- *Illustrations of Scripture; suggested by a Tour through the Holy Land.* (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 340, 6s.
- HAGUE, W. *Christianity and Statesmanship; with kindred Topics.* (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 420. ^k
- HALLAM, ROBERT A., D.D. *Lectures on the Morning Prayer.* Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 360, 7s. ^l
- *Twenty-six Sermons.* (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d.
- HALL, EDWIN. *The Puritans and their Principles.* Fourth Edition. (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. 6d. ^m
- HAMILTON, WILLIAM T., D.D. *The Friend of Moses; or, a Defence of the Pentateuch as the Production of Moses, and an Inspired Document against the Objections of Modern Scepticism.* (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. 6d. ⁿ
- HAMLIN, H. A. L. *Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey.* By MARGARETTE WOODS LAWRENCE. With a Portrait of Mrs. Hamlin. (Boston, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^o
- HAYNES, D. C. *The Baptist Denomination; its History, Doctrine, and Ordinances; its Polity, Persecutions, and Martyrs; Facts and Statistics of its Missionary Institutions, Schools of Learning, &c.; the Indebtedness of the World to Baptists, and their Duty to the World.* With an Introduction by J. DOWLING, D.D. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^p
- HARBAUGH, REV. H. *Heaven; or, an Earnest and Scriptural Inquiry into the Abode of the Saints Dead.* Ninth Edition, revised and improved. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 200, 5s. 6d. ^q
- *The Heavenly Recognition; or, an Earnest and Scriptural Discussion of the Question, Will we know our Friends in Heaven?* Sixth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 268, 5s. 6d.
 - *The Heavenly Home; or, the Employments and Enjoyments of the Saints in Heaven.* Third Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 365, 6s.

Theology.

- HARBAUGH, REV. II. *On the Future Life.* Vol. 1. Heaven, or the Sainted Dead.—Vol. 2. The Heavenly Recognition.—Vol. 3. The Heavenly Home. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 3 vols., post 8vo., cloth, pp. 943, 16s. ^a
 — Union with the Church the Solemn Duty and Blessed Privilege of all who would be Saved, Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 127, 2s.
 — The Birds of the Bible. Elegantly Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, gilt, 30s.
- HARRINGTON, REV. JOSEPH, of San Francisco, California, Sermons by. With a Memoir by WILLIAM WHITING. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^b
- HARTLEY, SHERMAN. *Lessons at the Cross; or, Spiritual Truths familiarly Exhibited in their Relation to Christ.* With an Introduction by the Rev. GEORGE W. BLAGDEN, D.D. (Boston, 1853.) Foolscape, cloth, 4s. ^c
- HASE, CHARLES, D.D., Professor of Theology in the University of Jena. A History of the Christian Church. Translated, from the Seventh and much Improved German Edition, by CHARLES E. BLUMENTHAL, Professor of Hebrew and Modern Languages in Dickinson College; and CONWAY P. WING, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Carlisle Pa. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 758, 15s. ^d
- HATFIELD, REV. EDWIN F., D.D. *St. Helena and the Cape of Good Hope; or, Incidents in the Missionary Life of the Rev. James M'Gregor Bertram, of St. Helena.* With an Introduction by Rev. GEORGE B. CHEEVER, D.D. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 4s. ^e
- HAVERGAL, REV. W. II., M.A. *A History of the Old Hundred Psalm Tune, with Specimens.* With a Prefatory Note, by Right Rev. Dr. WAINWRIGHT, Bishop of New York. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 74, 5s. ^f
- HAVEN, E. O., D.D. *The Young Man Advised; or, Illustrations and Confirmations of some of the Chief Historical Facts of the Bible.* (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 329, 5s. ^g
- HAWKS, F. L., D.D. *The Monuments of Egypt; or, Egypt a Witness for the Bible.* With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 298, 7s. 6d. ^h
- HEADLEY, P. C. *Women of the Bible. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Women of the Bible, from the Eve of the Old, to the Marys of the New, Testament.* (New York, 1850.) 7s. 6d. ⁱ
- HEADLEY, J. T. *Sacred Scenes and Characters.* With original Designs by DARLEY. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., cloth, gilt, 16s.; ditto, without Illustrations, 7s. 6d. ^j
 — The Sacred Mountains. Illustrated with 12 Engravings. (New York, 1847.) 15s.; ditto, without Illustrations, 7s. 6d.
 — The Sacred Plains of the Bible. (Buffalo, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 240, 6s.
- HECKER, J. T. *Questions of the Soul.* (New York, 1855.) 12mo. ^k
- HENGSTENBERG. *Egypt and the Books of Moses; or, the Books of Moses Illustrated by the Monuments of Egypt.* Translated by R. D. C. ROBBINS. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 7s. ^l
- Christology of the Old Testament, and a Commentary on the Predictions of the Messiah by Prophets. Translated by RUEL KEITH, D.D., Prof. in Theol. Sem., Virginia. (New York, 1836-39.) 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, 36s.
- HENING, MRS. C. F. *History of the African Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States; with Memoirs of Deceased Missionaries, and Notices of Native Customs.* (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 5s. ^m
- HERBERT, REV. GEORGE, *the Life and Writings of, with the Synagogue, in Imitation of Herbert.* (Boston, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ⁿ
- HERZOG'S Protestant, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Encyclopædia; being a Condensed Translation of HERZOG's Real Encyclopædia; with Additions from other Sources. By the Rev. J. H. A. BOMBERGAE, D.D., assisted by Distinguished Theologians of various Denominations. Parts 1 and 2. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Royal 8vo., sewed, 3s. 6d. each. To be completed in about 12 Parts. ^o
- HILL, H. F. *The Saints' Inheritance; or, the World to Come.* Fifth Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 204, 6s. ^p
- HINTS TO A LAYMAN. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., boards, 3s. 6d. ^q
- HISTORY OF THE DIVISION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH in the United States. By Committee of the Synod of New York and New Jersey. Post 8vo., 5s. 6d. ^r
- HITCHCOCK, EDWARD, D.D. *Religion of Geology, The.* With Diagrams. (Boston, 1851.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^s
 — Religious Lectures on Peculiar Phenomena in the Four Seasons: 1st, The Resurrection of Spring; 2nd, The Triumphal Arch of Summer; 3rd, The Euthanasia of Autumn; 4th, The Coronation of Winter. Delivered to the Students in Amherst College, in 1845-47-48-49. (Amherst, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.
- HOBART, REV. J. H., D.D., late Bishop of New York, *The Works of.* (New York, 1833.) 3 vols., 8vo., £1 12s. ^t

- Theology.*
- HOBART, BISHOP. *Apology for Apostolic Order: a Treatise on Episcopacy.* (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^a
- *Christian's Manual of Faith and Devotion.* (New York, 1853.) 4s. 6d.
- *Communicant's Manual.* (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 4s.
- *Posthumous Works; with a Memoir by Rev. W. BERRIAN.* (New Yk., 1853.) 3 vols., 8vo., 30s.
- HODGE, CHARLES, D.D., Professor of Princeton Theological Seminary. *A Commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians.* (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 398, 16s. ^b
- *Epistle to the Romans, A Commentary on the* Abridged by the Author for the Use of Sunday Schools and Bible Classes. Twelfth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., half-bd., 4s. 6d.
- *The Questions separate,* 18mo., half-bound, 1s. 3d.
- HODGSON, REV. FRANCIS, D.D. *The Calvinistic Doctrine of Predestination Examined and Refuted.* (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., pp. 131. ^c
- HOFFMAN, MURRAY, Esq. *A Treatise on the Law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.* (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. ^d
- HOLY BIBLE FOR STUDENTS. Containing the Old Testament, translated out of the Original Hebrew, and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised; and the Greek New Testament printed from the Text, with the various Readings of Knapp; together with commonly received English Translations; designed for the Use of Students, with ruled paper, arranged to allow of most numerous Notes. (New York.) 8vo., half-russia, 35s. 4to., half-russia, 42s. ^e
- HOLY BIBLE, Harper's Family Illuminated and Pictorial Edition, including the Apocrypha. Superbly embellished by over Sixteen Hundred Illustrations, exclusive of a Series of Rich Illuminations in Colours, comprising Frontispieces, Presentation Plate, Family Record, Title-pages, &c. Forming an elegant Wedding Present. (New York, 1845.) Small folio, morocco extra, £4 14s. 6d. ^f
- HOPKINS, JOHN H., Bishop of Vermont. *A Refutation of MILNER'S "End of Controversy," in a Series of Letters addressed to the Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kendrick, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Baltimore.* (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, pp. 870, 10s. ^g
- HOPPIN, JAMES MASON. *Notes of a Theological Student.* (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 256, 5s. 6d. ^h
- *Sixteen Lectures on the Causes, Principles, and Results of the British Reformation.* (New York, 1848.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- *The History of the Confessional.* (New York, 1850.) 1 vol., post 8vo. cloth, 7s. ⁱ
- HUIDEKOPER, FREDERIC. *The Belief of the First Three Centuries concerning Christ's Mission to the Under World.* (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 200, 4s. 6d. ^j
- HUNTINGTON, F. D., D.D., Professor of Christian Morals in the College at Cambridge, Mass. *Sermons for the People.* (Boston, 1856.) Crown, 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^k
- JACOBUS, W., D.D., Professor of Biblical Literature in the Western Theological Seminary, at Alleghany, Pa. *Notes on the Gospels; Critical and Explanatory. And Incorporated with the Notes, on a new Plan, the most improved Harmony of the Four Gospels. With Illustrations.* Vol. I. Matthew. 12mo., 5s.—Vol. II. Mark and Luke. 12mo., 5s.—Vol. III. John and Acts. 5s.—Vol. IV. 5s. (New York, 1849-50.) ^l
- JACOBS, SARAH S. *Nonantum and Natick: a Record of Missionary Labour. With Illustrations.* (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 336, 6s. 6d. ^m
- JAHNS, J. *Biblical Archaeology, translated from the Latin, with Additions and Corrections.* By THOMAS C. UPHAM, Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, and of the Hebrew Language in Bowdoin College. Fifth Edition, stereotyped. (Andover, Mass., 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. ⁿ
- JANEWAY, J. J., D.D. *Apostolic Age. Dr. SCHAFF's History, in regard to the State of the Christian Church in the Middle Ages.* (New York, 1853.) 8vo., 1s. ^o
- JOHNSON, REV. W., A.B., *A Memoir of, Missionary of the Church Missionary Society in Regent's Town, Sierra Leone, Africa. With an introductory notice by STEPHEN H. TYNG, D.D.* (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 10s. ^p
- JONES, ABNER, Professor of Music. *The Psalms of David rendered into English Verse of various Measure, divided according to their Musical Cadences, and comprised in their own limits, in which their Responsive Lines are kept unbroken, the Devout and Exalted Sentiments with which they everywhere abound expressed in their own familiar and appropriate Language, and the graphic Imagery preserved entire.* (Boston and London, 1853.) 32mo., cloth, pp. 294, 2s. 6d. ^q
- JONES, JOSEPH II. Pastor of the Sixth Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia. *Influence of Physical Causes on Religious Experience.* (Philadelphia.) Foolscap, cloth, 2s. 6d. ^r
- JUDD, REV. S. *The Church; in a Series of Discourses.* (Boston, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 284, 6s. ^s
- JUDSON, MRS. ANN H. and MRS. SARAH B., *the Lives of;* with a Biographical Sketch of Mrs. Emily C. Judson. By ARABELLA STUART. (Auburn, 1851.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^t
- JUDSON, REV. A.—See Biography, page
- KENRICK, RIGHT REV. BP. *The Four Gospels translated from the Latin Vulgate.* (New York.) 8vo., 16s. ^u

Theology.

- KENRICK, RT. REV. BP. *The Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles, and the Apocalypse.* (New York, 1851.) 8vo., 10s.
 — *Letters to Bishop Hopkins in Vindication of the Catholic Church.* (Baltimore, 1855.) Post, 8vo., 5s.
- KEYSER, RUDOLPH, Professor of History in the University of Norway. *The Religion of the Northmen.* Translated by B. PENNOCK. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 346, 8s. b
- KIP, REV. W. J., D.D., Bishop of California. *Early Jesuit Missions in North America.* (New York, 1847.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
 — *The Catacombs of Rome, as Illustrating the Church of the First Three Centuries.* (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 212, 4s. 6d.
 — *The Early Conflicts of Christianity.* (New York, 1849.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
 — *Double Witness of the Church.* Seventh Edition. (New York, 1856.) Fisep. 8vo., cloth, 6s. c
- KIRK, EDWARD NORRIS. *Sermons.* (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. d
- KNAPP, REV. N. P., A.M., Rector of Christ Church, Mobile, Ala. *Select Sermons of the Late* Edited by Rev. WILLIAM JOHNSON, A.M. With a brief Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Mr. Knapp, during his Connexion with the Diocese of Alabama, by the Editor. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 502, 14s. e
- KRUMMACHER, DR. F. W. *Last Days of Elisha.* From the German. (New York, 1851.) 24mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. f
- KURTZ, J. H. *Manual of Sacred History: a Guide to the Understanding of the Divine Plan of Salvation according to its Historical Development.* Translated from the Sixth German Edition by CHARLES F. SCHAEFFER, D.D. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 436, 7s. 6d. g
- LABORDE, ABBE, of Lectoure. *The Impossibility of the Immaculate Conception as an Article of Faith; in Reply to Several Works which have appeared on that Subject of late Years.* To which is added, the Author's Letter to the Pope. Translated from the French, and Edited, with Notes, by A. CLEVELAND COXE. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. h
- LANCEY'S, BISHOP DE, Report of the Convention of the Diocese of Western New York,—of the Mission to England to attend the Closing Services of the Third Jubilee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1852. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. 6d. i
- L'ARCOM, LUCY. *Similitudes from the Ocean and the Prairie.* Seven Illustrations. (Boston, 1854.) Foolscap, cloth, 3s. j
- LARRABEE, REV. W. C., A.M. *Wesley and his Coadjutors.* Edited by the Rev. B. F. TEFFT, D.D. (Cincinnati, 1851.) 2 vols., 12mo., 8s. k
- LAURIE, REV. THOMAS, Surviving Associate in that Mission. Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians. With Portrait, Map of the Country, Illustrations, &c. (Boston, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. l
- L'NOTE, REV. J. B., formerly Priest of Villefayard in France, now a Missionary in Lawrenceville, New Jersey. *The Book of Revelation Explained by History: a Commentary.* (Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 248, 6s. m
- LEDDERHOSE, CHARLES FREDRICK. *The Life of Philip Melanchthon.* Translated from the German by the Rev. G. F. KROTEL, Pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster, Pa. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 364, 6s. n
- LEE, RT. REV. DR. A., Bishop of Delaware. *The Life of St. Peter, in a Series of Practical Discourses.* (New York, 1852.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. o
- *The Life of St. John.* (New York, 1854.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.
- LEGION, OR FEIGNED EXCUSES. By the Author of a "Letter to a Member of a Church Choir." (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 2s. 6d. p
- LEWIS, REV. W. H., D.D., Rector of Holy Trinity Church. *Sermons for the Christian Year.* Third Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 445, 10s. 6d. q
- *Confession of Christ.* Eleven Sermons on the Sacraments. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 124, 3s.
- LEYBURN, REV. JOHN, D.D. *The Soldier of the Cross: a Practical Exposition of Ephesians vi. 10–18.* (New York, 1851.) Foolscap, cloth, 6s. r
- LINTON, C. *The Healing of all Nations.* With an Introduction and Appendix by NATHANIEL P. TALMAGE. Portraits of the Authors. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 537. s
- LITTLE, JOHN A. *Autobiography of a New Churchman; or, Incidents and Observations connected with his Life.* 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. t
- LIVERMORE, ABIEL ABBOTT. *Discourses.* (Boston, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 434, 7s. 6d. u
- *Lectures to Young Men, on their Moral Dangers and Duties.* New Edition. (Boston, 1847.) 12mo., cloth, 3s.
- *The Four Gospels, with a Commentary.* (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s.
- *The Acts of the Apostles, with a Commentary.* (Boston, 1844.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
- *The Epistle of Paul to the Romans, with a Commentary and Revised Translation, and Introductory Essays.* (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 256, 5s.

- Theology.*
- LORD, DAVID N. An Exposition of the Apocalypse. (New York, 1831.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^a
- LOWELL, REV. CHARLES, Senior Minister of the West Church in Boston. Sermons chiefly Practical. (Boston, 1834.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 362, 7s. 6d. ^b
- Sermons, chiefly Occasional. (Boston, 1835.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- LOWRIE, REV. J. C. A Manual of Missions; or, Sketches of the Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church; with Maps, showing the Stations and Statistics of Protestant Missions among Unevangelized Nations. (New York, 1834.) Oblong 4to., pp. 74, 5s. ^c
- LYON, MARY. The Power of Christian Benevolence, as Illustrated in her Life and Labours. Compiled by EDWARD HITCHCOCK, D.D., LL.D. (Northampton, Connecticut, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^d
- MACDONALD, JAMES M., D.D. My Father's House; or, the Heaven of the Bible. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 376, 7s. 6d. ^e
- The Book of Ecclesiastes Explained. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 414, 8s. 6d.
- MC ILVAINE, RT. REV. C. P., Bishop of Ohio. Sermons. (Philadelphia, 1838.) 2 vols., 8vo., 25s. ^f
- The Truth and Life. Twenty-two Sermons. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 512, 14s.
- Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Ohio in 1851. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., 1s. 6d.
- Evidences of Christianity. Eleventh Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- MC CLINTOCK, JOHN. Sketches of Eminent Methodist Ministers. (1853.) Royal 8vo., 18s. ^g
- MC CLURE, A. W. The Translators Revived: a Biographical Memoir of the Authors of the English Version of the Holy Bible. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^h
- MANNERS, MRS. Pleasure and Profit; or, Lessons on the Lord's Prayer, in a Series of Stories. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 136, 3s. ⁱ
- MASON, REV. ERSKINE, D.D. The Pastor's Legacy; being Sermons on Practical Subjects. With a Brief Memoir of the Author by the Rev. WILLIAM ADAMS, D.D. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^j
- MASON, JOHN, D.D., The Complete Works of. Edited by his Son, EBENEZER MASON. (New York, 1849.) 4 vols., 8vo., £2 8s. ^k
- MATHER, COTTON. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, Ecclesiastical History of New England. (Hartford, 1820.) 2 vols., 8vo., 30s. ^l
- MELANCTHON, P., The Life of, by CHARLES FREDERICK LEDDERHOSE. Translated from the German by Rev. G. F. KROTEL. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 364, 6s. ^m
- MERRILL, REV. DAVID, Peacham, Vt. Sermons; with a Sketch of his Life and a Portrait. (Windsor, Vt., 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 288, 6s. ⁿ
- METHODIST PREACHER; containing Twenty-Eight Sermons on Doctrinal and Practical Subjects. By BISHOP HEDDINGS, DR. FISE, DR. BANGS, DR. DURBIN, and other Ministers of the Methodist Episcopal Church. (Auburn, New York, 1852.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^o
- METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Minutes of the Annual Conference of the, for the Year 1852. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. 6d. ^p
- MISSIONS. Report of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Do. do. Home Missions. Published Annually. Various prices. ^q
- MOORE, BENJAMIN, D.D., late Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York. Sermons. (New York.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^r
- MOORE, REV. T. V., D.D. The Prophets of the Restoration; or, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi. A new Translation, with Notes. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 408, 14s. ^s
- MOSHEIM'S Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern. Translated, with Notes, &c., by A. MACLAINE, D.D. A New Edition, continued to 1856, by C. COOTE, LL.D. (New York, 1856.) 2 vols., 8vo., 36s. ^t
- MURDOCHII, J. The New Testament; or, the Book of the Holy Gospel; from the Syriac. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. 6d. ["]
- MURRAY, REV. DR. Parish and other Pencillings. By the Author of "Kirwan's Letters," &c. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^v
- Kirwan's Impressions of Europe. *Vide Index.*
- Letters to the Right Rev. John Hughes, Roman Catholic Bishop of New York. By KIRWAN. Revised and Enlarged Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 370, 5s.
- NEANDER, A., D.D. Explanation of First Epistle of St. John. Translated by Mrs. H. C. CONANT. (New York.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. ^w
- Epistle of St. James Practically Explained. Translated from the German by Mrs. H. C. CONANT. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

Theology.

- NEANDER, A., D.D. *The Epistle of Paul to the Philippians Practically Explained.* Translated from the German by Mrs. H. C. CONANT. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. *a*
 — *Life of Jesus Christ, in its Historical Development.* Translated, from the fourth German Edition, by Professors MCCLINTOCK and BLUMENTHAL. (New York, 1850.) With a Preface by a Clergyman of the Church of England. (London, 1850.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 12s.
- NEIL, REV. WILLIAM, D.D. *Epistle to the Ephesians: a Practical Exposition,* in a Series of Lectures, adapted to be read in Families and Social Meetings. Foolscape, cloth, 2s. 6d. *b*
- NELSON, REV. DAVID. *The Cause and Cure of Infidelity; including a Notice of the Author's Unbelief and the Means of his Rescue.* (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *c*
- NEVIN, REV. JOHN W., D.D. *The Mystical Presence: a Vindication of the Reformed or Calvinistic Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist.* (Philadelphia, 1846.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *d*
- *Biblical Antiquities, A Summary of, for the Use of Schools, Bible Classes, and Families.* (New York.) 12mo., 5s.
- NEVIN, REV. ALFRED, of the Presbytery of Carlisle. *Churches of the Valley;* or, an Historical Sketch of Old Presbyterian Congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Counties, in Pennsylvania. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *e*
- NEWCOMB, REV. HARVEY. *A Cyclopædia of Missions,* containing a Comprehensive View of Missionary Operations throughout the World; with Geographical Descriptions, and Accounts of the Social, Moral, and Religious Condition of the People. Revised Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 702, 20s. *f*
- NEW THEMES for the Protestant Clergy's Creeds without Charity, Theology without Humanity, and Protestantism without Christianity. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *g*
- Review of the Same, by a Layman. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., 3s.
- NEW THEMES CONDEMNED; or, Thirty Opinions upon "New Themes," and its "Reviewer;" with Answers to some Notices of a Review by a Layman. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *h*
- NORDHEIMER, PROFESSOR ISAAC. *Critical Grammar of the Hebrew Language, and Chrestomathy to accompany the Grammar.* (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. *i*
- *Chrestomathy; or, a Grammatical Analysis of Selections from the Hebrew Scriptures; with an Exercise in Hebrew Composition.* (New York.) 8vo., half-bound, 7s. 6d.
- NORTON, A. *A Translation of the Gospels, with Notes.* Vol. 1. Text.—Vol. 2. Notes. (Boston, 1855.) 2 vols., cloth, pp. 1008, 24s. *j*
- Internal Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels. Part I. Remarks on Christianity and the Gospels, with particular Reference to "Strauss' Life of Jesus."—Part II. Portions of an unfinished Work. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 309, 10s. 6d.
- A Statement of Reasons for not Believing the Doctrine of Trinitarians concerning the Nature of God and the Person of Christ. New Edition. (Boston, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s.
- NORTON, JOHN N., A.M., Rector of Ascension Church, Frankfurt, Ky. *Full Proof of the Ministry.* A Sequel to "The Boy who was Trained up to be a Clergyman." (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 246, 4s. 6d. *k*
- NOTT, J. C. *Two Lectures on the Connexion between the Biblical and Physical History of Man.* With Map. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 5s.—See Ethnology. *l*
- NOYES, REV. GEORGE, D.D. *Hebrew Prophets, A Translation of, arranged in Chronological Order.* (Boston, 1843.) 3 vols., 12mo., cloth, 22s. 6d. *m*
- Book of Psalms, A Translation of; with Introduction and Notes, chiefly Explanatory. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Book of Job, A New Translation of the; with Introduction and Notes, chiefly Explanatory. Second Edition. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Proverbs, A Translation of; Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles; with Introduction and Notes, chiefly Explanatory. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- OBLIGATIONS OF THE SABBATH: a Discussion between Rev. J. NEWTON BROWN and WILLIAM B. TAYLOR. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *n*
- ODENHEIMER, REV. W. H., A.M., Rector of St. Peter's, Philadelphia, Author of "True Catholic, no Romanist." The Origin and Compilation of the Prayer Book; with an Appendix, containing various Historical Facts and Documents connected with our Liturgy. (Philadelphia, 1844.) 32mo., cloth, 1s. 6d. *o*
- Jerusalem and its Vicinity: a Series of Familiar Pictures on the Sacred Localities connected with the Week before the Resurrection. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, gilt, pp. 218, 18s.
- OLIN, STEPHEN, D.D., late President of the Wesleyan University, Works of; with a Portrait. Comprising the principal Sermons, Sketches, and Addresses, delivered by this learned and excellent Divine; for the depth, originality, and clearness of which, they have attained an estimation in the United States equalled only by those of the late Dr. Chalmers. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 8vo., 14s. *p*
- Life and Letters of; with a Portrait. Uniform with his Works. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 14s.

Theology.

- OLMSTED, REV. J. MUNSON, M.A. Noah and his Times; embracing the Consideration of various Inquiries relative to the Antediluvian and earlier Postdiluvian Periods; with Discussions of several of the leading Questions of the Present Day. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 414, 7s. ^a
- Our First Mother. (New York, 1852.) Folio, cloth, 4s.
- OUR PARISH; or, Annals of Pastor and People. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 452, 8s. ^b
- OSGOOD, SAMUEL. Studies in Christian Biography. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 6s. c
- God with Men; or, Footprints of Providential Leaders. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- The Hearthstone; or, Home Truths from a City Pulpit. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., 6s.
- OSWALD, REV. J., A.M. The Kingdom which shall not be Destroyed, &c.: an Exposition of Prophecy, more especially of Daniel, Chap. iii. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 302, 6s. ^d
- OTEY, JAMES H., THE RT. REV., D.D., Bishop of Tennessee. Unity of the Church; the Ministry: the Apostolical Succession: three Discourses. (Vicksburgh, 1852.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. c
- PAINE, MARTYN, A.M., D.D. A Review of Theoretical Geology, reprinted from the Protestant Episcopal Quarterly Review, April, 1856. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 121, 3s. f
- PALMER, MRS. P. The Way of Holiness, with Notes by the Way; being a Narrative of Religious Experience, resulting from a Determination to be a Bible Christian. (New York, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. ^g
- PALFREY, JOHN GORIAN, D.D. Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities, Academic Lectures on the. (Boston, 1838.) 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, £3. ^h
- Evidences of Christianity, Lowell Lectures on the. With a Discourse on the Life and Character of John Lowell, Jun., by EDWARD EVERETT. (Boston, 1843.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 24s.
- The Relation between Judaism and Christianity, Illustrated in Notes on Passages in the New Testament; containing Quotations from, or References to, the Old. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 366, 15s.
- PARKER, JOEL, D.D. Sermons on various Subjects. With Portrait of the Author. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. ⁱ
- PARKER, THEODORE, Minister of the Twenty-eighth Congregational Society in Boston. A Discourse of Matters pertaining to Religion. (Boston, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. j
- Ten Sermons of Religion. Second Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 7s.
- Sermons of Theism, Atheism, and the Popular Theology. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Occasional Sermons and Speeches. (Boston, 1852.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 16s.
- Additional Speeches, Addresses, and Occasional Sermons. (Boston, 1855.) 2 vols., pp. 883, 16s.
- Critical and Miscellaneous Writings. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- An Introduction to the Old Testament. From the German of DE WETTE. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., 8vo., 24s.
- PAYSON, REV. EDWARD, D.D., Memoir, Select Thoughts, and Sermons. Compiled by the Rev. ASA CUMMINGS. Portrait. (Portland, 1846.) 3 vols., 8vo., £1 18s. ^k
- PEABODY, A. P. Lectures on Christian Doctrine. (Boston, 1841.) 8vo., 5s. l
- Christian Consolation. (Boston.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.
- PEABODY, W. B. O. Sermons; with a Memoir by his Brother. Second Edition. (Boston, 1849.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^m
- Remains. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., 6s.
- PERKINS, JUDITH GRANT, of Oroomiah, Persia, A Memoir of. The Persian Flower; with two Portraits. (Boston, 1854.) Folio, cloth, 3s. 6d. ⁿ
- PERTHES, FREDERIC M. The Life of John Chrysostom, based on the Investigations of Neander, Boehringer, and others. Translated from the German by ALVAN HOVEY and DAVID B. FORD. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 4s. ^o
- PIERSON, H. W., A.M. American Missionary Memorial; including Biographical and Historical Sketches. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1853.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^p
- POPKIN, REV. JOHN SNELLING, D.D., late Elliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University, A Memorial of the. Edited by Professor C. C. FELTON; with Portrait. (Cambridge, Mass., 1852.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 9s. ^q
- POST, T. M. The Sceptical Era in Modern History; or, the Infidelity of the Eighteenth Century, the Product of Spiritual Despotism. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 204, 6s. ^r
- PRAYERS OF THE BIBLE, with their Answers, collected by a Church Member. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 340, 6s. ^s

Theology.

- PRESBYTERIAN CLERGYMAN, A., Looking for the Church. By "One of Three Hundred." (Rev. FLAVEL S. MINES.) New Edition. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^a
- PRINCETON PULPIT: Sermons Delivered by the Professor of Princeton College, in the Ordinary Course of Ministerial Duties. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. ^b
- PRINCETON ESSAYS, Theological and Miscellaneous, reprinted from the Princeton Review. First and Second Series, including the Contributions of the late Rev. ALBERT B. DOD, D.D. (New York, 1846-7.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 612, 14s. each. ^c
- PUTNAM, C. H. The Gospel by Moses in the Book of Genesis; or, the Old Testament Unveiled. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 486, 5s. ^d
- RAPHALL, M. J., M.A., Ph.Dr. Post-Biblical History of the Jews, from the Close of the Old Testament, about the Year 420, B.C.E., till the Destruction of the Second Temple, in the Year 70, C.E. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., pp. 891, 14s. ^e
- RECASTATION: a Tale of Domestic and Religious Life in Italy; or, the Confessions of a Young Lady Deluded by the Errors of Romanism, and her subsequent Conversion to Protestantism. Edited by Right Rev. Bishop KIP. (New York, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 283, 4s. 6d. ^f
- REINHARD, F. V., S.T.D., Court Preacher at Dresden. Plan of the Founder of Christianity. Translated from the Fifth German Edition by OLIVER A. TAYLOR, A.M. (Now York, 1831.) 8vo., 6s. ^g
- RELIGION, as Seen through the Church. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. ^h
- RICE, N. L., D.D., Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, St. Louis. Baptism, the Design, Mode, and Subjects. (Saint Louis, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 312, 7s. ⁱ
- Preach the Word: a Discourse delivered at the Opening of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A., May 15, 1856. (New York, 1856.) 18mo., cloth, limp, 1s. 6d.
- RIPLEY, H. J. Sacred Rhetoric; or, Composition and Delivery of Sermons. To which is added, Hints on Extemporaneous Preaching, by HENRY WABE, D.D. (Boston, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^j
- The Four Gospels, with Notes, chiefly Explanatory; designed for Bible Classes and Family Instruction. Ninth Edition. (Boston.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 8s.
- The Acts of the Apostles, with Notes, chiefly Explanatory; designed for Bible Classes and Family Instruction. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
- ROBINSON, EDWARD, D.D. A Harmony of the Four Gospels, in Greek, according to the Text of Hahn, newly Arranged, with Explanatory Notes. (Boston, 1853.) 8vo.. cloth, 10s. 6d. ^k
- The Harmony of the Four Gospels, in English. 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- and REV. E. SMITH. Biblical Researches in Palestine, Mount Sinai, and Arabia Petraea. (Boston, 1841.) 3 vols., 8vo., £2 6s.
- ROBINSON, J. H. Religion of Manhood; or, Age of Thought. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., 5s. ^l
- ROUSSELL, REV. NAPOLEON. Catholic and Protestant Nations compared in their Threefold Relations to Wealth, Knowledge, and Morality. With an Introduction by Hon. and Rev. BAPTIST NOEL. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 635, 9s. ^m
- RUFFNER, HENRY. The Fathers of the Desert; or, an Account of the Origin and Practice of Monks among the Heathen Nations; its Passage into the Church, and some wonderful Stories of the Fathers concerning the Primitive Monks and Hermits. (New York, 1850.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 14s. ⁿ
- RUPP, J. D., Author of "Der Maertyrer Geschichte." Original History of all the Religious Denominations existing in the United States. (Hartford.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 18s. ^o
- SABBATH TALKS with the Little Children about Jesus. By the Author of "The Mothers of the Bible." (Boston, 1856.) Square 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. ^p
- SAMPSON, FRANCIS S., D.D. Critical Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. Edited from the Author's MS. Notes by ROBERT L. DABNEY, D.D. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 492, 18s. ^q
- SAWYER, LEICESTER A. Organic Christianity; or, the Church of God, with its Officers and Government, and its Divisions and Variations, both in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times, embracing a thorough Exposition and Defence of Church Democracy. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^r
- SCHAUFFLER, W. G., Missionary at Constantinople. Meditations on the Last Days of Christ; together with Eight Meditations on the Seventh Chapter of John. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. ^s
- SCHAFF, PHILIP, Professor in the Theological Seminary at Mercersburg. A History of the Apostolic Church; with a General Introduction to Church History. Translated under the Author's Superintendence. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 684, 16s. ^t
- "Professor Schaff's Church History promises to be one of the best compendiums extant. Its

Theology.

spirit is thoroughly Christian, its arrangement clear, its style lively and attractive."—*Edinburgh Review*, January, 1853.

"I hail this work in both respects as the harbinger of a great and glorious future. It is worthy of a German scholar—of a disciple of Neander, to whom the work is dedicated—and of a believing and free Christian and Protestant."—Dr. BUNSEN's *Hippolytus*.

SCHAFF, PHILIP. What is Church History? A Vindication of the Idea of Historical Development. Translated from the German. 12mo., pp. 128, 2s. a

— The Principle of Protestantism, as related to the Present State of the Church. Translated from the German, with an Introduction, by JOHN W. NEVIN, D.D. (New York.) Post 8vo., sewed, pp. 216, 2s.

SCHMUCKER, S. S., D.D. Lutheran Manual on Scriptural Principles; or, the Augsburg Confession, Illustrated and Sustained chiefly by Scripture Proofs, and Extracts from Standard Lutheran Theologians of Europe and America; together with the Formula of Government and Discipline, adopted by the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 352, 7s. b

— The Errors of Modern Infidelity Illustrated and Refuted. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., cloth, 7s.

— Elements of Popular Theology. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 6s.

SEARS, EDMUND H. Regeneration. Printed for the American Unitarian Association. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. c

SEABURY, REV. SAMUEL, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Annunciation, New York. Continuity of the Church of England, in the 16th Century; with an Appendix and Notes. Second Edition. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. d

SEWALL, REV. JOTHAM, A Memoir of, of Chesterville, Maine. By his Son, Rev. JOTHAM SEWALL. With Portrait. (Boston, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. e

SHEA, JOHN GILMARY. History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States, 1529-1854. With Portraits. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 514, 10s. 6d. f

SHEDD, WILLIAM G. T., Brown Professor in Andover Seminary. Discourses and Essays. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. g

SHELDON, D. N., D.D., Pastor of the Elm Street Baptist Church in Bath, Me. Co-Sin and Redemption: a Series of Sermons, to which is added, an Oration on Moral Freedom. Second Edition. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. h

SHEPARD, REV. THOMAS. Works, with Memoir. (1855.) 3 vols., post 8vo., 18s. i

SMITH, W. What is Calvinism? or, the Confession of Faith in Harmony with the Scriptures and Common Sense. In a Series of Dialogues between a Presbyterian Minister and a Young Convert. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 260, 2s. 6d. j

SMITH, REV. T., AND CHOULES, REV. J. O., A.M. The Origin and History of Missions, Compiled and Arranged from Authentic Documents. (New York.) Cloth, 30s. k

SMITTEN HOUSEHOLD, The; or, Thoughts for the Afflicted. By S. IRENAEUS PRIME, D.D., W. B. SPRAGUE, D.D., G. W. BETHUNE, D.D., J. B. WATERBURY, D.D., and C. M. BUTLER, D.D. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth extra, pp. 258, 7s. 6d. l

SPALDING, M. G. Miscellanea: comprising Reviews, Lectures, and Essays on Historical, Theological, and Miscellaneous Subjects. (Louisville, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 430. m

SPENCER, REV. THEO. Conversion; its Theory and Process, Practically Delinated. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 408, 7s. n

SPENCER, REV. ICHABOD S., D.D., late Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, L. I. A Pastor's Sketches; or, Conversations with Anxious Inquirers respecting the Way of Salvation. Two Series. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 830, 14s. o

— Sermons; with a Sketch of his Life. By the Rev. J. M. SHERWOOD. In 2 vols. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 954, 14s.

SPENCER, REV. J. A., A.M. The Christian Instructed in the Ways of the Gospel and the Church: a Series of Discourses Delivered during the Years 1840-2. (New York, 1844.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. p

SPRING, GARDINER, LL.D., The Works of. Uniform Edition, 11 vols. Contents: First Things: Glory of Christ: Attraction of the Cross; Mercy Seat; Power of the Pulpit; Obligations of the World to the Bible; Short Sermons for the People, &c. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, £4 4s. q

— Doctrine of Election, and Tyler's Doctrine of Perseverance of the Saints. (1855.) 18mo., 1s. 4d.

— Essays on the Distinguishing Traits of Christian Character. (1855.) Post 8vo., 3s. 6d.

— The Contrast between Good and Bad Men, Illustrated by the Biography and Truths of the Bible. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 830, 12s. 6d.

STANFORD, REV. JOHN, D.D. Aged Christian's Companion; containing a Variety of Essays Adapted to Persons Advanced in Life; with a Memoir of the Author by Rev. GEORGE UFFORD, D.D. Portrait. (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. r

Theology.

- STEARNS, J. Historical Discourses Relating to the First Presbyterian Church in Newark; originally Delivered to the Congregation of that Church during the Month of January, 1851. With Portraits. (Newark, N. J., 1855.) 12mo., pp. 311. ^a
- STEVENS, REV. WM. BACON, D.D. Home Service: a Manual Intended for those who are occasionally hindered from Attending the House of God; with Sermons, and a Selection of Hymns. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth extra, red edges, pp. 347, 7s. 6d.
- The Parables of the New Testament Practically Unfolded. Elegantly Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth gilt, 35s.
- STUART, MOSES, lately Professor of Sacred Literature in the Theological Seminary at Andover, Mass. Ecclesiastes, a Commentary on. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^c
- A Commentary on the Book of Daniel. (Boston, 1850.) 1 vol., 8vo., 18s.
 - A Commentary on the Book of Proverbs. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., 8s.
 - A Commentary on the Apocalypse. (Andover, Mass.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 30s.
 - Hints on the Interpretation of Prophecy. Second Edition. (Andover, Mass.) 12mo., 5s.
 - A Grammar of the New-Testament Dialect. Second Edition. (Andover, Mass.) 12s.
- STONE, THOMAS F., of Bolton. Sermons. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 360, 7s. ^d
- STORK, REV. THEOPHILUS, D.D. The Children of the New Testament. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 186, 4s. 6d. ^e
- STRICKLAND, W. P. Bible Society, History of the American, from its Organisation to the Present Time. Revised Edition. (New York, 1856.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. ^f
- STRONG, JAMES, A.M. Harmony of the Gospels, in the Greek of the Received Text, on the Plan of the Author's English Harmony; with the most Important various Readings, Brief Grammatical Explanations, Select Biblical References, and Chronological Notes. For the Use of Students. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 406, 8s. 6d. ^g
- SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL. A Compendium of the Theological and Spiritual Writings of; being a Systematic and Orderly Epitome of all his Religious Works, selected from more than thirty volumes, and embracing all his Fundamental Principles, with Copious Illustrations and Teachings; with an appropriate Introduction, prefaced by a full Life of the Author; with a Brief View of all his Works on Science, Philosophy, and Theology. With a Portrait. (New York, 1853.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^h
- Apocalypse Explained. (Boston, 1846-47.) 5 vols., 8vo., £4 4s.
 - Heavenly Arcana, and Index. (Boston, 1837-48.) 13 vols., 8vo., cloth, £6 6s.
 - True Christian Religion. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., 14s.
- TAPPAN, H. P. A Review of Edwards's "Inquiry into the Freedom of the Will." Containing also the Doctrine of the Will, determined by an Appeal to Consciousness, and applied to Moral Agency and Responsibility. (New York.) 3 vols., 12mo., 18s. ⁱ
- TAYLOR, D. T. The Voice of the Church on the Coming and Kingdom of the Redeemer; or, a History of the Doctrine of the Reign of Christ on Earth. Revised and Edited, with a Preface, by H. L. HASTINGS. Third Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Cr. 8vo., 6s. 6d. ^j
- Memoir of Rev. Erasmus J. P. Messinger, Missionary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Africa. With a Portrait. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Folscap, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- TAYLOR, C. Editor of "Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible." Facts and Evidences on the Subjects and Mode of Christian Baptism. Engravings. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. ^k
- TAYLOR, GEORGE. The Indications of the Creator; or, the Natural Evidence of Final Cause. Second Edition. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. ^l
- THAYER, REV. W. M. Spots in our Feasts of Charity, being an Exposure of the Delinquencies of Christian Professors in regard to the Ordinances of Religion, and other Agencies for doing Good. With an Introduction, by JACOB IDE, D.D. (Boston, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 240, 3s. 6d. ^m
- TIME OF THE END. A Prophetic Period, developing, as predicted, an Increase of Knowledge respecting the Prophecies that Foretell the End, &c., &c.; with the Testimony of more than One Hundred Witnesses against the Whithbyan Theory of a Millennium, before the Advent. By a CONGREGATIONALIST. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 408, 6s. ⁿ
- THOUGHTS TO HELP AND TO CHEER. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^o
- THOMPSON, JOSEPH J. Pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle Church. Stray Meditations; or, Voices of the Heart, in Joy and in Sorrow. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. ^p
- THORNWELL, JAMES H. D.D. President and Chaplain. Discourses on Truth; delivered in the Chapel of the South Carolina College. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 328, 6s. ^q
- TRACY, JOSEPH. History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Compiled chiefly from the published and unpublished Documents of the Board. Second Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. (New York.) 8vo., boards, 15s. ^r
- History of the Great Awakening in the Time of Whitfield. (New York, 1842.) 8vo., 14s.

Theology.

- TRACTS OF THE DOCTRINAL TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY. (1855.)
2 vols., post 8vo., 8s.
a
- THE TRUE CATHOLIC. Edited by a Layman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, with the Approbation of the Bishop of Maryland. New Series. (*Vide Index.*) *b*
- TURNBULL, ROBERT, D.D. Christ in History; or, the Central Power among Men. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *c*
- TURNER, SAMUEL H., D.D. A Companion to the Book of Genesis. (New York, 1846.) 8vo., cloth, 8s. *d*
- The Epistle to the Hebrews, in Greek and English; with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 7s.
 - Epistle to the Romans, in Greek and English; with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d.
 - Questions on the Author's Commentaries on Romans and Hebrews. (New York.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 252, ls. 3d.
 - The Epistle to the Ephesians, in Greek and English; with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 198, 10s. 6d.
- TUCKER, J. T. The Sinless One; or, the Life Manifested. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. *e*
- TYNG, STEPHEN, H., D.D. Christ is All. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., 10s. 6d. *f*
- The Israel of God: a Series of Discourses. (New York.) 8vo., 10s. 6d.
 - Lectures on the Law and the Gospel. Portrait. (New York, 1848.) 8vo., 10s. 6d.
 - Christian Titles: a Series of Practical Meditations. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
 - Sermons Preached in the Church of Epiphany, Philadelphia. (Philadelphia, 1839.) 8vo., 12s.
 - A Lamb from the Flock. (New York, 1852.) 18mo., 2s.
 - The Rich Kinsman. The History of Ruth the Moabitess. (New York, 1855.) Foolscape, cloth, 6s. London Edition, 1855, 5s.
- UNION BIBLE DICTIONARY for Schools, Bible Classes, and Families. Enlarged and greatly Improved by FREDERICK A. PACKARD. (New York, 1855.) 18mo., pp. 690, 5s. *g*
- UPHAM, THOMAS, C., D.D. Life of Faith, in Three Parts; embracing some of the Scriptural Principles or Doctrines of Faith, &c. New Edition. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *h*
- Principles of the Interior or Hidden Life; designed particularly for the Consideration of those who are Seeking Assurance of Faith and Perfect Love. New Edition. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., 5s. 6d.
 - Life of Madame Catharine Adorna; including some leading Facts and Traits in her Religious Experience. Together with Explanations and Remarks tending to Illustrate the Doctrine of Holiness. New Edition. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., 4s.
 - Religious Maxims, having a Connexion with the Doctrines and Practice of Holiness. Second Edition, with Additions. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 148, 2s. 6d.
 - Treatise on Divine Union. New Edition, in Press, 1856.
- VINET, A. Pastoral Theology; or, the Theory of the Evangelical Ministry. Translated and Edited by THOMAS H. SKINNER, D.D., Professor of Pastoral Theology in the Union Theological Seminary of New York. With Notes, &c. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. *i*
- Homiletics: or, the Theory of Preaching. Translated and Edited by THOMAS H. SKINNEA, D.D., Professor of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology in the Union Theological Seminary of New York. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 524, 8s. 6d.
- VINTON, REV. ALEXANDER H., Rector of St. Paul's Church, Boston. Sermons. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 330, 6s. *j*
- WAIRWRIGHT, REV. J. M., D.D., Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York. An Order of Fainly Prayer for every Day in the Week, and for the Commemoration of the Holy Days and Seasons of the Church. (New York.) 12mo., 5s. *k*
- The Land of Bondage: Tour in Egypt. Illustrated. (New York, 1852.) 25s.
 - The Pathways and Abiding Places of our Lord: a Tour through the Land of Promise. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., 25s.
 - The Women of the Bible. Eighteen Engravings of Women Mentioned in Scripture; with Letterpress. (New York, 1853.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, 42s.
 - Sermons on Religious Education and Filial Duty. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cl., 3s. 6d.
- WALSH, REV. THOMAS. History of the Irish Hierarchy, with the Monasteries of each County, Biographical Notices of the Irish Saints, Prelates, and Religious Orders; compiled from the most authentic Records, Foreign and Domestic. (New York, 1854.) Royal 8vo., cloth, pp. 809, 16s. *l*
- WARE, HENRY, Jun., D.D., Works of. (Boston, 1846.) 4 vols., 12mo., cloth, 24s. *m*
- Life of. By JOHN WARE. (Boston, 1840.) 2 vols., 12s.

- Theology.
- WARE, MARY L., Wife of HENRY WARE, Jun., Memoir of. By Rev. EDWARD B. HALL. New Edition. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^a
- WARE, WILLIAM. American Unitarian Biography: Memoirs of Individuals who have been distinguished by their Writings, Characters, and Efforts in the Cause of Liberal Christianity. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. ^b
- WALKER, JAMES B. Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation. With an Introduction by CALVIN E. STOWE. (Boston.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. ^c
- God Revealed in the Process of Creation, and by the Manifestation of Jesus Christ; including an Examination of the Development Theory contained in the "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s.
- WAYMARKS IN THE WILDERNESS: a Monthly Journal of Scriptural Studies, Literary Observation, and Current History. Edited by J. D. INGLIS and JOHN HOOG. Vols. May, 1854, to April, 1855, 7s. 6d. Published Monthly. (Detroit.) ^d
- WEST, REV. NATHANIEL, D.D. Complete Analysis of the Holy Bible; containing the whole of the Old and New Testaments, Collected and Arranged Systematically, in Thirty Books (based on the Work of the learned Talbot); together with an Introduction setting forth the Character of the Work, and the immense Facility this Method affords for Understanding the Word of God; also three different Tables of Contents prefixed, and a General Index subjoined, so elaborated and arranged in Alphabetical Order, as to direct at once to any Subject required. (New York, 1853.) Imperial 8vo., cloth, 30s. ^e
- WHISTON. Constitution of the Holy Apostles, including the Canons. Translated by Dr. IRA CHASE. With a Prize Essay upon their Origin and Contents. (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^f
- WHO ARE THE BLESSED? or, Meditations on the Beatitudes. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 197, 4s. 6d. ^g
- WHY AM I A PRESBYTERIAN? or, A Vindication of Church Order, Doctrine, and Practical Holiness, as enjoyed in that Portion of Christ's Heritage. By A MOTHER. In Three Parts. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Foolscape, cloth, 3s. 6d. ^h
- WHY SHOULD I BE A PASTOR? or, Conversations on the Authority for Gospel Ministry; its Trials, Importance, Qualifications, Duties, and Privileges. By the Author of "Why am I a Presbyterian?" New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Foolscape, cloth, 2s. 6d. ⁱ
- WHY SHOULD I BE A RULING ELDER? or, Conversations on the Importance of the Christian Eldership; its Spiritual Authority, Qualifications, and Duties, as well as its Claims upon the People. By the Author of "Why am I a Presbyterian?" (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. ^j
- WICKES, THOMAS. An Exposition of the Apocalypse, in a Series of Discourses. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 8s. ^k
- WILLIAMS, MRS. H. DWIGHT. Voices from the Silent Land; or, Leaves of Consolation for the Afflicted. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^l
- WILLIAMS, REV. WILLIAM R. Missions Needful to the Higher Blessedness of the Churches: a Discourse at the Anniversary of the Society of Inquiry of the Union Theological Seminary, May 4, 1856. (New York, 1856.) 18mo., cloth, limp, 1s. 6d. ^m
- WILSON, REV. W. D., D.D. The Church Identified, by a Reference to the History of its Origin, Perpetuation, and Extension in the United States. (New York, 1850.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ⁿ
- WILMER, REV. WM. H., D.D. The Episcopal Manual: A Summary Explanation of the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; with an Appendix. Edited by Dr. COLEMAN. (New York.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^o
- WINES, E. C. Commentaries on the Laws of the Ancient Hebrews; with an Introductory Essay on Civil Society and Government. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^p
- WINSLOW, MIRON. Missions to India, Hints on; with Notices of some Proceedings of a Deputation from the American Board, and Reports to it from the Missions. (New York, 1856.) Foolscape, cloth, 3s. 6d. ^q
- WISE, ISAAC M. History of the Israelitish Nation, from Abraham to the Present Time. (Albany, 1854.) Vol. I., 8vo., 14s. ^r
- WISNER, WILLIAM, D.D. Incidents in the Life of a Pastor. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 6s. 6d. ^s
- WOODS, LEONARD, D.D., lately Professor of Christian Theology in the Theological Seminary, Andover. Works. (Boston, 1851.) 5 vols., 8vo., cloth, £4 4s. ^t
- WORDS TO WIN SOULS: Twelve Sermons, preached A.D. 1620-50, by Eminent Divines of the Church of England. Revised and Abridged from a very Scarce Collection by the Rev. THOMAS S. MILLINGTON. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 316, 5s. 6d. ^u
- WYATT, THOMAS, A.M. Sacred Literature, Beauties of; Illustrated by Eight Steel Engravings. (Boston, 1848.) 8vo., morocco, 20s. ^v

EDUCATION, COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL TEXT BOOKS, &c.

Summary of Principal Authors.

| | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| G. J. ADLER. | ENOC HUTCHINSON. | J. PICKERING. |
| E. A. ANDREWS. | ASHIAH C. KENDRICK. | ELIAS RIGOS. |
| HENRY BARNARD. | LOUIS F. KLIPSTEIN. | EDWARD ROBINSON. |
| J. R. BARTLETT. | CHARLES KRAITSIR. | T. SIMONNE. |
| JOHN BONNER. | ELIAS LOOMIS. | E. A. SOPHOCLES. |
| GOULD BROWN. | JOHN LORD. | D. T. STODDARD. |
| J. T. CHAMPLIN. | JOEL MANESCA. | H. BEECHER STOWE. |
| J. H. COFFIN. | EDWARD D. MANSFIELD. | HENRY TAPPAN. |
| J. L. COMSTOCK. | LUIGI MONTI. | S. H. TAYLOR. |
| S. S. CORNELL. | JAMES MONTEITH. | M. VELAZQUEZ. |
| CHARLES DAVIES. | ISAAC NORDHEIMER. | F. J. VINGUT. |
| COUNT DE LA PORTE. | CHARLES NORTHEND. | NOAH WEBSTER. |
| JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER. | H. G. OLLENDORFF. | EMMA WILLARD. |
| M. A. DWIGHT. | JAMES OLNEY. | W. D. WILSON. |
| CORNELIUS C. FELTON. | JOHN J. OWEN. | GEORGE B. WINER. |
| FELIX FORESTI. | DAVID I. PAGE. | ALPHONSO WOOD. |
| W. C. FOWLER. | R. GREEN PARKER. | T. D. WOOLSEY. |
| WILLIAM GESENIUS. | ALMIRA H. PHELPS. | W. H. WOODBURY. |
| EDWARD HAZEN. | GEORGE R. PERKINS. | E. J. WORCESTER. |

AMERICAN SYSTEM OF EDUCATION: First Thoughts; or, Beginning to Think.
By a Literary Association. (New York, 1851.) 24mo., pp. 115.

AMERICAN EDUCATION; its Principles and Elements. Dedicated to the Teachers
of the United States. By EDWARD D. MANSFIELD, Author of "Political Grammar," &c. (New
York, 1851.) Crown 8vo., sheep, 7s.

AMERICAN EDUCATION; or, Strictures on the Nature, Necessity, and Practi-
cability of a System of National Education suited to the United States. By REV. B. O. PEERS.
(New York, 1838.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.

THE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES: their
Character and Organization. Translated from the Swedish of A. Siljeström, M.A., by FREDERICA
ROWAN. (London and New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d.

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION. By HENRY TAPPAN, D.D. (New York, 1851.)
Post 8vo., cloth, 4s.

FIVE YEARS IN AN ENGLISH UNIVERSITY. By CHARLES ASTOR BRISTED.
(New York, 1851.) 12mo., 16s.

The Same. Second Edition. Omitting the Appendix. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 9s.

THE COMMON SCHOOL SYSTEM of the State of New York; with a Historical
Sketch of the Origin, Progress, and present Outline of the System. By S. S. RANDALL. (Troy,
1851.) 8vo., 7s. 6d.

GIRARD COLLEGE FOR ORPHANS, Constitution and Plan of Education for
By FRANCIS LIEBER. (Philadelphia, 1834.) 8vo., 5s.

EDUCATION. Proceedings of the Sessions of the American Association for the
Advancement of Education. 8vo., sewed.

COLLEGiate EDUCATION, Report on, made to the Faculty of the University of
Alabama, September 21st, 1854. By Professor A. P. BARNARD. (1855.) 8vo., pp. 104.

POPULAR EDUCATION IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, On the System of,
Presented to the Board of Education, May 28th, 1851. 8vo., sewed.

BOARD OF EDUCATION of the City and County of New York, Twelfth Annual
Report of the, January 1st, 1854. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo., limp cloth, pp. 324, 3s.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF NEW YORK, Fifteenth Annual Report of the;
together with the 15th Annual Report of the Secretary of the Board. 8vo., sewed.

SYSTEM OF DISCIPLINE AND INSTRUCTION, Manual of the, for the Schools
of the Public School Society of New York, instituted in the Year 1805. 8vo., half-bound, pp.
134, 3s.

- Education.*
- COMMON SCHOOLS IN CONNECTICUT, History of the System of, from 1638 to 1838; with a History of Yale College, from 1700 to 1800. By HENRY BARNARD. Pp. 62, 3s. *a*
- COMMON SCHOOLS IN CONNECTICUT, First Annual Report of the Board of Commissioners of, submitted to the Legislature, May, 1839. By HENRY BARNARD, Superintendent. Pp. 62, 2s.—Second ditto, 1840. Pp. 56, 2s.—Third ditto, 1841. Pp. 40, 2s.—Fourth ditto, 1842. Pp. 58, 2s.—Fifth ditto, May, 1850. Pp. 160, 3s.—Sixth ditto, 1851. Pp. 108, 3s.—Seventh ditto, 1852. Pp. 52, 2s.—Eighth ditto, 1853. Pp. 300, 4s. *b*
- COMMON SCHOOLS IN CONNECTICUT. Reports and Documents from 1839 to 1842. By HENRY BARNARD, Superintendent. Pp. 400, 6s.—Ditto, 1853. Pp. 462, 4s. *c*
- COMMON SCHOOLS IN CONNECTICUT, Legislation respecting, from 1842 to 1850. By HENRY BARNARD, Superintendent. Pp. 104, 2s. *d*
- COMMON SCHOOLS OF CONNECTICUT, Report of the Superintendent of, to the General Assembly, May, 1846. *e*
- Third ditto, ditto, May, 1848.
- Fourth ditto, ditto, May, 1849.
- CONNECTICUT COMMON SCHOOL JOURNAL. Edited by HENRY BARNARD. First Series, from 1838 to 1842. 4to., half-bound, 24s.; Second Series, commenced in 1849, 7s. 6d. *f*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF RHODE ISLAND, Report on the, 1845. By HENRY BARNARD. Pp. 254, 4s. *g*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF RHODE ISLAND, Documents relating to the, 1848. By HENRY BARNARD. Pp. 560, 7s. 6d. *h*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF RHODE ISLAND, on the Condition and Improvement of the, January, 1852. By ELISHA R. PULTE. 8vo., sewed. *i*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND, Report of the Commissioners of, made at the January Session of the General Assembly, 1853. 8vo., sewed. *j*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION IN THE STATE OF RHODE ISLAND, Report upon, made to the Legislature, January, 1854. 8vo., sewed. *k*
- RHODE ISLAND INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION, Journal of the, commenced in 1845 and discontinued in 1849. By HENRY BARNARD. 3 vols., bound in sheep, £1 7s. *l*
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF PROVIDENCE, Documentary History of the, from 1800 to 1849. By HENRY BARNARD. Pp. 96, 3s. *m*
- EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN IN FACTORIES and Manufacturing Establishments in England, France, Prussia, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Massachusetts, Legal Provision respecting. By HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. 1842. Pp. 84, 4s. *n*
- POPULAR EDUCATION; for the Use of Parents and Teachers, and for Young Persons of both Sexes. By IRA MAYHEW. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 5s. *o*
- LECTURES ON EDUCATION. By HORACE MANN. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *p*
- TEACHER AND THE PARENT: a Treatise upon Common School Education. Containing Practical Suggestions to Teachers and Parents. By CHARLES NORTHEND, A.M. Fourth Edition. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *q*
- SCIOOL AND THE SCHOOLMASTER, The: a Manual for the Use of Teachers, Employers, Trustees, Inspectors, &c., of Common Schools, in Parts. Part 1, by DR. POTTER; Part 2, by G. B. EMERSON, A.M. (New York, 1842.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *r*
- THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING; or, the Motives and Methods of Good School Keeping. By DAVID S. PAGE, A.M., late Principal of the State Normal School, Albany, New York. Fourteenth Edition. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *s*
- PRACTICAL EDUCATION, Importance of, and Useful Knowledge. By EDWARD EVERETT. (New York.) 12mo., 4s. *t*
- THE RELIGIOUS ELEMENT IN EDUCATION; an Address delivered at Portland, Me., August 30th, 1844. By CALVIN E. STOWE, D.D. 12mo., sewed. *u*
- SUNDAY SCHOOL, The; its Influence and Advantages. 18mo., 2s. 6d. *v*
- THE EDUCATION OF GIRLS, Thoughts on. By MRS. A. C. LOWELL. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., 1s. 6d. *w*
- AIMS AND AIDS for Girls and Young Women, on the Various Duties of Life, Including Physical, Intellectual, Moral Development, Self-Culture, Improvement, Dress, Beauty, Fashion, Employment, Education, the Home, Relations; their Duties to Young Men, Marriage, Womanhood, and Happiness. By REV. G. S. WEAVER. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 224, 4s. 6d. *x*
- AMERICAN FEMALE EDUCATION, What and by Whom. A Lecture. By REV. R. W. CUSHMAN, D.D. (Boston, 1855.) *y*
- THE LAWS OF LIFE; with Special Reference to the Physical Education of Girls. By ELIZABETH BLACKWELL, M.D. (New York, 1852.) Crown 8vo., sewed, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d. *z*
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Education.

- NATIONAL EDUCATION IN EUROPE; being an Account of the Organization, Administration, Instruction, and Statistics of Public Schools of different Grades in the principal States. By HENRY BARNARD, LL.D., Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 890, 16s. ^a
- SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE, Practical Illustrations of the Principles of. By HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. Second Edition. With 163 Woodcuts. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 176, 3s. 6d. ^b
- SCHOOL ARCHITECTURE; or, Contributions to the Improvement of School-Houses in the United States. By HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. With 300 Woodcuts. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., pp. 464, 12s. ^c
- TRIBUTE TO GALLAUDET; with a History of Deaf Mute Instruction and Institutions in Europe and the United States, and particularly of the American Asylum at Hartford. By HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. (New York, 1852.) Pp. 268, 6s. ^d
- SCHOOL, VILLAGE, AND POPULAR LIBRARIES, Hints for the Organization, Management, and Selection of Books for. By HENRY BARNARD. (New York, 1854.) Pp. 150, 6s. ^e
- NORMAL SCHOOLS, and other Institutions, Agencies, and Means, designed for the Professional Education of Teachers. By HENRY BARNARD.—Part I. United States and British Provinces.—Part II. Europe. 8vo., sheep, pp. 600, 12s. ^f
- COLLEGE GOVERNMENT, Letters on, and the Evils inseparable from the American College System in its present Form. By Professor A. P. BARNARD. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., pp. 104. ^g
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION and College Review. Edited by ABSALOM PETERS, D.D., and HENRY BARNARD, LL.D. Vol. I. 1856. (New York,) Sewed, 2s. ^h
- JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, Upper Canada. Published once a Month, at Toronto. Annual Subscription, 5s. ⁱ
- UNION PRIMER; or, First Book for Children. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., sewed, 4d. ^j
- THE ALPHABET, Significance of. By C. KRAITSIR, M.D. (Salem, 1846.) 12mo., 3s. ^k
- SPELLING BOOK. By LYMAN COBB, A.M. In six Parts. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., boards, 1s. ^l
- PRIMARY SPELLING BOOK; containing more Words than any other Spelling Book in Use. By LYMAN COBB, A.M. (New York, 1851.) Foolscap, boards, 1s. ^m
- SYMBOLICAL SPELLING BOOK. By EDWARD HAZEN. Parts 1 and 2 in 1 vol. New Edition. (New York, 1838.) Foolscap, half-bound, 1s. ⁿ
- SPELLING AND DEFINER; or, Class-Book, No 2, designed to answer the Purposes of a Spelling Book, and to supersede the Necessity of the Use of a Dictionary as a Class Book. New Edition. (New York, 1856.) Foolscap, half-bound, 1s. 6d. ^o
- THE WORD-BUILDER; or, First Lessons in Reading, on a Plan entirely new. By RICHARD G. PARKER, M.A. Illustrated from Original Drawings. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 118, 2s. ^p
- PRACTICAL AND ORNAMENTAL PENMANSHIP, KNAPP and RIGHTMYERS' Complete System of, in 26 Numbers. Nos. 1 to 17, Primary Copybooks for Schools. Complete pro set, 8s. 6d.; or cloth gilt, 10s. 17 to 26, for Teachers, Penmen, and Lovers of the Art. In 1 vol., forming an elaborate and comprehensive Work on Ancient and Modern Penmanship. (New York, 1855.) 25s. ^q
- ORNAMENTAL PENMANSHIP: a Series of Analytical and Finishing Alphabets. By G. J. BECKER. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Oblong. On 32 Plates. 18s. ^r
- GYMNASTIC EXERCISES FOR INSTRUCTION IN PENMANSHIP, MAC LAURIN'S Patented System of. Complete Course of Commercial Hand, in Eight Books. (New York, 1855.) Oblong folio, 10s. ^s
- THE NORTH AMERICAN ARITHMETIC. By FREDERICK EMERSON. Three Parts.—Part I. For Young Learners, 12mo., 1s.—Part II. Oral and Written Exercises, 12mo., 2s. 6d.—Part III. Advanced Scholars. New Editions. (Boston, 1854-6.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. ^t
- PRIMARY TABLE BOOK. By CHARLES DAVIES. (New York, 1854.) 1s. ^u
- FIRST LESSONS IN ARITHMETIC. By CHARLES DAVIES. (New York, 1854.) 2s. ^v
- SCHOOL ARITHMETIC, Analytical and Practical. By C. DAVIES. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 336, 3s. 6d. ^w
- GRAMMAR OF ARITHMETIC; or, an Analysis of the Language of Figures and Science of Numbers. By CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D. (New York, 1850.) Foolscap, 2s. ^x
- KEY TO DAVIES'S ARITHMETIC, for the Use of Teachers only. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., half-bound, 2s. 6d. ^y

Education.

- THE UNIVERSITY ARITHMETIC**, embracing the Science of Numbers and their numerous Applications. By CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D. Revised and improved Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., sheep, 5s. *a*
— Key to ditto. 3s. 6d.
- THE NATIONAL ARITHMETIC** on the Inductive System, combining the Analytic and Synthetic Methods, together with the Cancelling System; forming a complete Mercantile Arithmetic. By BENJAMIN GREENLEAF. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, 5s. *b*
- MENTAL ARITHMETIC**; or, First Lessons in Numbers, for Children. By JAMES B. THOMSON. Revised Edition. (New York, 1855.) Foolscape, 1s. *c*
- THE PHILOSOPHY OF ARITHMETIC**, Lectures on, and the Adaptation of that Science to the Business Purposes of Life. By URIAH PARKER. Fifth Edition, revised and improved by the Author. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Crown 8vo., half-bound, pp. 396, 6s. *d*
- THE INSTITUTES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR** Methodically Arranged; with Forms of Parsing and Correcting, Examples for Parsing, Questions for Examination, False Syntax for Correction, Exercises for Writing, Observations for the Advanced Student, Five Methods of Analysis, and a Key to the Oral Exercises; to which are added, Four Appendices; designed for the Use of Schools. By GOULD BROWN. A new Edition, revised. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 336, 4s. 6d. *e*
- FIRST LINES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR**; designed for Young Learners. By GOULD BROWN. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 122, 2s. *f*
- AN IMPROVED GRAMMAR** of the English Language. By NOAH WEBSTER, LL.D. (Newhaven, 1843.) 12mo., 4s. *g*
- PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**; or, an Introduction to Composition, in which the Constructions are Classified into Predications and Phrases. By EDWARD HAZEN. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., bound, 3s. 6d. *h*
- DIGEST OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR**. By L. T. COVELL. (New York.) Post 8vo., 4s. 6d. *i*
- ENGLISH GRAMMAR** in its Elements and Forms; with a History of its Origin and Development; designed for Schools. By W. C. FOWLER. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *j*
- A GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE** for the Use of Schools. By W. H. WELLS, M.A. 154th Thousand. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 220, 3s. 6d. *k*
- THE SCIENCE OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**; a Practical Grammar, in which Words, Phrases, and Sentences are Classified according to their Offices. By S. W. CLARK. Revised Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 5s. *l*
- THE GRAMMAR OF ENGLISH GRAMMARS**; with an Introduction, Historical and Critical; containing Forms of Correcting and of Parsing, Questions for Examination, Exercises for Writing, and a Key to the Oral Exercises; to which are added, Four Appendices, pertaining separately to the Four Parts of Grammar, &c. By GOULD BROWN. (New York, 1851.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, pp. 1028, £1 1s. *m*
- ENGLISH GRAMMAR**, in Familiar Lectures; accompanied by a Compendium, embracing a new Systematic Order of Parsing, a New System of Punctuation, Exercises of False Syntax, and a System of Philosophical Grammar, in Notes; to which are added, an Appendix, and a Key to the Exercises. By SAMUEL KIBBEM. (New York.) 12mo., bound, 3s. 6d. *n*
- THE GRAMMATICAL STRUCTURE OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**, Exposition of; being an Attempt to furnish an Improved Method of Teaching Grammar. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN MULLIGAN, A.M. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., half-bound, 3s. *o*
- GRAMMATIC READER**. No. 3. By EDWARD HAZEN. (New York, 1846.) 12mo., half-bound, 6d. *p*
- WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY** of the English Language, Unabridged; containing all the Words in the English Language, with their Etymologies and Derivations. By NOAH WEBSTER, LL.D. Revised by Professor GOODRICH. With Pronouncing Vocabularies of Scripture, Classical, and Geographical Names. New Edition, carefully printed in a large 4to. volume, 31s. 6d, cloth; 42s. half russia. (Springfield, 1853.) *q*
- A DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE**, Universal and Critical; to which are added, Walker's Key to the Pronunciation of Classical and Scripture Proper Names, much enlarged and improved, and a Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names. By E. J. WORCESTER. (Boston, 1851.) Imperial 8vo., sheep, 24s. *r*
- COMPOSITION**, First Book in, for the Use of Schools, on an entirely new Plan. By F. BROOKFIELD. (New York, 1856.) Square, cloth, pp. 130, 2s. 6d. *s*
- AIDS TO ENGLISH COMPOSITION**; embracing Specimens and Examples of School and College Exercises, and most of the Higher Departments of English Composition, both in Prose and Verse. Twentieth Edition. Prepared for the Use of Students of all grades. By RICHARD GREEN PARKER, A.M. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *t*
- ENGLISH COMPOSITION**, Progressive Exercises in. By R. G. PARKER, A.M., Principal of the Franklin Grammar School, Boston. (New York.) 12mo., boards, 2s. 6d. *u*

Education.

- ENGLISH COMPOSITION, QUACKENBOS on. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., bd., 3s. *a*
 SELECT VERSE System, for the Use of Individuals, Families, and Schools. By
 ELISHA YALE, Kingsbro, New York (Rochester) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *b*
- THE STANDARD SPEAKER; containing Exercises in Prose and Poetry for Declamation, from celebrated Orators, Authors, and popular Debaters. By EPES SARGENT. With Notes, Explanatory and Biographical. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., half-roan, 6s. 6d. *c*
- NEW AMERICAN SPEAKER: a Collection of Oratorical and Dramatical Pieces, Soliloquies and Dialogues; with an Original Introductory Essay on the Elements of Elocution: designed for the Use of Schools. By J. C. ZACHOS. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, 6s. *d*
- THE UNIVERSITY SPEAKER. By WM. RUSSELL. New Edition. (Boston, 1851.) Pp. 292, 7s. 6d. *e*
- CONVERSATION; its Faults and its Graces. Compiled by ANDREW P. PEABODY. D.D. New Edition. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *f*
- SELF-CULTURE in Reading, Speaking, and Conversation; designed for the Use of Schools, Colleges, and Home Instruction. By W. SHERWOOD. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 335, 6s. *g*
- ELOQUENCE A VIRTUE; or, Outlines of a Systematic Rhetoric. Translated from the German of Dr. FRANCIS THEREMIN. By WILLIAM G. J. SHEEDD. (Andover, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 182, 4s. 6d. *h*
- ELEMENTS OF RHETORIC AND LITERARY CRITICISM; with Copious Practical Exercises and Examples. For the Use of Schools. By REV. J. R. BOYD. Eighth Edition. (New York, 1856.) Folio, bound, 3s. 6d. *i*
- LOGIC, An Elementary Treatise on; including Part I. Analysis of Formulae.—Part 2. Method. With an Appendix of Examples for Analysis and Criticism, and a Copious Index of Terms and Subjects; designed for the Use of Schools and Colleges, as well as for Private Study and Use. By W. D. WILSON. D.D. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 446, 7s. 6d. *j*
- PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY; forming Part First of a Systematic Series of School Geographies. By S. S. CORNELL. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) Small 4to., boards, pp. 96, 3s. *k*
- PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY for Schools. By W. MITCHELL. Fourth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., 2s. 6d. *l*
- INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY; forming Part Second of a Systematic Series of School Geographies; designed for Pupils who have completed a Primary or Elementary Course of Instruction in Geography. By S. S. CORNELL. (New York, 1856.) 4to., half-bound, 5s. *m*
- HIGH SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. By S. S. CORNELL. In Press. (New York, 1856.) *n*
- COMPANION ATLAS to the above. By S. S. CORNELL. In Preparation. (New York, 1856.) *o*
- MODERN SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY, on the Plan of Comparison and Classification, with an Atlas, exhibiting, on a new Plan, the Physical and Political Characteristics of Countries, and the Comparative size of Countries, Towns, Rivers, and Mountains. By WILLIAM C. WOODBRIDGE. Eleventh Edition, with Improvements and Additions. (Hartford, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, with 4to. Atlas, 6s. 6d. *p*
- MODERN GEOGRAPHY, A Practical System of; or, a View of the Present State of the World, for the Use of Youth. Revised and Illustrated by a new and enlarged Atlas. By J. OLNEY, A.M. Eighty-eighth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., with 4to. Atlas, pp. 296, 6s. *q*
- GEOGRAPHY, An Improved System of; designed for Schools. By FRANCIS MCNAULY. (New York, 1855.) 4to., half-bound, pp. 94, 6s. *r*
- A SYSTEM OF GEOGRAPHY, for the Use of Schools. Illustrated with more than fifty Cereographic Maps and Memoirs. Woodcut Engravings. By SIDNEY E. MORSE. (New York, 1854.) 4to., half-bound, 3s. 6d. *s*
- GEOGRAPHY FOR MY CHILDREN. By MRS. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. With Illustrations. (London and Boston, 1855.) Square 12mo., 4s. 6d. *t*
- YOUTH'S MANUAL OF GEOGRAPHY, combined with History and Astronomy; designed for the Use of the Junior and Intermediate Classes in Public and Private Schools. By JAMES MONTEITH, Public School, No. 18, New York City. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., half-bound, 3s. 6d. *u*
- FIRST LESSONS IN GEOGRAPHY; being the Introduction to the Manual. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 2s. 6d. *v*
- ELEMENTS OF PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY. For Schools. By CORNELIUS S. CARTER. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 342, 4s. 6d. *w*
- LECTURES ON COMPARATIVE PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: the Earth and Man. By ARNOLD GRUYOT. Translated by Professor FELTON. (Boston, 1849.) 12mo., cl., 7s. 6d. *x*

Education.

- MURAL MAPS, illustrative of Guyot's Geography; exhibiting the Physical Phenomena of the Globe, projected on a large Scale for the Lecture-Room or Scientific Institution.—1. Map of the World, highly Varnished, on Rollers, £3 3s.—2. North America, £3 3s. (Boston, 1854.) ^a
- GEOGRAPHICAL PRONUNCIATION, A Vocabulary of, for the Use of Schools; being the Supplement to Baldwin's Pronouncing Gazetteer. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., bds., 2s. 6d. ^b
- MODERN HISTORY, from the Time of Luther to the Fall of Napoleon. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN LORD, A.M., Lecturer on History. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., half-bound, 6s. 6d. New Edition, 1855. ^c
- A SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By JOHN G. SHEA. (New York, 1855.) 16mo., pp. 288, 3s. ^d
- HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. For High Schools and Colleges. By EMMA WILLARD. 8vo., 7s. 6d. ^e
- Ditto, abridged. For Use of Schools. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 3s. 6d.
- CHILD'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOHN BONNER. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., foolscap, 7s. ^f
- MAP OF TIME, and Historic Guide. By EMMA WILLARD. (New York, 1853.) The Map and Book, 2 vols., 7s. 6d. ^g
- MEMORIA TECHNICA; or, the Art of Abbreviating those Studies which give the greatest Labour to the Memory; including Numbers in Historical Dates, Geography, Astronomy, Gravities, &c.; also Rules for Memorizing Technicalities, Nomenclatures, Proper Names, Prose, Poetry, &c.; to which is added, a Perpetual Almanac for Two Thousand Years of Past Time and Time to Come. Adapted to the Use of Schools. By LORENZO D. JOHNSON. Third Edition, revised and improved. (Boston, 1847.) 8vo., boards, 2s. 6d. ^h
- ALGEBRA, A Treatise on. By B. SESTINE. (Baltimore, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. ⁱ
- FIRST LESSONS IN ALGEBRA. By S. ALSOFP. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. ^j
- Key to ditto, 3s. 6d.
- TREATISE ON ALGEBBA. By S. ALSOFP. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 6s. ^k
- Key to ditto, 6s.
- ALGEBRA, Elements of. By ELIAS LOOMIS. Sixth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., sheep, pp. 260, 3s. 6d. ^l
- ALGEBRA, A Treatise on. By ELIAS LOOMIS. Twelfth Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., sheep, 7s. ^m
- ALGEBRA, A Treatise on. For Schools. By REV. W. C. HACKLEY. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., 6s. ⁿ
- LOGARITHMS of Numbers and of Sines and Tangents for every Ten Seconds of the Quadrant, &c. By ELIAS LOOMIS, A.M. Third Edition. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., bound, 5s. 6d. ^o
- MATHEMATICS, The Logic and Utility of, with the best Method of Instruction, Explained and Illustrated. By CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 8s. ^p
- MATHEMATICAL DICTIONARY and Cyclopaedia of Mathematical Science, comprising Definitions of all the Terms employed in Mathematics; an Analysis of each Branch, of the whole, as forming a single Science. By CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D., Author of a Complete Course of Mathematics, and WILLIAM G. PECK, M.A., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, U.S. Military Academy. (New York, 1855.) Royal 8vo., sheep, pp. 592, 18s. ^q
- MATHEMATICAL MISCELLANY. Conducted by C. GILL, Professor of Mathematics in the Institute at Flushing, Long Island. Published at the Institute. (New York, 1836-9.) 8vo., sewed, Nos. 1 to 8, pp. 572. ^r
- ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY and Conic Sections. By ELIAS LOOMIS. Fourth Edition. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., bound, 5s. 6d. ^s
- CONIC SECTIONS, Elements of, and Analytical Geometry. By Professor J. H. COFFIN. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., 6s. ^t
- PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY: to which is added, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with Tables. By GEORGE R. PERKINS. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., 9s. ^u
- ELEMENTS OF ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY, and of the Differential and Integral Calculus. By ELIAS LOOMIS, A.M. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., sheep, 7s. ^v
- GEOMETRY, An Elementary Course of. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By REV. W. C. HACKLEY. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, 4s. 6d. ^w
- TRIGONOMETRY, Plane and Spherical, Treatise on. By REV. W. C. HACKLEY. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, 12s. ^x
- TRIGONOMETRY, Elements of Plain and Spherical, with their Applications to Mensuration, Surveying, and Navigation. By ELIAS LOOMIS, A.M. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., bound, 6s. ^y

Education.

- GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, a Text-book of; for the Use of Mechanics and Schools. With Illustrations for Drawing Plans, Sections, and Elevations of Buildings and Machinery; an Introduction to Isometrical Drawing; and an Essay on Linear Perspective and Shadows. The whole Illustrated with 56 Steel Plates, containing over 200 Diagrams. By WILLIAM MINIFIE. Third Edition. (Baltimore, 1851.) Imperial Svo., cloth, 16s. ^a
The Same, abridged for the Use of Schools, with 48 Steel Plates. (Baltimore, 1849.) 12mo., bound, 7s. 6d.
- DRAWING STUDIES, (SCHAUS'), for Schools and Academies, containing Elementary and Progressive Studies of Heads, Figures, Animals, Landscapes, and Flowers. (New York, 1855.) b
Oblong, half-bound, 7s. 6d.
- DRAWING CARDS (Sohnster's): Elementary, Buildings, Landscapes, Heads, Figures, Shading, Flowers, Ornaments, &c. 32 Cards. (New York, 1855.) 2s. the Set. c
- TREATISE ON SOUND, an Elementary; being the Second Volume of a Course of Natural Philosophy; designed for the Use of High Schools and Colleges. By BENJAMIN PIERCE, A.M. (Boston, 1836.) 8vo., cloth, 10s. d
- TEXT-BOOK ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER. With nearly 400 Illustrations. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., sheep, 5s. e
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, Elements of. Designed as a Text Book for Schools. By Professor GRAY. 300 Wood Cuts. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. f
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for Schools, Families, and Students. By A. H. LINCOLN PHELPS. New Edition, revised. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., 4s. g
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, Introduction to. By Professor D. OLMS TED. (New York.) 8vo., cloth, 18s. h
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, Rudiments of. By Professor D. OLMS TED. (New York.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. i
- NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY, A School Compendium of. By R. GREEN PARKER. (New York, 1848.) 12mo., sheep, 15s. j
- PNEUMATICS, Treatise on: being the Physics of Gases, including Vapours; containing also a full Description of Air Pumps, Barometers, Pressure Gauges, Hygrometers, and other Meteorological Instruments. By Professor M. H. BOYCE. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 7s. k
- FAMILIAR SCIENCE; or, Explanation of Common Things. By R. E. PETERSON. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., 5s. 6d. l
- FAMILIAR SCIENCE; or, the Scientific Explanation of the Principles of Natural and Physical Science, and their Practical and Familiar Applications to the Employments and Necessities of Common Life. Illustrated with 160 Engravings. By DAVID A. WELLS. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., bound, 9s. m
- PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY, An Introduction to; with a Collection of Astronomical Tables. By ELIAS LOOMIS. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 530, 8s. n
- FAMILIAR ASTRONOMY; or, an Introduction to the Study of the Heavens. Illustrated by Celestial Maps and other Engravings; to which is added, a Treatise on the Globes, and a Comprehensive Astronomical Dictionary. By HANNAH M. BOUVIER. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 500, 14s. o
- COMPENDIUM OF ASTRONOMY. By Professor D. OLMS TED. New Edition. Adapted to the Use of High Schools and Academies. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. p
- ASTRONOGRAPHY; or, Astronomical Geography, with the Use of the Globes. By EMMA WILLARD. (Troy, 1844.) 12mo., half-bound, 6s. q
- A CLASS-BOOK OF BOTANY, in Two Parts. Part 1. The Elements of Botanical Science.—Part 2. The Natural Orders; Illustrated by a Flora of the Northern, Middle, and Western States, particularly of the United States, North of the Capital, Latitude 38°. By ALPHONSO WOOD, A.M. Forty-first Edition, revised and enlarged. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., pp. 650, 9s. r
- THE PRINCIPLES OF BOTANY, as Exemplified in the Cryptogamia; for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By HARLAND COULTAS. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 3s. s
- TEXT-BOOK ON CHEMISTRY, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER. With nearly 300 Illustrations. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., sheep, 5s. t
- CHEMISTRY, First Principles of. Illustrated by a Series of Brilliant Experiments. By FOSTER. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., sheep, 4s. u
- ORGANIC ELEMENTS, Chart of the. On Roller, coloured and varnished, 2ls. v
- CHEMISTRY, Elements of. By COMSTOCK. *Vide* page 87.
- ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY. By ALONZO GRAY, A.M., and C. B. ADAMS, A.M. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., bound, 6s. w
- MIRROR OF NATURE: a Book of Instruction and Entertainment. Translated from the German of G. H. SCHUBERT. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. x

SAMSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Languages.

- A LEXICON OF TERMS Used in Natural History; prepared for Schools, Colleges, and Families. By W. S. W. RUSCHENBERGER, M.D. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 12mo., half-bound, 2s. 6d. ^a
- ELEMENTS OF MORAL SCIENCE. By FRANCIS WAYLAND. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^b
- The Same, Abridged by the Author, for the Use of Schools. (Boston.) 18mo., half-morocco, 3s. ^b
- NORTH AMERICAN ACCOUNTANT, embracing Single and Double Entry Book-keeping. For the Use of Schools. By R. DUFF. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. ^c
- BOOK-KEEPING, by Single and Double Entry. Abridged for the Use of Schools. By S. W. CRITTENDEN. (Philadelphia.) 5s. ^d
- BOOK-KEEPING, by Single and Double Entry, Practical System of. By IRA MATHEW. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 142, 4s. 6d. ^e
- FIRST BOOK IN LATIN; containing Grammar, Exercises, and Vocabularies, on the Method of Constant Imitation and Repetition. By JOHN MCCLINTOCK and GEORGE CROOKS. Fourth Edition. (New York, 1847.) 12mo., bound, 4s. 6d. ^f
- LATIN GRAMMAR, An Exposition of some of the Laws of the. By GESSNER HARRISON, M.D., Professor of Ancient Languages in the University of Virginia. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., bound, 5s. ^g
- RUDIMENTS OF THE LATIN TONGUE. By T. RUDDIMAN. Corrected by WILLIAM MANN. (Baltimore, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 2s. ^h
- LATIN-ENGLISH LEXICON, A Copious and Critical, founded on the Larger German-Latin Lexicon of Dr. WILLIAM FREUND; with Additions and Corrections from the Lexicons of GESNER, FACCIOLATI, SCHELLER, GEORGES, &c. By E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D., &c. New and revised Edition. (London and New York, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth extra, pp. 1663, 18s. ⁱ
"In conclusion, we are glad to have an opportunity of introducing so excellent a work to the notice of our classical and philological readers. It has all that true German *Grundlichkeit* about it which is so highly appreciated by English scholars. Rarely, if ever, has so vast an amount of philological information been comprised in a single volume of this size. The knowledge which it conveys of the early and later Latin is not to be gathered from ordinary Latin Dictionaries. . . . With regard to the manner in which it is got up, we can speak most favourably. Every page bears the impress of industry and care. The type is clear, neat, and judiciously varied."—*Athenaeum*.
"We have examined this Book with considerable attention, and have no hesitation in saying it is the best Dictionary of the Latin language that has appeared."—*Literary Gazette*.
- LEXICON OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE, A New and Copious; compiled from the Lexicons of FACCIOLATI and FORCELLINI, SCHELLER, LUENEMANN, and FREUND. By F. P. LEVERETT. (Boston, 1849.) Imperial 8vo., sheep, £1 16s. ^j
- GRAMMAR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE, for the Use of High Schools and Colleges. By DR. RAPHAEL KÜNNER. Translated from the German by B. B. EDWARDS and S. H. TAYLOR. New Edition. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., half-bound, 10s. 6d. ^k
- GRAMMAR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE, An Elementary; containing a Series of Greek and English Exercises for Translation, with the requisite Vocabularies, and an Appendix on the Homeric Verse and Dialect. From the German of KÜNNER. By SAMUEL H. TAYLOR. (New York.) Post 8vo., cloth, 9s. ^l
- GREEK GRAMMAR, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By E. A. SOPHOCLES, A.M. A New Edition. (Hartford.) 12mo., sheep, 7s. ^m
- GREEK OLLENDORFF; being a progressive Exhibition of the Principles of the Greek Grammar; designed for Beginners in Greek, and as a Book of Exercises for Academies and Colleges. By ASABEL C. KENDRICK. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., half-bound, 7s. 6d. ⁿ
- GREEK READER; containing Selections from various Authors, adapted to Sophocles' and Kühner's Grammars; with Notes and a Lexicon. For the Use of Schools and Academies. By JOHN J. OWEN, D.D. (New York.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. ^o
- THE GREEK HISTORIANS, Selections from. By C. C. FELTON. Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. ^p
- MODERN GREEK WRITERS, Selections from, in Prose and Poetry; with Notes by C. C. FELTON, LL.D. (Cambridge, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 232, 6s. ^q
- GREEK ALPHABET and Pronunciation, History of the. By E. A. SOPHOCLES, A.M. (Cambridge, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 144, 7s. ^r
- GREEK AND ROMAN METRES: a Manual for Schools and Private Study. Translated from the German of EDWARD MUNK by CHARLES BECK and C. C. FELTON. 12mo., boards, 9s. ^s
- CLASSICAL LITERATURE, Manual of. From the German of J. J. ESCHENBERG. With Additions by N. W. FISKE. Fourth Edition. (Philadelphia, 1851.) Royal 8vo., pp. 753, 18s. ^t
- MYTHOLOGY, Grecian and Roman. By M. A. DWIGHT; with an Introduction by TAYLER LEWIS. With a Series of Illustrations in Outline. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 14s. ^u
The Same, abridged, 12mo., half-bound, 4s. (New York.)

Languages.

- DR. CHARLES ANTHON'S Series of Classics; each with Critical and Explanatory Notes. Author's Edition. (New York, 1849-56.) 12mo., sheep extra. ^a
 Cæsar's Commentaries, 6s.
 Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, 6s.
 Cicero's Select Orations, 5s. 6d.
 Cicero's De Senectute, De Amicitia, and Paradoxa, and Life of Atticus. By Cornelius Nepos, 4s. 6d.
 Geography, Ancient and Mediæval, 8vo., 7s.
 Grecian Antiquities, 5s.
 Greek Grammar, from the German of Kühner, 4s. 6d.
 Greek Lessons, 4s. 6d.
 Grammar of the Greek Language, for Schools and Colleges, 4s. 6d.
 Greek Prose Composition, with Course of Exercises, 4s. 6d.
 Greek Reader, principally from Frederic Jacobs, 5s.
 Horace, with a Life, 6s. 6d.
 Juvenal, the Satires, and Cornelius Nepos, 6s.
 Latin Lessons, 4s.
- ÆSCHINES, The Oration of, against Ctesiphon, in Greek; with Notes by J. T. CHAMPLIN. (Cambridge, Mass., 1852.) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, 4s. 6d. ^b
- ÆSCHYLUS, The Agamemnon of. Translated from the Greek by WILLIAM PETER, A.M. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. ^c
- ÆSCHYLUS, Agamemnon of; with Notes. By C. C. FELTON, A.M., Eliot Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge. (Boston, 1847.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^d
- ÆSCHYLUS, The Prometheus of; with Notes, for the Use of Colleges in the United States. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, President of Yale College. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^e
- ARISTOPHANES, Birds of, Greek; with Notes. By C. C. FELTON. (Cambridge.) Post 8vo., 5s. ^f
- ARISTOPHANES, Clouds of, Greek; with Notes. By C. C. FELTON. (Cambridge, Mass.) Post 8vo., 5s. ^g
- DEMOSTHENES, The Orations of, on the Crown; with Notes. By J. T. CHAMPLIN. Third Edition, revised. (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^h
- DEMOSTHENES, Philippies of; with Historical Introduction, Notes, &c. By M. I. SMEAD, Ph. D. (Boston, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 5s. ⁱ
- EURIPIDES, The Alcestis of; with Notes. For the Use of Colleges in the United States. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, President of Yale College. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^j
- HOMER, The Iliad of, according to the Text of Wolf, with Notes. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN J. OWEN, D.D. (New York.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 9s. ^k
- HOMER, The Odyssey of, according to the Text of Wolf; with Notes. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN J. OWEN, D.D. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, 9s. ^l
- PLATO, The Georgias of, chiefly according to Stallbaum's Text; with Notes. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, President of Yale College. New Edition. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^m
- SOPHOCLES, Ajax of; with Notes. By J. B. M. GRAY. (Cambridge, 1852.) Post 8vo., 4s. 6d. ⁿ
- SOPHOCLES, Antigone of; with Notes. For the use of Colleges in the United States. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, President of Yale College. New Edition. (Boston.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^o
- SOPHOCLES, The Electra of; with Notes. For the use of Colleges in the United States. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY. Third Edition. (Boston, 1844.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^p
- THUCYDIDES' History of the Peloponnesian War, according to the Text of L. DINDORF; with Notes. For the Use of Colleges. By JOHN J. OWEN, D.D. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, 12s. ^q
- VIRGILIUS; with English Notes. By B. A. GOULD. 8vo., 8s. (Boston.) With Notes by EDWARD MOORE. (Boston.) 8vo., 8s. ^r
- VIRGIL INTERLINEAR. The Works of P. VIRGILIUS MARO, with the Original Text Reduced to the Natural Order of Construction, and an Interlinear Translation as nearly literal as the Idiomatic Difference of the Latin and English Languages will allow, adapted to the System of Classical Instruction, combining the Methods of Ascham, Milton, and Locke. By LEVI HAAT and V. R. OSBORN. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Post 8vo., bound, red edges, 7s. 6d. ^s
- XENOPHON, The Anabasis of; chiefly according to the Text of L. DINDORF; with Notes. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By JOHN J. OWEN, D.D. Eleventh Edition. (New York.) 12mo., half bound, 9s. ^t

Languages.

- XENOPHON, Memorabilia; with Notes by ROBBINS. New Edition. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s.
 THE CHALDEE LANGUAGE, Grammar of, as contained in the Bible and the Targums. By Dr. GEORGE B. WINE. Translated from the German by H. B. HACKETT. (Andover, 1845.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 152, 7s.
 CHALDEE LANGUAGE, Manual of the; comprising a Grammar, Chrestomathy, &c. By ELIAS RIGGS, A.M. (Boston.) 8vo., 9s.
 HEBREW AND ENGLISH LEXICON of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. From the Latin of WILLIAM GESENIUS, late Professor of Theology in the University of Halle-Wittemberg. By EDWARD ROBINSON, Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. With Corrections and large Additions, partly furnished by the Author in Manuscript, and partly Condensed from his larger Thesaurus, as completed by RÖDIGER. Fifth Edition, revised and stereotyped. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cl., £1.5s.; half-russia, pp. 1172 £1.10s.
 HEBREW GRAMMAR of GESENIUS. Seventeenth Edition, with numerous Corrections and Additions, by Dr. E. RÖDIGER. Translated by T. J. CONANT, Professor of Hebrew in Rochester Theological Seminary. With Grammatical Exercises and a Chrestomathy by the Translator. (New York, 1855.) Half-bound, pp. 378, 10s. 6d.
 NORDHEIMERS' HEBREW GRAMMAR.—*Vide Index.*
 SELECTIONS FROM THE HEBREW SCRIPTURES, A Grammatical Analysis of. With an Exercise in Hebrew Composition. By ISAAC NORDHEIMER, Professor of Arabic, Syriac, and other Oriental Languages in the University of the City of New York. (New York, 1838.) 8vo., boards, pp. 160.
 POLYGLOT GRAMMAR of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Greek, Latin, English, French, Italian, Spanish, and German Languages. By SAMUEL BARNARD. (Philadelphia, 1825.) 8vo.
 GREEK LANGUAGE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, A Grammar of the Idioms of the. By Dr. GEORGE B. WINE. Translated by AGNEW and EBBEKE. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 18s.
 GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON of the New Testament. By E. ROBINSON, D.D. New and revised Edition. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., 28s.
 SYRIAC GRAMMAR of UHLEMANN. Translated by ENOCH HUTCHINSON. With Exercises, Chrestomathy, and Lexicon, by the Translator. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 369, 18s.
 THE MODERN SYRIAC LANGUAGE, A Grammar of, as Spoken in Oromiah, Persia, and in Koordistan. By Rev. D. T. STODDARD, Missionary of the American Board in Persia. (Newhaven, 1855.) 8vo., boards, pp. 188, 7s. 6d.
 MODERN ARMENIAN LANGUAGE, A Brief Grammar of the, as Spoken in Constantinople and Asia Minor. By ELIAS RIGGS. (Smyrna, 1847.) 8vo., 2s.
 A ROMAIC GRAMMAR, accompanied by a Chrestomathy, with a Vocabulary. By E. A. SOPHOCLES, A.M. (Hartford.) 12mo., sheep, 7s. 6d.
 BULGARIAN LANGUAGE, Notes on the Grammar of the. By ELIAS RIGGS. (Smyrna, 1847.) 12mo., sewed, 1s.
 ENGLISH AND CHINESE VOCABULARY. By WELLS WILLIAMS. (Macao.) 4to.
 CHINESE, Easy Lessons in. By S. WELLS WILLIAMS. (Macao.) 8vo.
 THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, A Guide to Conversation in, for the Use of Americans and Chinese in California and elsewhere. By STANISLAS HERINISZ, M.D., late Attaché to the U.S. Legation in China. (Boston, 1855.) Square 8vo., sewed, pp. 274, 18s.
 THE CHINESE SYSTEM OF WRITING, Dissertation on the Nature and Character of; with a Vocabulary. By P. S. DUPONCEAU, LL.D., President of the American Philosophical Society, &c. Published by the Society. (Philadelphia, 1838.) 8vo., pp. 407, 16s.
 DISCOVERIES IN CHINESE; or, the Symbolism of the Primitive Characters of the Chinese System of Writing, as a Contribution to Philology and Ethnology, and a Practical Aid in the Acquisition of the Chinese Language. By STEPHEN PEARL ANDREWS. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 138, 4s. 6d.
 JAPANESE LANGUAGE.—GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN. (1854.) 4to., facsimile, 6s.
 JAPANESE BOTANY: being a Fac-simile of a Japanese Book; with Introductory Notes and Translations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 4to., boards, 10s. 6d.
 THE KAREN LANGUAGE, Synopsis of a Grammar of, embracing both Dialects, Sgan and Pgho, or Sho. By F. MASON. (Tavoy.) 4to., 15s.
 KAREN NEW TESTAMENT. (Moulmein, 1815.) 12mo., 10s. 6d.
 THE BENGAL LANGUAGE, A Grammar of. By the Rev. JAMES L. MACKEY, a Missionary of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions at Corisco, Western Africa. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 60, 7s. 6d.
 AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

- Languages.*
- ENGLISH AND BURMESE Dictionary. By A. JUDSON. (Moulmein, 1849.)
4to., 24s. ^a
- THE BIBLE. Translated into the Burmese Language. By A. JUDSON. (Moulmein, 1835-37.) 5 vols., 8vo., £2 12s. ^b
- SIAMESE NEW TESTAMENT. Translated from Greek into Siamese by J. T. JONES. (Bangkok, 1850.) 8vo., 15s. ^c
- TAMIL LANGUAGE, Manual Dictionary of the. Published by the Jaffna Society 8vo., bound, 30s. ^d
- TAMIL LANGUAGE, A Grammar of the; with an Appendix. By C. T. E. RHENIUS, Missionary, Tinevelly. Second Edition. (Madras, 1846.) 8vo., 9s. ^e
- AN ENGLISH AND TAMIL DICTIONARY; or, Manual Lexicon for Schools. Giving in Tamil all important English Words, and the Use of many in Phrases. By the Rev. T. KNIGHT, and the Rev. L. SPAULDING, M.A., Ceylon. Revised in great part by the Rev. S. HUTCHINGS, M.A., Madras. 8vo., bound, 18s. ^f
- MPONGWE LANGUAGE, Grammar of the, with Vocabularies. By the Missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M., Gabon Mission, Western Africa. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., 6s. ^g
- AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY, Journal of the. Published occasionally since 1847, forming, to the present time, 5 Volumes, containing valuable Linguistic Contributions from some of the first Scholars of the Country, and experienced Missionaries. ^h
- THE HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE, A Grammar of. By Judge ANDREWS. (Honolulu, 1854.) 8vo. ⁱ
- THE INDIAN LANGUAGES of North America, Remarks on. By J. PICKERING. (Philadelphia, 1836.) 8vo. ^j
- THE AMERICAN INDIANS, Report on the Languages of, made to the American Philosophical Society. By DUPONCEAU. (Philadelphia.) 8vo. ^k
- INDIAN VOCABULARY. By ALBERT GALLATIN. (Philadelphia.) 8vo. ^l
- INDIAN LANGUAGES OF NORTH AMERICA, Essay on a Uniform Orthography for the. By J. PICKERING. (Cambridge, 1829.) 4to. ^m
- AMERICANISMS, Dictionary of: a Glossary of Words and Phrases colloquially used in the United States. By J. R. BARTLETT. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ⁿ
- ANGLO-SAXON ROOT-WORDS, Hand-book of. In Three Parts. Part I. Instructions about Anglo-Saxon Root-Words.—Part II. Studies in Anglo-Saxon Root-words.—Part III. The Beginnings of the Root-Words. By a Literary Association. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 160, 3s. 6d. ^o
- ANGLO-SAXON DERIVATIVES, Hand-book of, on the Basis of the Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon Root-Words. In three Parts. Part I.—Materials of Anglo-Saxon Derivatives. Part II.—Studies in Anglo-Saxon Derivatives. Part III.—The Beginning of Words. By a Literary Association. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 286, 5s. ^p
- ENGRAFTED WORDS OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, Hand-book of the; embracing for choice, Gothic, Celtic, French, Latin, and Greek Words, on the Basis of the Hand-Book of the Anglo-Saxon Root-words. In three Parts. Part I.—The Materials of the Orthography. Part II.—Studies in the Orthography. Part III.—English Etymology. By a Literary Association. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 356, 6s. 6d. ^q
- ANGLO-SAXON ORTHOGRAPHY, A Hand-book of. In 2 parts. Part I.—Anglo-Saxon Orthography and its Materials. Part II.—Studies in Anglo-Saxon Orthography. By a Literary Association. Second Edition. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, 5s. ^r
- ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE, A Grammar of the. By LOUIS F. KLIPSTEIN, of the University of Giessen. (New York, 1849.) 16mo., 7s. 6d. ^s
- ÆLFRIC'S HOMILY ON THE BIRTH-DAY OF ST. GREGORY, and Collateral Extracts from King Alfred's Version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History and the Saxon Chronicle; with a full Rendering into English; Notes Critical and Explanatory, and an Index of Words. By LOUIS F. KLIPSTEIN, of the University of Giessen. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^t
- ANALECTA ANGLO-SAXONICA; with an Introductory Ethnographical Essay, Copious Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Glossary. By LOUIS F. KLIPSTEIN, of the University of Giessen. (New York, 1845.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 21s. ^u
- POLYGLOT READER AND GUIDE for Translation: consisting of a Series of English Extracts, with their Translation into French, German, Spanish, and Italian; the several Parts designed to serve as Mutual Keys. By J. ROEMER, A.M., Professor of the French Language and Literature in the New York Free Academy. English Text, 8vo., half-bound, pp. 280, 5s. 6d. German Translation, by REINHOLD LUIGES, Doctor Legens of the University of Greifswald, 8vo., half-bound, pp. 302, 5s. 6d. Spanish Translation, by SIMON CAMACHO, 8vo., half-bound, pp. 272, 5s. 6d. French Translation, by SIMON CAMACHO, 8vo., half-bound, pp. 298, 5s. 6d. Italian Translation, by SIMON CAMACHO. (New York, 1855-6.) 8vo., 5s. 6d. ^v
- GLOSSOLOGY; being a Treatise on the Nature of Language, and on the Language of Nature. By CHARLES KRAITSIE, M.D. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., bound, pp. 240, 6s. ^w

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Languages.

STUDY OF MODERN LANGUAGES.—Part 1. French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, and English. By L. F. KLIPSTEIN, A.A., LL.M., and Ph.D. (New York, 1838.) 1 vol., imperial 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^a

PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL GRAMMAR; an Introduction to the Study of Languages. By A. J. DE SACT. Translated By D. FOSDICK. Second Edition. (Andover, 1837.) 12mo., 4s. ^b

OLLENDORFF.—Ollendorff's New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language; with Appendix containing a brief but comprehensive Recapitulation of Rules, &c.; designed for Persons who are their own Instructors. By M. VELAZQUEZ and T. SIMONNE. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., half-bound, 10s. 6d. ^c

— Key to do. (New York, 1856.) 6s.

— Método para Aprender á Leer, Escribir y Hablar el Ingles, segun el Sistema de Ollendorff; con un Tratado de pronunciacion al principio, y un apendice importante al fin, que sirve de complemento a la Obra. Por RAMON PALENZUELA Y JUAN DE LA C. CABRENO. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, 12s.

Key to do. (New York, 1852.) 6s.

— Método para Aprender á Leer, Escribir y Hablar el Frances, segun el verdadero Sistema de Ollendorff. Por TEONOAO SIMONNE. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 342, 10s. 6d.

Key to do. (New York.) 4s. 6d.

— New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Italian Language. With Additions and Corrections by FELIX FOARSTI, LL.D. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 524, 8s. 6d.

Key to do. (New York, 1852.) 4s. 6d.

— Primary Lessons in Italian. By G. W. GREENE, A.M. (New York.) 18mo., half-bound, pp. 240, 3s.

— New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the French Language; with an Appendix, containing the Cardinal and Ordinal Numbers, and full Paradigms of the Regular and Irregular, Reflective and Impersonal Verbs. By J. L. JEWETT. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., half-bound, 7s. 6d.

— First Lessons in French (Introductory to Ollendorff's larger Grammar). By G. W. GREENE. Third Edition, enlarged and rewritten. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 248, 3s.

— New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the German Language; to which is added, a Systematic Outline of German Grammar. By G. J. ADLER, A.M. New Edition. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 510, 6s.

Key to do. (New York, 1856.) 4s. 6d.

— New Grammar for Germans to Learn the English Language.—Ollendorff's neue Methode die Englische Sprache lesen, schreiben und sprechen zu lernen. Für den deutschen Schul- und Privat-Unterricht eingerichtet. Von P. GANDS. (New York.) 12mo., half-bound, pp. 600, 6s.

Key to do. (New York.) 4s. 6d.

VINGUT, F. J. Lector y Traductor Ingles. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. ^d

— El Maestro de Ingles; with a Figured Pronunciation of the English Words. (New York, 1855.) 12s.

— Key to ditto. (New York, 1855.) 7s.

— El Maestro de Frances; with a Figured Pronunciation of the English Words. (New York, 1855.) 12s.

— Key to ditto. (New York, 1855.) 7s.

— Le Maitre d'Espagnol. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 12s.

— Key to ditto. (New York, 1855.) 7s.

ORAL SYSTEM OF TEACHING LIVING LANGUAGES; illustrated by a practical Course of Lessons in the French, through the Medium of the English. By JEAN MANESCA. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 518, 16s. ^e

THE STUDY OF FRENCH, MEZZOFANTI'S System of Learning Languages applied to. With a Treatise on French Versification, and a Dictionary of Idioms, Peculiar Expressions, &c. By J. ROEMER. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., bound, 6s. ^f

PHILOLOGICAL RECORDER, adapted to MAWSCA's Oral System. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 5s. ^g

FRENCH INSTRUCTOR, A New and Comprehensive, Based upon an Original and Philosophical Method applicable to the Study of all Languages. By STEPHEN PEARL ANDREWS and GEORGE BATCHELOR. With an Introduction explanatory of the Method, and a Treatise on French Pronunciation, by STEPHEN PEARL ANDREWS. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 470, 8s. ^h

MODERN FRENCH WRITERS, First Readings from. By G. CHOUQUET. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 254. ⁱ

MODERN GREEK WRITERS, Selections from, in Prose and Poetry; with Notes by C. C. FELTON, LL.D. (Cambridge, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 232, 6s. ^j

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

- Languages.*
- FRENCH PRONUNCIATION, Philosophy of. By G. H. TALBOT. (New York.)^a
12mo., 5s.
- FRENCH GRAMMAR; containing all the Rules of the Language, upon a new
and improved Plan. By COUNT DE LAPORTE. Fourth Edition. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., bound,
8s. 6d.^b
- FRENCH EXERCISES. Speaking Exercises for the Illustration of the Rules and
Idioms of the French Language. By COUNT DE LAPORTE. Third Edition. (Boston, 1849.) 12mo.,
half-bound, 5s. 6d.^c
- FRENCH READER. Self-teaching Reader for the Pronunciation of the French
Language. By COUNT DE LAPORTE. Third Edition. (Boston, 1848.) 12mo., bound, 3s. 6d.^d
- FRENCH LANGUAGE, A new and Complete Guide to the Pronunciation and
Reading of the. Illustrated with Analogous English Sounds. By NORMAN W. CAMP, D.D.
(New York, 1853.) 12mo., sewed, 2s.^e
- FRENCH TRANSLATION Self-taught, on a New System. By GUILLAUME H.
TALBOT. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., pp. 416, 7s.^f
- THE GERMAN LANGUAGE, A new Method of Learning. By W. H. WOODBURY.
(New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 523, 7s. 6d.^g
- METHOD FOR GERMANS to Learn English. By W. H. WOODBURY. Third
Edition. (New York, 1855.) Cloth, 5s.^h
- GERMAN LANGUAGE, Elements of the, with Exercises, &c. By Professor ELIAS
PEISSNER. Second Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 310.ⁱ
- GERMAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY, Indicating the Accentuation of every
German Word; containing Several Hundred German Synonyms: together with a Classification
and Alphabetical List of the Irregular Verbs, and Dictionary of German Abbreviations. By G.
J. ADLER. In 2 parts. (New York.) 8vo., half-bound, pp. 1400, 32s.^j
- The same, abridged. (New York.) 12mo., pp. 844, 10s. 6d.
- GERMAN POETRY: a Selection from Seventy of the most Celebrated Poets, Ger-
man and English, on Opposite Pages. By ALFRED BASKERVILLE. Second Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.)
Crown 8vo., pp. 686, 7s. 6d.^k
- GERMAN AND ENGLISH Pocket Dictionary, with a Pronunciation of the German
Part in English Characters and English Sounds. By T. C. OEHLSCHLAGER. (Philadelphia, 1854.)
24mo., half-bound, pp. 884, 5s.^l
- SPANISH TEACHER, The Practical; or, a new Method of learning to Read,
Write, and Speak the Spanish Language; in a Series of Lessons. By PINNEY and BARCELO.
(New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 360, 6s. 6d.^m
- THE SPANISH LANGUAGE, Grammar of; with a History of the Language and
Practical Exercises. By M. SCHELE DE VERE, of the University of Virginia. (New York, 1854.)
Post 8vo., cloth, 6s.ⁿ
- A NEW SPANISH READER; consisting of Passages from the most approved
Authors, in Prose and Verse. Being a Sequel to Ollendorff's New Method of Learning the Spanish
Language. By MARIANO VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.^o
- SPANISH READER AND TRANSLATOR, The Elementary. By MIGUEL T.
TOLON. (New York, 1852.) Crown 8vo., boards, 3s. 6d.^p
- SPANISH AND ENGLISH Conversations. By DEL MAR. (New York, 1855.)
12mo., cloth, 4s.^q
- Ditto, in Spanish. By F. J. VINCENT. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s.
- SPANISH CONVERSATION, An Easy Introduction to. By MARIANO VELAZQUEZ
DE LA CADENA. (New York, 1850.) 18mo., pp. 100, 2s. 6d.^r
- CRESTOMAZIA ITALIANA: a Collection of Selected Pieces in Italian Prose,
designed as a Class Reading Book for Beginners in the Study of the Italian Language. By E.
FELIX FORESTI, LL.D. (New York.) 12mo., bound, 5s. 6d.
- ITALIAN LANGUAGE, A Grammar of. By LUIGI MONTI. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo.,
pp. 252, 6s. 6d.^t
- ITALIAN LANGUAGE, A Reader of. By LUIGI MONTI. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo.,
pp. 348, 6s. 6d.^u

POETRY AND MUSIC.

Summary of Principal Authors.

| | | |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| H. AINSLIE. | F. HALLECK. | JOHN G. SAXE. |
| G. H. BOKER. | O. W. HOLMES. | MRS. L. H. SIGOURNEY. |
| C. F. BROOKS. | HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. | R. H. STODDART. |
| W. C. BRYANT. | J. RUSSELL LOWELL. | BAYARD TAYLOR. |
| R. H. DANA. | MRS. OSGOOD. | HENRY TUCKERMAN. |
| A. DUGANNE. | EDGAR A. POE. | N. P. WILLIS. |
| R. W. EMERSON. | T. BUCHANAN READ. | J. G. WHITTIER. |

- AINSLIE, H. Scottish Songs, Ballads, and Poems. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 216, 6s. ^a
- BOKER, G. H. Anne Boleyn: a Tragedy. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. ^b
- Calaynos: a Tragedy. (Philadelphia, 1848.) 12mo., 4s.
- Podesta's Daughter, and other Miscellaneous Poems. (Philadelphia, 1852.) Foolscap, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- Plays and Poems. Collected Edition. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, in press.
- BROOKS, CHARLES F. Lyrics, Translated from the German. (Boston, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 240, 6s. ^c
- BRYANT, J. HOWARD. Poetical Works. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 6s. ^d
- BRYANT, W. C. Poems. Revised by the Author, with additional Poems. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. 6d.
- Poems. Illustrated Edition. (Philadelphia, 1847.) Royal 8vo., cloth, gilt, 21s.
- Poems. Collected and Arranged by the Author. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 24mo., cloth, pp. 264, 3s. 6d.
- Selections from the American Poets. Forming No. 3 of the Family Library. (New York, 1840.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.
- CARY, ALICE. Poems. A new and much enlarged Edition. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 399. ^f
- Lyra, and other Poems. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- CAREY, PHEBE. Poems and Parodies. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. ^g
- CHIVERS, T. H. Virginalia; or, Songs of My Summer Nights: a Gift of Love for the Beautiful. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s. ^h
- COLTON, GEORGE H. Tecumseh; or, the West Thirty Years Since: a Poem. (New York, 1842.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. ⁱ
- COXE, ARTHUR CLEVELAND, Rector of Grace Church, Baltimore. Christian Ballads. Fifth Edition, with Corrections and Additions. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d. ^j
- DANA, R. H. Poems and Prose Writings. (New York, 1850.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^k
- DUGANNE, AUGUSTINE, The Poetical Works of. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth gilt, pp. 408, 21s. ⁱ
- EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. Poems. Fourth Edition. (Boston, 1847.) 12mo., 5s. ^m
- FROTHINGHAM, N. L. Metrical Pieces. Translated and Original. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 362, 7s. 6d. ⁿ
- GOODRICH, S. G. Poems. Illustrated with 110 Engravings on Wood. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^o
- GILMAN, C. Verses of a Lifetime. (Boston, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. ^p
- Oracles from the Poets. (New York, 1848.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- The Sibyl; or, New Oracles from the Poets. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- GRISWOLD, R. W. Poets and Poetry of America. New Edition, enlarged. Philadelphia, 1855. Royal 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^q
- The Female Poets of America. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, 16s.
- GRACE GREENWOOD (MISS SARAH CLARKE). Poems. (Boston, 1851.) Foolscap, cloth, 6s. ^r

- Poetry.*
- GOODWIN, E. C. *Wayside Songs.* (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 185, 4s. 6d. *a*
- HALE, S. J. *A complete Dictionary of Poetical Quotations:* comprising the most Excellent and Appropriate Passages from the Old British Poets; with Choice and Copious Selections from the best Modern British and American Poets. (Philadelphia.) 8vo., 10s. 6d. *b*
- HAYNE, P. H. *Poems.* (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 108, 5s. *c*
- HALLECK, FITZGREEN. *Poetical Works.* New Edition. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., 6s. *d*
- HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL. *Poems.* (Boston, 1849.) Foolscap, cloth, 6s. *e*
— *Astraea: Balance of Illusions.* (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., boards, 2s.
- HUDSON, REV. H. N. *Edition of the Works of Shakespeare.* Vols. 1 to 9. (Boston, 1851-55) 12mo., cloth, 6s. per vol. *f*
- *Lectures on Shakespeare.* (New York, 1848.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 14s.
- KEYES, F. J. *A Life-Poem, and other Poems.* (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., 4s. *g*
- KIRKLAND, MRS. C. M. *Garden Walks with the Poets.* Appropriately printed as a Presentation Volume. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth extra, 7s. 6d. *h*
- LESDERNIER, EMILY P. *Voces of Life.* (New York, 1853.) 12mo., boards, 2s. 6d. *i*
- LYNCH, ANNA C. *Poems.* Illustrated by DURAND, HUNTINGDON, DARLEY, &c. &c. (New York, 1849.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *j*
- LONGFELLOW, HENRY W., *Works of.* New Editions. (Boston, 1849 to 1854.) *k*
- The Golden Legend. A Poem. 12mo., cloth, 6s.
 - Poetical Works. 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s.
 - Voces of the Night. 12mo., 5s.
 - Ballads, and other Poems. 12mo., 5s.
 - Spanish Student; a Play, in Three Acts. 12mo., 5s.
 - Belfry of Bruges, and other Poems. 12mo., 5s.
 - Evangeline; a Tale of Acadie. 12mo., 5s.
 - Poems; including "Evangeline," "Voces of the Night," "Seaside and Fireside," &c. Illustrated by BIRKET FOSTER and JANE E. BENHAM. (London and Boston, 1852.) cloth, 21s
 - The Song of Hiawatha. (Boston, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 316, 5s.
 - Ditto, Library Edition. With a fine Portrait. (Boston, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, gilt, 15s.
 - Poets and Poetry of Europe. With an Introduction and Biographical Notices. Portrait of Schiller. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, 21s.
- LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL. *Complete Poetical Works.* Revised, with Additions. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. *l*
- Fable for Critics; or, a Glance at a Few of our Literary Progenies. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 2s. 6d.
 - Vision of Sir Launfal. New Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 2s.
 - Biglow Papers. New Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., 5s.
- MAY, C. *American Female Poets; with Biographical and Critical Notes.* (Philadelphia, 1848.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 10s. *m*
- MEMORY AND HOPE: a Selection of Poetry. (Boston, 1851.) Square 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *n*
- MACLAUGHLIN, EDWARD A. *Coral Gift; or, the Lovers of the Deep.* In Four Cantos. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, gilt, 6s. 6d. *o*
- MILLS, A. *The Poets and the Poetry of the Ancient Greeks;* with an Historical Introduction and a Brief View of Grecian Philosophers, Orators, and Historians. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 485, 14s. *p*
- MOORE, FRANK. *Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution; with Notes and Illustrations.* (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 394, 7s. *q*
- NEBRASKA: a Poem, Personal and Political. (Boston.) 12mo., sewed, pp. 42, 1s. *r*
- NICHOLL, R., Poems of; with a Memoir of the Author. (Providence, 1854.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. 6d. *s*
- OEHLENSCHLAGER. *Correggio: a Tragedy.* And *Sappho: a Tragedy,* by Grillparzer. With a Sketch of the Autobiography of Öhlenschläger, translated from the German. (Boston, 1846.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *t*
- OSGOOD, MRS. *Poems.* Illustrated by DARLEY. (Philadelphia, 1849.) 8vo., cloth gilt, £1 5s. *u*
- PARSONS, THOMAS W. *Poems.* (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., 6s. *v*
- PASSION FLOWERS. Poems by a Lady (Mrs. HOWE). (Boston, 1854) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 187, 5s. *w*

- Poetry.*
- PAULDING, J. K. American Comedies. (Philadelphia, 1847.) 12mo., boards, 4s. *a*
 PORTER, CHARLES LELAND, A.M. Pebbles from the Lake Shore; or, Miscellaneous Poems. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 240, 6s. *b*
- PLU-RI-BUS-TAH: a Song that's by no Author: a Deed without a Name, perpetrated by PHILANDER DOESTICKS. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 264, 6s. *c*
- POE, EDGAR A. The Raven and other Poems. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *d*
- Eureka; or, the Universal: a Prose Poem. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.
 - Works. *Vide* p. 40.
- PRAED, W. M., The Poetical Works of. Now first Collected. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 7s.
- REED, HENRY. Lectures on English History and Tragic Poetry, as Illustrated by SHAKESPEARE. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 466, 6s. 6d. *e*
- READ, T. B. Poems. A new enlarged Edition, elegantly Illustrated from Original Designs, by RICHARDS, SCHAESELLE, LAURIE, ANDERTON, &c. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, gilt extra, pp. 352, 18s. *f*
- Poems. Illustrated with 14 Woodcuts, from Designs by KENNY MEADOWS. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 6s.
 - The New Pastoral Portrait. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 252, 6s.
 - The House by the Sea: a Poem. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 152, 4s.
- ROGERS, GEORGE. My Adopted Country: a Poem, in three Parts. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. *h*
- SANGSTER, CHARLES. The Saint Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other Poems. (Kingston, C. W., 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *i*
- SARGENT, E. Selections in Poetry, for Exercises at School and at Home; with Illustrations by BILLINGS and others. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.
- SAXE, JOHN G. Poems. (Boston, 1852.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s. 6d. *j*
- SCOTT, WILLIAM C. Genius and Faith; or, Poetry and Religion in their Mutual Relations. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *k*
- SELECTIONS FROM THE POETS. New Edition, revised and enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *m*
- SIGOURNEY'S, MRS. L. H. Poems. Illustrated with Designs by FELIX P. C. DARLEY; engraved by American Artists. New Edition. (Philadelphia.) Royal 8vo., cloth, 21s.; calf, 28s. and 32s.; morocco, 35s. *n*
- Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Land. (Boston, 1844.) 12mo., 6s. 6d.
 - Pocahontas and other Poems. Engravings. (New York, 1841.) 12mo., 5s.
 - Past Meridian. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth gilt, pp. 239, 3s.
 - Sayings of the Little ones, and Poems for their Mothers. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 262, 4s. 6d.
 - Scenes in my Native Land. (Boston, 1845.) 12mo., cloth, 8s.
 - Select Poems. (Philadelphia, 1849.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d.
 - Water Drops. (New York.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. 6d.
 - The Western Home and other Poems. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 359, 7s. 6d.
- SONG OF MILKANWATHA. Translated from the Original Feejee by MARC ANTONY HENDERSON. (Cincinnati, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 144, 2s. 6d. *o*
- SONGS FOR THE LITTLE ONES AT HOME. (Sunday School Union.) 18mo., 3s. *p*
- SPENSER, EDMUND. Poetical Works, an American Edition of; with Introductory Observations on the Faerie Queene, and Notes. Illuminated Title. (Boston, 1855.) 5 vols., 12mo., 26s. *q*
- STODDARD, R. H. Poems. (Boston, 1852.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s. *r*
- TAYLOR, BAYARD. Book of Romance, Lyrics, and Songs. (Boston, 1852.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s. *s*
- Poems and Ballads, with Portrait. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.
 - Poems of Home and Travel. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
 - Poems of the Orient. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.
- TUCKERMAN, HENRY THEODORE. Poems. (Boston.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s. 6d. *t*
- WILLIS, N. P., The Poems, Sacred, Passionate, and Humorous, of. Complete Edition, revised and enlarged. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d. *u*
- WHITTIER, JOHN G. Poems. Illustrated with Engravings by H. BILLING. (Boston, 1854.) 8vo., 15s. *v*
- AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Mus ic.

- WHIITTIER, JOHN G. Old Portraits and Modern Sketches. (Boston, 1850.)
2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 9s.
— A Sabbath Scene. (A New Poem.) Illustrated. (Boston, 1853.) Foolscap, sewed, 1s.
— Songs of Labour and other Poems. (Boston, 1851.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s.
— Chapel of the Hermits. A New Poem. (Boston, 1853.) Foolscap 8vo., 5s.

YRIARTE. Literary Fables. Translated from the Spanish. By GEORGE H. D. CORRAUX. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscap, 5s.

COMPLETE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF MUSIO: Elementary, Technical, Historical, Biographical, Vocal, and Instrumental. By JOHN W. MOORE. (Boston, 1854.) Royal 8vo., half-bound, pp. 1004, 25s.

MUSICAL TERMS, Universal Dictionary of. By JAMES F. WARNER. (Boston.) 8vo., sewed, 1s. 6d.

THE PRIMARY NOTE READER; or, First Step in Singing at Sight. By JAMES F. WARNER. (New York.) 12mo., sewed, 1s. 6d.

RUDIMENTAL LESSONS IN MUSIC; containing the Primary Instruction requisite for all Beginners in the Art, whether Vocal or Instrumental. By JAMES F. WARNER. (New York, 1845.) 18mo., 3s.

MUSIC EXPLAINED TO THE WORLD; or, How to understand Music and enjoy its Performance. From the French of FRANCIS JAMES FETIS, Author of "Biographie Universelle des Musiciens." 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.

MUSICAL TASTE, Dissertation on. By THOMAS HASTINGS, Author of various Musical and Miscellaneous Publications. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. 6d.

MUSICAL LETTERS FROM ABROAD; including detailed Accounts of the Birmingham, Norwich, and Dusseldorf Musical Festivals of 1852. By LOWELL MASON. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 312, 7s.

MUSICAL COMPOSITION, Theory and Practice of. By A. B. MARX. Translated from the Third German Edition by H. S. SABONI. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 18s.

THEORY OF MUSICAL COMPOSITION. Translated from the German of VON WEBER; with Additions and Notes. By JAMES F. WARNER. (New York, 1842.) 8vo., 14s.

UNIVERSAL MUSICIAN. Containing all Systems of Notation. By A. D. FILMORE New Edition. (New York, 1855.) Pp. 240, 9s. 6d.

CHURCH MUSIC IN AMERICA; comprising its History and its Peculiarities at different Periods, with Cursory Remarks on its Legitimate Use and its Abuse; with Notices of the Schools, Composers, Teachers, and Societies. By NATHANIEL D. GOULD. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.

OUR CHURCH MUSIC; a Book for Pastors and People. By RICHARD STORRS WILLIS. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 133, 3s. 6d.

MUSIC OF THE CHURCH: a Collection of Psalm, Hymn, and Chant Tunes. By J. M. WAINWRIGHT, D.D., LL.D. (New York, 1852.) Oblong 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.

HANDEL.—Collection of Church Music. Containing a Complete Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Chants, Sentences, and Anthems. Edited by B. F. BAKER, and A. N. JOHNSON. (Boston, 1856.) Oblong.

CHURCH MUSIC: a Collection of Hymn Tunes, Chants, Sentences, and Anthems. By F. BAKER. (Boston, 1855.) Pp. 351, 4s. 6d.

THE GLORIA IN EXCELSIS: an extensive Collection of new Church Music, consisting of Hymn Tunes, Anthems, Sanctuses, Choruses, and Chants; including also an entirely new and practical Arrangement of the Elements of Music; to which is added, a variety of Vocal Exercises and Glees for Social Gatherings, Singing Schools, and Choir Practice. By W. WILLIAMS. (Boston, 1855.) Oblong 4to., pp. 384.

CHURCH MUSIC; with Selections for the Ordinary Occasions of Public and Social Worship, from the Psalms and Hymns of the Presbyterian Church. By W. L. BACON. (Rochester, 1855.) Square 12mo., pp. 160, 3s. 6d.

THE CYTHARA: a Collection of Sacred Music. By ISAAC. B. WOODBURY. (New York, 1853.) Oblong, half-bound, 7s. 6d.

SELARII: a Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Introits, Anthems, Motets, Choruses, &c.; adapted to the Use of Classes, Private, Circles, and Worshipping Assemblies. By THOMAS HASTINGS. (New York, 1856.) Pp. 352, 5s.

THE LIBER MUSICUS; or, New York Anthem Book, and Choirs' Miscellany; comprising Anthems, Choruses, Quartetta, Trios, Duets, Songs, &c., adapted to the Various Occasions of Public Worship, the wants of Choirs, Select Societies, and the Social Circle. The whole constituting the most complete Collection of Choicest Music ever published. By J. B. WOODBURY. (New York, 1851.) Oblong, half-bound, 5s. 6d.

Music.

THE CHIME: an Extensive Collection of New and Old Tunes, consisting of Arrangements from the Old Masters, and Modern European Writers,—Gems from the Continental School; with valuable Selections from Living American Composers; also a variety of New Pieces by the Author, with some of the Choicest Productions from his former Publications; including also a Melodeon Instructor, by the use of which a Knowledge of all Instruments of the Organ kind may be easily acquired. By VIGIL CORYDON TAYLOR. (New York, 1854.) Oblong, half-bound, pp. 368, 7s. ^a

THE HALLELUJAH: a Book for the Service of Song in the House of the Lord; containing Tunes, Chants, and Anthems, both for the Choir and the Congregation; to which is prefixed, the Singing School: a Manual for Classes in Vocal Music, with Exercises, Rounds, and Part Songs for Choir Practice; also Musical Notation in a Nutshell; a brief Course for Singing Schools, intended for skilful Teachers and apt Pupils. By LOWELL MASON, Mus. Doc. (New York, 1854.) Oblong, half-bound, 6s. ^b

PLYMOUTH COLLECTION OF HYMNS AND TUNES, for the Use of Christian Congregations. Edited by the Revs. CHARLES and HENRY WARD BREWER. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., sheep, pp. 482, 9s. ^c

— The Same, without the Tunes. 12mo., 7s. 6d.; 24mo., 6s.; 32mo., 4s.

CHRISTIAN MELODIES: a Selection of Hymns and Tunes, designed for Social and Private Worship in the Lecture Room and the Family. Edited by GEORGE B. CHERVE, D.D., and J. E. STOCESER. Second Edition. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. ^d

HORÆ GERMANICÆ: a Version of German Hymns. By HENRY MILLS. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^e

SACRED PRAISE: an Earnest Appeal to Christian Worshippers in Behalf of a Neglected Duty. By THOMAS HASTINGS. (New York, 1856.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 216, 3s. 6d. ^f

THE OLD HUNDREDTH PSALM TUNE, a History of, with Specimens, by the Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL, M.A.; with a Prefatory Note by the Right Rev. J. M. WAINWRIGHT, D.D. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 74, 5s. ^g

NEW YORK GLEE AND CHORUS BOOK. Collected by WILLIAM B. BRADBURY. (New York, 1855.) 9s. ^h

YOUNG MEN'S SINGING BOOK: a Collection of Music for Male Voices, consisting of—Part I. The Singing School.—Part II. Glees and Part Songs.—Part III. Choir Tunes.—Part IV. Congregational Tunes.—Part V. Anthems, Chants, &c. By GEORGE F. Root, with the Assistance of LOWELL MASON. (New York, 1855.) Oblong, half-bound, 6s. ⁱ

SCHOOL MUSIC BOOK: a Collection of Songs, Chants, and Hymns. By B. F. BAKER. (Boston, 1855.) Pp. 208, 2s. 6d. ^j

THE SCHOOL VOCALIST: a New Musical Manual for Schools and Classes. By GEORGE HENRY CURTIS and FRANCIS HENRY NASH. (New York, 1856.) 4s. 6d. ^k

BOYS' AND GIRLS' SINGING BOOK: a Collection of Easy, Attractive, Patriotic, and Popular Songs and Tunes. By WILLIAM B. BRADBURY. (New York, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. ^l

THE SHAWM: a Collection of School Music. By WILLIAM B. BRADBURY. (New York, 1855.) Half-bound, 3s. ^m

STILL, STILL WITH THEE. The Words by the Author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." The Music by her Brother, the Rev. CHARLES BREWER. Author's Copyright. (London.) 2s. ⁿ

AMATEUR ORGANIST: a Collection of Opening and Closing Voluntaries, Selected and Arranged from the Works of Handel, Haydn, Beethoven, &c.; with Original Compositions by the Editor. By JOHN ZUNDEL. (Boston, 1854.) 4to., half-bound, 9s. ^o

ORGAN VOLUNTARIES AND INTERLUDES. Two Hundred and Fifty. By JOHN ZUNDEL. (Boston, 1854.) 4to., half-bound, 9s. ^p

MODEL MELODEON INSTRUCTOR: a Complete and Progressive Method of Popular Instruction; with a Selection of Songs, Duets, &c. (Boston, 1854.) 4to., half-bound, 7s. ^q

THE COMPLETE MELODEON INSTRUCTOR, in Seven Parts, designed as a thorough Instruction Book for the Melodeon, Seraphine, Eolian, Melopean, Organ, or any similar Instrument. By JOHN ZUNDEL. (Boston, 1853.) 4to., half-bound, 10s. 6d. ^r

WORKS OF FICTION, NOVELS, ROMANCES, TALES, AND
JUVENILE WORKS.

Summary of Principal Authors.—See also Belle Lettres.

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| T. S. ARTHUR. | HENRY W. HERBERT. | F. W. SHIELTON. |
| DR. BIRD. | SYLVESTER JUDD. | MRS. L. H. SIGOURNEY. |
| C. B. BROWNE. | EMILY JUDSON. | W. GILMORE SIMMS. |
| ALICE CAREY. | JOHN P. KENNEDY. | MRS. E. D. E. N. SOUTH |
| CAROLINE CHEESBORO. | MARIA J. MACINTOSH. | WORTH. |
| MRS. MARY A. DENISON. | DONALD MACLEOD. | MRS. A. S. STEPHENS. |
| MARY EASTMAN. | HERMAN MELVILLE. | MRS. HARRIET BEECHER |
| EMMA J. EMBURY. | LEWIS MYRTLE. | STOWE. |
| CAROLINE GILMAN. | ALICE B. NEAL. | II. TRUSTA. |
| MRS. SARAH J. HALE. | MRS. PARTON (FANNY | MISS WARNER (ELIZA |
| MARIAN HARLAND. | FERN). | BETHI WETHERELL). |
| JUDGE HALIBURTON. | MRS. EDWARD ROBINSON | MISS MARY WARNER |
| NATH. HAWTHORNE. | (TALVI). | (AMY LOTHRUP). |
| J. T. HEADLEY. | A. S. ROE. | C. W. WEBBER. |
| CAROLINE LEE HENTZ. | CATHERINE M. SEDGWICK. | M. E. WORMLEY. |

ALTHA; or, Shells from the Strand. By MRS. ADAS M. FIELD. (Boston, 1856.) ^a
12mo., cloth, 6s.

ABBIE NOTT and other Knots. By KATINKA. With a Preface by WALT WHIT-
MAN. (Philadelphia, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^b

ABBOTT, JACOB, and J. S. C. Tales, &c. (See Juvenile.)

AFRAJA: a Norwegian and Lapland Tale; or, Life and Love in Norway. Trans-
lated from the German of THODORE MUGGE by EDWARD JOY MORRIS. (Philadelphia, 1854.) ^c
Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 571, 10s. 6d.

AMADEUS; or, a Night with the Spirit. By KARL VALMAN. (New York, 1852.) ^d
Foolscap, cloth, 2s 6d.

ANNA CLAYTON; or, the Mother's Trials: a Tale of Real Life. (Boston, 1855.) ^e
12mo., pp. 350, 7s. 6d.

ARTHUR, T. S. Original Novels. (Philadelphia, 1854-55.) 17 vols., 8vo., ^f
sewed, each 1s. 6d.

Tales for the Rich and Poor. 6 vols., 18mo., ^g
cloth, 15s. (New York, 1855.)

Home Lights and Shadows. (Philadelphia,
1855.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s.

Fanny Dale. 18mo., cloth, 2s 6d.

Good Time Coming. (Philadelphia, 1855.)
Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s.

Heart Histories and Life Pictures. (Phi-
ladelphia, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s.

Sparing to Spend. (Philadelphia, 1855.)
Foolscap, cloth, 5s.

The String of Pearls. (Auburn, 1854.)
Foolscap, cloth, 4s.

Tales of Domestic Life. (Philadelphia, 1855.)
18mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.

Tales of Married Life. (Philadelphia, 1855.)
12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.

AUNT PHILLIS' CABIN; or, Southern Life As it Is. By Mrs. EASTMAN. (Phi-
ladelphia, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^g

BARCLAYS OF BOSTON. By Mrs. HARRISON GRAY OTIS. (Boston, 1854.) Post
8vo., cloth, pp. 419, 8s. ^h

BEHIND THE CURTAIN: a Tale of Elville. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cl., 5s. 6d. ⁱ

BELL SMITH ABROAD. Illustrated by HEALY, WALCOTT, and OVERARIE. (New
York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 320, 6s. 6d. ^j

Tales from Real Life. (Philadelphia, 1855.)
12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.

Temperance Tales. (Philadelphia, 1855.)
18mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

Ten Nights in a Bar-Room. (Philadelphia,
1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 5s.

Three Eras in a Woman's Life. (Philadel-
phia, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.

Tired of House-keeping. (New York.) 18mo.,
cloth, 2s. 6d.

Trial and Triumph; or, Firmness in the
Household. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 2s.

Young Artist; or, the Dream of Italy. (New
York, 1850.) Foolscap, cloth, 2s. 6d.

Young Music Teacher and other Tales. (Phi-
ladelphia, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.

SAMPSION LOW, SON & CO., LONDON,

Fiction.

- BERENICE: a Novel. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 332, 6s. *a*
 BIANCA: a Tale of Erin and Italy. By EDWARD MATURIN. (New York, 1852.)
 12mo., cloth, 6s. *b*
- BIRD, DR. ROBERT MONTGOMERY. Romances. *c*
- Calavar; or, the Knight of the Conquest: a Romance of Mexico. (Philadelphia, 1834.) New Edition. (New York, 1853.) 7s. 6d.
 - The Infidel; or, the Fall of Mexico. (Philadelphia, 1835.) 2 vols., 9s.
 - The Hawks of Hawk hollow: a Tradition of Pennsylvania. (Philadelphia, 1835.) 2 vols., 9s.
 - Sheppard Lee. (New York, 1836.) 2 vols., 9s.
 - Nick of the Woods; or, the Jibbenainosay. (Philadelphia, 1836.) New Edition. (New York, 1853.) 7s. 6d.
 - Peter Pilgrim; or, a Rambler's Recollections. (Philadelphia, 1838.)
 - The Adventures of Robin Day. (Philadelphia, 1839.) 2 vols., 9s.
- BLACKWATER CHRONICLE. By "The Clerke of Oxenforde." With Illustrations by STROTHER. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. *d*
- BLIND GIRL OF WITTENBERG, The: a Life-Picture of the Times of Luther and the Reformation. From the German by A. J. MORRIS. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 307, 6s. 6d. *e*
- BLANCHE DEARWOOD: a Tale of Modern Life. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 400, 6s. *f*
- BOOK WITHOUT A TITLE; or, Thrilling Events in the Life of Mira Dana. By Mrs. W. M. TYLER. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 200, 4s. 6d. *g*
- BUNGENER, L. The Preacher and the King; or, Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV.; being an Account of the Pulpit Eloquence of that Distinguished Era. Translated by Rev. GEORGE POTTS, D.D. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *h*
- The Priest and the Huguenot; or, Persecution in the Age of Louis XV. Part I.—A Sermon at Court. Part II.—A Sermon in the Street. Part III.—A Sermon in the Desert. Translated from the French. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s.
- BROWN, CHARLES BROCKDEN. Novels. *i*
- Wieland; or, the Transformation. (Boston, 1798.) New Edition, 1827.
 - Ormond.
 - Arthur Mervyn.
 - Edgar Huntly, the Memoirs of a Somnambulist.
 - Clara Howard.
 - Memoirs of Stephen Calvert.
 - Jane Talbot, &c. (New York, 1827.) 12 vols., £3 12s.
- CAMEL HUNT, The: a Narrative of Personal Adventure. By J. W. FABENS, Author of "Life on the Isthmus." (New York, 1853.) New Edition, 12mo., cloth, 4s. *j*
- CAMP FIRES OF THE RED MAN. By J. M. D. ORTON. (New York, 1855.) 12me., pp. 402, 6s. *k*
- CASTE: A Story of Republican Equality. By SYDNEY A. STORY, Jun., Author of "Ida May," under the Signature of MARY LANGDON. (Boston, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. *l*
- CAREY, ALICE. Cloverhook; or, Recollections of our Neighbourhood in the West. With Illustrations. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *m*
- Hagar: a Story of To-day. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.
- CARRIE EMERSON; or, Life at Clifton Ville. By Mrs. C. A. HAYDEN. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 360, 6s. 6d. *n*
- CHESSEBORO, CAROLINE. *o*
- The Beautiful Gate and other Tales. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 233, 3s. 6d.
 - Children of Light: a Theme for the Time. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.
 - Dreamland by Daylight: a Panorama of Romance. (New York, 1851.) Crown 8vo., 7s. 6d.
 - Fisherman's Daughter; or, Getting Along. (New York, 1855.) 7s. 6d.
 - Isa: a Pilgrimage (New York, 1852.) Crown 8vo., 6s.
- CATANISE, The; or. the Real and the Ideal. By Miss ELLA RODMAN. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. *p*
- CHESNUT WOOD: a Tale. By LIELE LINDEN. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., 12me., cloth, pp. 719, 12s. *q*
- COLOMBA. By PROSPER MERIMEE. Translated from the French. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *r*
- CONE-CUT CORNERS; or, Experiences of a Conservative Family. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 456, 7s. 6d. *s*

Fiction.

- CONTRAST, The; or, the Stories of James and Edward. (Boston, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 176, 2s. 6d. ^a
- COOPER, J. FENIMORE, Works of. (See *Belles Lettres*, p. 40.)
- CONVENT AND THE MANSE, The. By HYLA. (Boston, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^b
- CORA AND THE DOCTOR; or, Revelations of a Physician's Wife. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 407, 7s. ^c
- COUNTRY NEIGHBOURHOOD. By Miss F. DUPUY. (New York, 1855.) 8vo. ^d
- COUSIN FRANCK'S HOUSEHOLD; or, Scenes in the Old Dominion. By POCATELLO. Illustrated. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^e
- DAY DREAMS. By MARTHA ALLEN. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 12mo., cloth gilt, 4s. 6d. ^f
- D'ARBOUVILLE, COUNTESS. Christine Van Amberg, Resignation, and The Village Doctor. Translated from the French by MAUNSELL B. FIELD, M.A. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^g
- DEALINGS WITH THE DEAD. By a Sexton of the Old School. (Boston, 1856.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, pp. 698, 15s. ^h
- DENISON, MARY ANDREWS. Home Pictures. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ⁱ
- What Not. Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 384, 6s.
- DICK WILSON, the Rumseller's Victim: A Temperance Story, founded on Fact. By JOHN H. CORNLYN. (Auburn, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 5s. 6d. ^j
- DUMONT, MRS. JULIA L. Life Sketches from Common Paths: a Series of American Tales. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 280, 6s. 6d. ^k
- EASTMAN, MRS. MARY H. Fashionable Life. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo., 6s. ^l
- ELMWOOD; or, Helen and Emma. By CORA MAYFIELD. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., 6s. ^m
- EASY NAT; or, the Three Apprentices. By A. S. STIMSON. With Designs by MC LENAN. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 465, 7s. 6d. ⁿ
- ELLEN NORBURY; or, the Adventures of an Orphan. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 309, 6s. ^o
- ELLIE; OR, THE HUMAN COMEDY. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. With Illustrations after Designs by STROTHER. (Richmond, Va., 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 576, 7s. 6d. ^p
- EMBURY, MRS. EMMA J. Glimpses of Home Life; or, Causes and Consequences. (New York, 1852.) Foolscap, cloth. 6s.—Waldorf Family; or, Grandfather's Legends (New York, 1852.) Square 12mo., cloth gilt, 6s. ^q
- ENGLISH ORPHANS, The; or, a Home in the New World. By Mrs. MARY J. HOLMES. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 329, 5s. ^r
- EXILES, The; a Tale. By TALVI (Mrs. EDWARD ROBINSON). (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. ^s
- FARMINGDALE: a Tale. By CAROLINE THOMAS. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 302, 7s. ^t
- FASHIONABLE DISSIPATION; also, Adela Lincoln: a Tale of the Wine Cup. By M. F. CAREY. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 16mo., pp. 237, 2s. 6d. ^u
- FANNY FERN (Mrs. PARTON). Fern Leaves from Fanny's Portfolio. Two Series. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 7s. 6d.—Little Ferns for Fanny's Little Friends. (1854.) 24mo., 3s. 6d.—Itch Hall, a Domestic Tale of the Present Day. (New York, 1855.) 7s. 6d.—Rose Clark. (New York, 1855.) 7s. 6d. ^v
- FLORINE, Princess of Burgundy: a Tale of the First Crusaders. By W. B. MACCAE. (Baltimore, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 424, 4s. 6d. ^w
- FLUSH TIMES OF ALABAMA: a Series of Sketches. By JOSEPH G. BALDWIN. Seventh Edition. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 330, 7s. 6d. ^x
- FRANK FREEMAN'S BARBER-SHOP: a Tale. By Rev. BAYNARD R. HALL, D.D. Illustrated by BURE B. HALL. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^y
- FREAKS OF FORTUNE: or, the History and Adventures of Ned Lorn. By J. B. JONES. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 401, 6s. 6d.
- GABRIEL VANE: his Fortune and his Friends. By JEREMY LOUD, Author of "Dovecote." (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^{aa}
- GERARD, THE LION KILLER, Adventures of; comprising a History of his Ten Years' Campaign among the Wild Animals of Northern Africa. Translated from the French by CHARLES E. WHITEHEAD. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^{bb}
- GETTING ALONG: a Book of Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. ^{cc}

- Fiction.*
- GILMAN, CAROLINE. Recollections of a New England Bride, and of a Southern Matron. (New York, 1852.) Foolscape, cloth, 6s. (See Juvenile.) *a*
- GLEANINGS AND GROUPINGS from a Pastor's Portfolio. By Rev. JOSHUA N. DANFORTH. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *b*
- GREEN PEAS, picked from the Patch of Invisible Green, Esq. Illustrated by JOHN M'LEMAN. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 311, 6s. *c*
- GLENWOOD; or, the Parish Boy. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 420, 7s. 6d. *d*
- GREENWOOD LEAVES; a Collection of Sketches and Letters. By GRACE GREENWOOD (Miss SARAH CLARKE). (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., crown 8vo., cloth, 15s. (See also Juvenile.) *e*
- HALL, JAMES. Legends of the West. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *f*
- TIE HALLIG; or, the Sheepfold in the Waters: a Tale of Humble Life on the Coast of Schleswig. Translated from the German of BIRANATZKI by Mrs. G. P. MARSH; with a Biographical Sketch of the Author. (Boston, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *g*
- HARLAND, MARION. Alone; a Tale of Southern Life and Manners. Sixteenth Edition. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. London, 12mo. Edition, 2s. *h*
- Hidden Path, The. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. London Edition, 2s.
- HALIBURTON, JUDGE T. C., (SAM SLICK,) a Canadian Author, with English Copyright. Works being first published in England, do not belong to this Catalogue.
- HATCHIE, the Guardian Slave; or, the Heiress of Bellevue: a Tale of the Mississippi and the South West. By WARREN T. ASHTON. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *i*
- HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. (Tales and Romances.) *j*
- Twice Told Tales. (Boston, 1837.) New Edition, with Portrait, 1854. 2 vols., 5s.
 - Mosses from an Old Manso. (New York, 1846.) New Edition, 1852. 7s. 6d.
 - Scarlet Letter. (Boston, 1850.) 5s.
 - House of the Seven Gables. (Boston, 1851.) 6s.
 - True Stories. (Boston, 1851.) 5s.
 - Snow Image, and other Twice Told Tales. (Boston, 1852.) 5s.
 - Wonder Book, for Boys and Girls. (Boston, 1851.) 5s.
 - The Blithedale Romance. (Boston, 1852.) 5s.
 - Tanglewood Tales, another Wonder Book. (Boston, 1854.) 5s.
- HEADLEY, J. T. The Adirondack; or, Life in the Woods. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. (See also Index.) *k*
- HEART AND HOME TRUTHS. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 6s. *l*
- HEART OF MABEL WARE: a Romance. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., 6s. *m*
- HELEN LINCOLN. By CARRIE CAPRON. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d. *n*
- HENTZ, MRS. C. L. Novels and Tales, complete Edition, in 7 vols., containing "Wild Jack and Magnolia Leaves;" "Victim of Excitement," &c.; "Helen and Arthur;" "Rena, or the Snowbird;" "Eoline, or Magnolia Vale;" "Marcus Warland, or the Long Moss Spring;" and "Linda, or the Young Pilot." (Philadelphia, 1854.) 7 vols., 12mo., cloth, pp. 1869, 25s. *o*
- Original single Vol. Edition. (1850, &c.) From 3s. to 5s. each work.
- Robert Graham, a Sequel to "Linda:" a Novel. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 256, 5s. 6d.
 - The Planter's Northern Bride: a Novel. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, pp. 581, 16s.
- HERBERT, HENRY WILLIAM (FRANK FORRESTER*). See also Index for other Works. *p*
- Cavaliers of England. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
 - The Deerstalkers; or, Circumstantial Evidence. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 3s.
 - Knights of England, France, and Scotland. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
 - Marmaduke Wyvill: an Historical Romance of 1651. New and Revised Edition. (New York, 1853.) 7s. 6d.
 - The Puritans of New England, Days of Witchcraft. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
 - The Quorndon Hounds; or, a Virginian at Melton Mowbray. (Phil., 1852.) 12mo., 3s.
 - The Roman Traitor. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 7s. 6d.
 - Wager of Battle: a Tale of Saxon Slavery in Sherwood Forest. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 336.

* An English Author by birth, but an American by adoption; first works, published in England, "Cromwell," 3 vols., post 8vo. (London, 1840.) "Marmaduke Wyvill," 3 vols., post 8vo. (London, 1843.)

- Fiction.*
- HERBERT TRACY; or, the Trials and Morality of Trade. By a Country House
Man. (New York, 1851.) Foolscape, cloth, 4s. ^a
- HILLSIDE CHURCH, The; or, Reminiscences of a Country Pastorate. By JOHN
W. CHICKERING, D.D. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, pp. 280, 5s. ^b
- HOLBROOK, J. Ten Years among the Mail Bags; or, Notes from the Diary of a
Special Agent of the Post-Office Department; with Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown
8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^c
- HOME; a Tale. By ANNA LELAND. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp.
352, 6s. 6d. ^d
- HOME GAMES FOR THE PEOPLE: a collection of Family Amusements for the
Fire-side, Parlour, or Pic Nic Parties. (New York, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 160, 2s. 6d. ^e
- HOMESTEAD OF THE HILLSIDE, The, and other Tales. By MRS. MARY J.
HOLMES. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 380, 5s. ^f
- HOT CORN: Life Scenes in New York. Illustrated. (New York, 1853.) Crown
8vo., cloth, pp. 408, 7s. 6d. ^g
- HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE AND AMERICA, The. By the Author of "Three
Experiments of Living," &c. (Boston, 1852.) 2 vols., 12mo., 10s. 6d. ^h
- HUGUENOT EXILES, The; or, the Times of Louis XIV.: an Historical Novel.
(New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ⁱ
- HUNTINGTON, J. V. Alban: a Tale of the New World. New Edition.
(New York, 1851.) 2 vols., 12mo., 10s. ^j
- The Forest. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., 9s.
- Lady Alice; or, the New Una: a Novel. (New York, 1850.) 2s. 6d.
- IDA MAY: a Story of Things Actual and Possible. By MARY LANGDON. (Boston,
1854.) 12mo., 6s. Cheap Edition. (London) 2s. ^k
- IDA NORMAN; or, Trials and their Uses. By Mrs. LINCOLN PHELPS. (New
York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^l
- INEZ: a Tale of the Alamo. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^m
- IRONTHORPE, the Pioneer Preacher. By PAUL CREYTON. (Boston, 1855.)
18mo., pp. 300, 3s. ⁿ
- IRVING, WASHINGTON. Works. (*Vide Index.*)
- ISORA'S CHILD: a Novel. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 504, 6s. 6d. ^o
- JOY AND CARE. By Mrs. L. C. TUTHILL. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo.,
cloth, pp. 228, 4s. ^p
- JUDSON, EMILY (of Burmah). Kathayan Slave; with Papers on Missionary Life.
(Boston, 1853.) 12mo., 4s. 6d. ^q
- My Two Sisters: a Sketch from Memory. (Boston, 1854.) 2s. 6d.
- Records of Alderbrook. (Boston, 1850.) 2 vols., post 8vo., and 1 vol., post 8vo., 9s.
- Selected Edition. (London, 1853.) 3s. 6d.; 1854, 1s.
- JULIUS, and other Tales, from the German. By W. H. FURNESS. (Philadelphia,
1856.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^r
- JUNO CLIFFORD: a Tale. By a Lady. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp.
406, 7s. 6d. ^s
- KATE AYLESFORD: a Story of the Refugees. By CHARLES J. PETERSON.
(Philadelphia, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 356, 7s. 6d. ^t
- KENNEDY, JOHN P. Horse Shoe Robinson: a Tale of the Tory Ascendancy.
Author's Revised Edition. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.—Rob of the Bowl: a
Legend of St. Inigoes. Revised Edition. (New York, 1854.) 12mo.—Swallow Barn; or,
a Sojourn in the Old Dominion. Revised Edition. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^u
- LABOUR AND LOVE: a Tale of English Life. (New York, 1853.) Foolscape,
cloth, 3s. 6d. ^v
- LADY OF THE WEST, The; or, the Gold Seekers. Written for the Great
American Nation. By JOHN BALLOU. (Cincinnati, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 544, 7s. 6d. ^w
- LAKE SIIORE, The; or, the Slave, the Serf, and the Apprentice. By EMILE
SOUVSTER. Translated from the French. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 239, 5s. ^x
- LAMPLIGHTER, The. (Boston, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 523, 7s. 6d. ^y
- LAST OF THE FORESTERS; or, Humours on the Border: a Story of the Old
Virginia Frontier. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. (New York, 1850.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 419, 7s. ^z
- LESLIE, MISS. Pencil Sketches; or, Outlines of Character and Manners.
(Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. ^{aa}

Fiction.

- LEATHER STOCKING AND SILK; or, Hunter John Myers and his Times: a Story of the Valley of Virginia. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 408, 6s. 6d. *a*
- LIFE'S LESSON; a Tale. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *b*
- LILY: a Novel. By the Author of "The Busy Moments of an Idle Woman." (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 330, 10s. 6d. *c*
- LION'S SKIN AND THE LOVER HUNT. By CHARLES DE BERNARD. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. *d*
- LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH. Hyperion: a Romance. New Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *e*
- Kavanagh: a Tale. New Edition. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
 - See also Poetry and Index.
- LOST HUNTER, The: a Tale of Early Times. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *f*
- M'INTOSH, MARIA J. Aunt Kitty's Tales. New Edition. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., pp. 754, 4s. 6d. *g*
- Charms and Countercharms. (New York.) 12mo., 6s.
 - Conquest and Self-Conquest; or, Which Makes the Hero. (New York.) 18mo., pp. 384, 2s. 6d.
 - The Cousins: a Tale of Early Life. (New York.) 18mo., pp. 384, 2s. 6d.
 - Evenings at Donaldson Manor; or, the Christmas Guest. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
 - The Lofty and the Lowly; or, Good in All, and None All Good. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 12mo., 9s.
 - Two Lives; or, To Seem and To Be. (New York.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.
 - Praise and Principle; or, For what shall I Live? (New York.) 18mo., 2s. 6d.
 - Woman: an Enigma, or Life and its Revealings. (New York.) 18mo., 2s. 6d.
- MACLEOD, DONALD, Author of "The Life of Sir Walter Scott." The Bloodstone. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *h*
- Pyrnhurst: his Wanderings and Ways of Thinking. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
- MARGARET: a Tale of the Real and the Ideal. By REV. SYLVESTER JUDD. Revised Edition. (Boston, 1851.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 12s. *j*
- MARTIN MERIVALE, His & Mark. By PAUL CREYTON. Illustrated. (Boston, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 558, 10s. 6d. *k*
- MARTYRIA; a Legend; wherein are contained Homilies, Conversations, and Incidents of the Reign of Edward the Sixth. Written by WILLIAM MOUNTFORD. (Boston, 1850.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 6s. *l*
- MARVEL, IK. (D. G. MITCHELL), Writings of. (See Belles Lettres.)
- MIRANDA ELLIOT; or, The Voice of the Spirit. By S. H. M. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 308, 5s. 6d. *m*
- MARY LYNDON; or, the Revelations of a Life. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 388, 6s. 6d. *n*
- MASTER BUILDER; or, Life at a Trade. By DAY KELLOGG LEE, Author of "Summerfield." (New York, 1851.) Crown 8vo., 6s. *o*
- MASTER'S HOUSE, The; a Tale of Southern Life. By LOGAN. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 391, 7s. *p*
- MATCH GIRL, The; or, Life Scenes as they Are. Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 418, 7s. 6d. *q*
- MATRIMONY; or, Love Affairs in Our Village Twenty Years Ago. Second Edition. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *r*
- MELVILLE, H. Typee: a Peep at Polynesian Life, during Four Months' Residence in the Marquesas; with a Sequel. (New York, 1849.) 4s. 6d. *s*
- Omoo; or, Adventures in the South Seas. (New York, 1848.) 12mo., 6s. 6d.
 - Mardi, and a Voyage Thither. (New York, 1849.) 2 vols., 12mo., 10s.
 - Redburn: his First Voyage; being the Reminiscences of the Merchant Service. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., 5s.
 - Moby Dick; or, the Whale. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
 - White Jacket; or, the World in a Man of War. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 6s. 6d.
 - Pierre; or, the Ambiguities. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 6s. 6d.
 - Israel Potter; his Fifty Years in Exile. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 276, 5s.
 - Piazza Tales. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 431, 9s.

Fiction.

- MODERN CHIVALRY; or, Adventures of Captain Farrago. By H. H. BRACKENRIDGE. (Pittsburg, 1819.) 2 vols., 12mo., 6s. ^a
- MOLLY AND KITTY; or Peasant Life in Ireland; with other Tales. Translated from the German, by TRAVERMANTEL. (Boston, 1855.) Folio 8vo., cloth, pp. 323, 5s. ^b
- MOWATT (ANNA CORA). Autobiography of an Actress; or, Eight Years on the Stage. (Boston, 1854.) 7s. 6d. ^c
- Mimic Life; or, Before and Behind the Curtain. (Boston, 1855.) 7s. 6d.
- MONALDI: a Tale. By WASHINGTON ALLSTON. (Boston, 1856.) Folio 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^d
- MYRTLE, LEWIS. Cap Sheaf: a Fresh Bundle. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.—Dovecote; or, the Heart of the Homestead. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d. ^e
- NEALE, A. B. (COUSIN ALICE). (See Juvenile Books.)
- NELLIE OF TRURO: a Tale from Life. By the Author of "Vara; or, the Child of Adoption." (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. London Edition, 2s. ^f
- NELLY BRACKEN: a Tale of Forty Years Ago. By ANNIE C. BRADFORD. Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 377, 6s. ^g
- NEW AGE OF GOLD; or, The Life and Adventures of Robert Dexter Romaine. Written by Himself. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^h
- NEW ENGLAND TALE; or, The Two Orphans. (Boston, 1855.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 156, 2s. 6d.
- NEW PURCHASE, The; or, Early Years in the Far West. By ROBERT CARLTON. Illustrated. 2nd Edition. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^j
- NEWS BOY, The. Illustrated. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^k
- NORTHWOOD; or, Life North and South. By MRS. SARAH HALE. Illustrated. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., paper covers, 3s. 6d. ^l
- OLIE; or, the Old West Room. By L. M. M. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 522, 7s. 6d. ^m
- OLD INN, The; or, the Travellers' Entertainment. By JOSIAH BARNES, Sen. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 360, 6s. ⁿ
- OUR FOLKS AT HOME; or, Life at the Old Manor House. By EDWARD TOLIVER. Illustrated by Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. ^o
- OUR PARISH; or, Annals of Pastor and People. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 8s. ^p
- OUR WORLD; or, the Democrat's Rule; with Illustrations. By F. C. ADAMS. (London and New York, 1855.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 10s. ^q
"A book of the right stamp—fearless, graphic, true telling, powerful; more complete and scarcely less vigorous and picturesque than 'Uncle Tom's Cabin.'—*Hogg's Instructor*.
"The book is well written. Scenery is sketched as with a painter's hand, and character well developed."—*New York Times*.
- PARTINGTON, Life and Sayings of Mrs.; and others of the Family. Edited by B. P. SHILLABEE, of the "Boston Post." Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 384, 7s. 6d. ^r
- PARTINGTON, MRS. Carpet Bag of Fun; with 150 Engravings. By S. P. AVERY. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., sewed, 3s. ^s
- PARTON, MRS. JAMES. (See FANNY FERN.)
- PETER GOTTL, the Cape Ann Fisherman. B. J. REYNOLDS, M.D. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 260, 5s. ^t
- PLANTER'S VICTIM; or, Incidents of American Slavery. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 366, 5s. ^u
- POE, EDGAR ALLAN. (See Belles Lettres.)
- PRINCE OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID; or, Three Years in the Holy City; being a Series of the Letters of Adina, a Jewess of Alexandria, sojourning in Jerusalem in the Days of Herod, addressed to her Father, and relating, as by an eye-witness, all the Scenes and Wonderful Incidents in the Life of Jesus of Nazareth, from his Baptism in Jordan to his Crucifixion on Calvary. Edited by Rev. Professor J. H. INGRAHAM. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 456, 7s. 6d. ^v
- PRISCILLA; or, Trials for the Truth: an Historic Tale of the Puritans and the Baptists. By the Rev. JOSEPH BANVARD. Eight Illustrations. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 405, 7s. 6d. ^w
- PUDDLEFORD AND ITS PEOPLE. By H. H. RILEY. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 269, 6s. 6d. ^x
- RAG-PICKER, The; or, Bond and Free. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 431, 7s. ^y

Fiction.

RAISING THE VEIL; or, Scenes in the Courts. By **BALL FENNER.** Embellished with Portraits of Police Court Officers, &c. (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 288, 6s. 6d. *a*
RANDOLPH OF ROANOKE, JOHN, and other Sketches of Character; including William Wirt, together with Tales of Real Life. By **F. W. THOMAS.** (Philadelphia.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 375, 6s. *b*

REALITY; OR, THE MILLIONAIRE'S DAUGHTER: a Book for Young Men and Women. By **Mrs. L. C. TUTHILL.** (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *c*
RITCHIE, A. C. (See **MOWATT.**)

RECORDS OF THE BUBBLETON PARISH; or, Papers from the Experience of an American Minister. With Illustrations by **BILLINGS.** (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 340, 6s. *d*

RICHARD EDNEY and the Governor's Family. By **Rev. SYLVESTER JUDD.** (Boston, 1850.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *e*

ROBINSON, MRS. EDWARD (TALVI). Heloise; or, the Unrevealed Secret. (New York.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.—Life's Discipline: a Tale of the Annals of Hungary. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.—The Exiles. (New York, 1853.) 7s. *f*

ROE, A. S. James Mountjoy; or, I've been Thinking. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.—A Long Look A-head; or, the First Stroke and the Last. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 442, 7s.—To Love, and to be Loved: a Story. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.—Time and Tide; or, Strive and Win. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d. *g*

ROLAND TREVOR; or, the Pilot of Human Life: being an Autobiography of the Author; showing how to Make and Lose a Fortune, and then to Make Another. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *h*

ROSE OF THE PARSONAGE, The: an Idyll of Our Own Times. Translated from the German of **ROBERT GISEKKE.** (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 219, 4s. 6d. *i*

RUTH CHURCHILL; or, the True Protestant; a Tale for the Times. By a Lady of Virginia. (New York, 1851.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. *j*

SALT WATER BUBBLES; or, Life on the Wave. By **HAWSER MARTINGALE.** With Original Illustrations by **KILBURN** and **MALLORY.** (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d. *k*

SEDGWICK, MISS C. M. (See also Juvenile Books.) *l*

- Clarence: a Tale of Our Own Times. (New York, 1849.) 7s. 6d.
- Home. (Boston.) 2s. 6d.
- Hope Leslie. (New York.) 2 vols., 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- Live and Let Live. (New York.) 18mo., 2s.
- Linwoods. (New York.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
- Means and Ends. (New York.) 18mo., 2s. 6d.
- Morals of Mariners. (New York.) 1s. 6d.
- New England Tale; or, Miscellanies. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
- Redwood: a Tale. (New York, 1850.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- Tales and Sketches. (Philadelphia.) 4s. 6d.
- Wilton Harvey. (New York.) 2s. 6d.

SHADY SIDE, The; or Life in a Country Parsonage. By a Pastor's Wife (Mrs. HUBBELL). (Boston and London, 1853.) 1 vol., foolscap, 3s. 6d. Cheap Edition, 1s. *m*

SHELTON, FREDERICK WILLIAM, M.A. Romances and Sketches. *n*

- Salander and the Dragon: a Romance of the Hartz Prison. (New York, 1851.) 18mo., cloth, 3s.
- Chrystalline; or, the Heiress of Fall-Down Castle: a Romance. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
- Rector of St. Bardolph; or, Superannuated. (New York, 1853.) Feap. 8vo., cloth, 6s.
- Up the River; with Illustrations. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s.
- Peeps from the Belfry; or, the Parish Sketch Book. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 300, 6s.

SHOEPAC RECOLLECTIONS: a Wayside Glimpse of American Life. By **W. MARCH.** (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. *o*

SIMMS, W. GILLMORE. Revolutionary Tales and Border Romances. New Editions. Illustrated by **DARLEY** *p*

- | | |
|--|---|
| Beuchampe; or, the Kentucky Tragedy. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. Border Beagles: a Tale of Mississippi. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 495, 7s. 6d. Catherine Walton; or, the Rebel of Dorchester. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. Charlemont: a Tale of Kentucky. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. | Confession; or, the Blind Heart. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. Count Julian: a Sequel to Pelayo. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 2s. 6d. Eutaw. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. Forayers, The; or, the Raid of the Dog Days. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 560, 7s. 6d. |
|--|---|

Fiction.

- SIMMS W. GILLMORE. Revolutionary Tales and Border Romances. New Editions. Illustrated by DABLEY.
 Guy Rivers: a Tale of Georgia. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 500, 7s. 6d.
 Huguenots in Florida, The; or, the Lilly and the Totem. New Edition. (New York, 1854.) 7s. 6d.
 Martin Faber: the Story of a Criminal. 2 vols., 12mo., 7s. 6d.
 Marie de Bernière, The Maroon: a Legend of the Carribbees, and Maize in Milk. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 422, cloth, 6s. 6d.
 Mellichampe: a Legend of the Santee. Illustrated. New Edition. (New Yk., 1855.) 7s. 6d.
 Norman Maurice: an American Drama. (Philadelphia.) 12mo., 3s. 6d.
 Partizan, The; a Romance of the Revolu-
- tion. New Edition. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
 Pelayo: a Story of the Goth. 2 vols., 7s. 6d.
 Richard Ilurdis: a Tale of Alabama. New and Revised Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 404, 7s. 6d.
 Scout, The; or, the Blackriders of the Congaree. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
 Southward Ho! a Spell of Sunshine. (New York, 12mo., 7s. 6d.
 Woodcraft; or, the Hawks about the Dovecote. (New York, 1854.) 7s. 6d.
 Wigwam and the Cabin, The. (New York, 1845.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
 Yemassee, The: a Romance of South Carolina. New Edition. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., 7s. 6d.
- SLAVE OF THE LAMP, The: a Posthumous Novel. By WILLIAM NORTH. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 437, 6s.
- SOLITARY OF JUAN FERNANDEZ; or, the Real Robinson Crusoe. By X. B. SAINTINE, Author of "Picciola." Translated from the French by ANNE T. WILBUR. (Boston, 1851.) Foolscap, cloth, 3s.
- SOUTHWORTH, MRS. D. E. Novels. New Editions. (Philadelphia, 1854-5 6.) 2 vols. each work. 12mo., sewed, 5s. 6d.—The Curse of Clifton: a Tale of Expiation and Redemption.—The Deserted Wife: a Tale.—The Discarded Daughter; or, the Children of the Isles: a Tale of the Chesapeake.—The Missing Bride; or, Miriam the Avenger.—The Lost Heiress.—The Mother-in-Law: a Tale.—Old Neighbourhoods and New Settlements; or, Christmas Evening Legends.—Retribution; or, the Vale of Shadows.—Shannondale: a Novel.—Virginia and Magdalene; or, The Foster Sisters.—The Wife's Victory and other Nouvelettes.
- STANHOPE BURLEIGH. The Jesuits in Our Homes: a Novel. By HELEN DHU. With Vignettes. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 406, 7s. 6d.
- STEPHENS, MRS. ANN S. Fashion and Famine. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 426, 5s.—The Old Homestead. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 435, 7s. 6d.
- STEPHENS II. MARION. Hagar the Martyr; or, Passion and Reality: a Tale of North and South. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 300, 6s.—Home Scenes and Home Sounds; or, the World from My Window. (Boston, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s.
- STOWE, MRS. HARRIET BEECHER.
 — Uncle Tom's Cabin, and "The Key." Illustrated Edition. Profusely Illustrated under the direction of the Author, by Drawings from Nature, by Artists who have for some time studied the Habits and Manners of the Slaves of the United States. With a Portrait of Mrs. Stowe. (Boston and London, 1852-3.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 28s. The Tale, separate, cloth gilt, 15s.
 — The Author's German Edition of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," prepared under the Superintendence of Professor Stowe; and the Idioms of the Negro Dialect carefully rendered. (Boston, 1852.) Royal 8vo., 4s.
 — Sunny Memories. (London and Boston, 1854.) (Vide Index.)
 — Tales and Sketches of New England Life; comprising the May Flower, and Miscellaneous Writings. With Portrait. (Boston, 1855.) London Editions. 12mo., 1s. and 2s. 6d.
 — Dred: a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp. (London and Boston, 1856.) Library Editions, 2 vols., 12s.; 1 vol., 6s. Popular Edition, 2s. 6d.
- STRAY YANKEE in Texas. By PHILIP PAXTON. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d.
- SUMMERFIELD; or, Life on a Farm. By DAY KELLOGG LEE. (Auburn, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.
- SUMMER-LAND, The: a Southern Story. By a Child of the Sun. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 204, 3s. 6d.
- SUNNYSIDE, The. (See TRUSTA.)
- TALES FOR THE MARINES. By HARRY GRINGO (LIEUT. WISE), Author of "Los Gringos." Illustrated. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 436, 7s. 6d.
- TEMPERANCE TALES. By LUCIUS M. SARGEANT. New Illustrated Edition. (Boston, 1848.) 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., cloth, 6s.
- THORPE; a Quiet English Town, and Human Life Therein; a Tale. By WILLIAM MOUNTFORD. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. 6d.
- TREASURES IN SONG AND STORY; from Aunt Mary's Portfolio. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., 5s.

Fiction.

- TRIALS AND CONFESSIONS OF AN AMERICAN HOUSEKEEPER. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Post 8vo., pp. 312, 5s.
 ——————
 TWICE MARRIED: a Story of Connecticut Life. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 263, 4s. 6d.
 THE TWO ROADS; or, the Right and the Wrong. By JAMES KNORR. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 372, 6s.
 TRUSTA, MRS. H. Sunnyside; or, the Country Minister's Wife. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 2s. 6d.—Peep at Number Five. (Boston, 1852.) 3s.—The Tell Tale; or, Home Secrets Told by Old Travellers. (Boston, 1853.) 3s.—Little Mary; or, Talks and Tales. (Boston, 1854.) 3s.—Last Leaf from Sunnyside; with a Memoir of the Author by AUSTEN PHELPS, D.D., and Portrait. (Boston, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, 3s.
 VARA; or, the Child of Adoption. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
 VASSALL MORTON: a Novel. By FRANCIS PARKMAN, Author of "The Conspiracy of Pontiac." (Boston, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
 VIRGINIA COMEDIANS, The; or, Old Days in the Old Dominion. Edited from the MSS. of C. EFFINGHAM, Esq. (New York, 1854.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, pp. 332, 10s. g
 WARNER, MISS (ELIZABETH WETHERELL). The Wide Wide World. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., 12mo., 9s. London Editions, from 1s. upwards.
 — Queechy. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., 9s. London Editions, 2s. and upwards.
 — Hills of the Shatemuc. (Paris and New York, 1856.) 7s. 6d. London Editions, with Illustrations, 2s. 6d. and 6s. (See also Juvenile Books.)
 WARNER, MISS A. B. (AMY LOTHROP). Dollars and Cents: a Domestic Tale. By AMY LOTHROP. (New York, 1853.) 2 vols., 12mo., 7s. 6d. London Editions, from 1s. to 5s.—My Brother's Keeper. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 385, 5s. London Editions, 2s. 6d. i
 WATCHMAN, The. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 400, 6s.
 WEBBER, CHARLES W. Old Hicks the Guide; or, Adventures in the Camanche Country in Search of Gold Mine. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.—The Gold Mines of the Gila: a Sequel to Old Hicks the Guide. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.—Tales of the Southern Border. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.—Romance of Natural History; or, Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters. Illustrated. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 8vo., 15s.
 WELL! WELL! a Tale, founded on Fact. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 312, 5s.
 WENSLEY: a Story without a Moral. Reprinted from Putnam's Magazine. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 302, 5s.
 WESTERN CHARACTERS; or, Types of Border Life in the Western States. By J. L. MC'CONNELL. With Illustrations by DARLEY. (New York, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s.
 WESTERN BORDER LIFE; or, What Fanny Hunter Saw and Heard in Kanzas and Missouri. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d.
 WIKOFF, CHARLES. My Courtship and its Consequences. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., 7s. 6d.
 WINKLES, The; or, the Merry Monomaniacs: an American Picture, with Portraits of the Natives. By the Author of "Wild Western Scenes," &c. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 424, 7s.
 WINNIE, AND I. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 351, 6s.
 WIDOW BEDOTT PAPERS; with an Introduction by ALICE B. NEAL. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 403, 7s. 6d.
 WHICH, THE RIGHT OR THE LEFT? (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.
 WILLIS, N. PARKER. (*Vide Index.*)
 WORMELEY, MARY ELIZABETH. Amabel: a Family History. (New York 1854.) 8vo., pp. 470, 7s. 6d.
 — Our Cousin Veronica; or, Scenes and Adventures over the Blue Ridge. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 438, 6s.
 YOUNG LADY'S HOME, The. By Mrs. LOUISA C. TUTHILL. With a Frontispiece. (Philadelphia, 1848.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s.
 ZOE; or, the Quadroon's Triumph: a Tale for the Times. By Mrs. ELIZABETH, D. LIVEMORE. With Illustrations. (Cincinnati, 1856.) 2 vols., 12mo., cloth, pp. 631, 12s. w

Juvenile Works.

- ABBOTT, JACOB. *Histories for Youth.* Illuminated Title Pages, and numerous Engravings. Author's own Editions. (New York.) 19 vols., 12mo., cloth, each vol., 3s. 6d. *a*
 The Life of Mary Queen of Scotland.
 "This is the first of a Series, and promises well for the whole."—*Athenaeum.*
 The Life of Hannibal the Carthaginian.
 The Life of Alexander the Great.
 "The matter of the volume is as interesting as instructive; and though calculated for persons in their teens, it would be no disservice for elder people to refresh their historical recollections by glancing over it."—*Watchman.*
 The Life of Charles I., King of England.
 "It is written in the same easy style that characterises the Author's other compilation."—*Athenaeum.*
 The Life of Charles II., King of England.
 The Life of Elizabeth, Queen of England.
 — Franconian Series. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 10 vols. Vol. I.—Malleville. Vol. II.—Wallace. Vol. III.—Mary Bell. Vol. IV.—Mary Erskine. Vol. V.—Beechnut. Vol. VI.—Ellen Linn. Vol. VII.—Stuyvesant. Vol. VIII.—Rodolphus. Vol. IX.—Caroline. Vol. X.—Agnes. (New York, 1853-4.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 3s. each.
 — 1. Jonas' Stories. 2. Jonas on a Farm—Summer. 3. Jonas on a Farm—Winter. 4. Jonas a Judge. With Illustrations. (Boston, 1851.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. each.
 — Marco Paul's Voyages and Travels. 1.—Forests of Maine. 2.—Adventures in New York. 3.—Adventures in Vermont. 4.—Erie Canal. 5.—In Boston. 6.—At the Springfield Armory. With numerous Illustrations. (New York, 1852.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 3s. each.
 — A Summer in Scotland. With Engravings. (New York.) 12mo., cloth, 6s.
 — Rollo's Tour in Europe. 1.—Rollo on the Atlantic. 2.—Rollo in Paris. 3.—Rollo in Switzerland. 4.—Rollo on the Rhine. 5.—Rollo in London. 6.—Rollo in Scotland. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, per vol., 3s.
 — Learning to Think. (New York, 1856.) 120 Engravings. 16mo., cloth, 3s.
 — Learning to Talk. (New York, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, 3s.
 — Young Christian Series. (*Vide Index.*)
- ABBOTT, J. S. C. Kings and Queens; or, Life in the Palace, consisting of Historical Sketches of Josephine and Maria Louisa, Louis Philippe, Ferdinand of Austria, Nicholas, Isabella II., Leopold, Victoria, and Louis Napoleon. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 370, Cs. *b*
- History of Hernando Cortez. With Illustrations. (New York.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 348, 3s. 6d.
- The Mother at Home. With Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.
- The Child at Home. With Illustrations. (New York, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.
- AIMWELL STORIES, THE. No. 1. Oscar; or, the Boy who had his Own Way. With Illustrations. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 313, 5s. *c*
- ALEXANDER MENZIKOFF; or, the Perils of Greatness. Translated from the German of GUSTAV NIERITZ by Mrs. H. O. COXANT. (New York, 1853.) Foolscap 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d. *d*
- ANGEL CHILDREN, The; or, Stories from Cloud-Land. By CHARLOTTE M. HIGGINS. (Boston, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 135, 3s. 6d. *e*
- ANECDOTES FOR BOYS. Entertaining Narratives and Anecdotes, illustrative of Principles and Character. By Rev. HARVEY NEWCOMB. (Boston, 1853.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *f*
- ANECDOTES FOR GIRLS. Entertaining Narratives and Anecdotes, illustrative of Principles and Character. By Rev. HARVEY NEWCOMB. (Boston, 1853.) 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. *g*
- ARTHUR, T. S. Little One's Library. With many Engravings. In a Case. (Philadelphia, 1854.) 12 vols., 18mo., cloth, 18s. *h*
- Juvenile Library. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 12 vols., 16mo., cloth, each 2s. 6d.
- Stories for my Young Friends. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.
- ASPIRATION: an Autobiography of Girlhood. By MRS. MANNERS. Third Edition. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 334, 6s. *i*
- BEAUTIFUL GARMET, and other Stories for Girls: being Contributions to the "Well Spring." By MRS. HELEN C. KNIGHT. (Boston.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 72, 1s. 6d. *j*
- BOAT CLUB, The; or, the Bunkers of Rippleton: a Tale for Boys. By OLIVER OPTIC. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s. 6d. *k*

- Juvenile Works.*
- CABIN BOY'S STORY, The: a Semi-Nautical Romance, founded on Fact. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 438, 6s. 6d. *a*
- CAREY, ALICE. Clovernook Children. With Engravings by BAKER, from Designs by BABBY. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 292, 5s. *b*
- CHARLES ROUSSEL; or, Industry and Honesty. From the French of POCHAT. (New York, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, 3s. *c*
- CHILD'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: upon the Plan of Charles Dickens's "Child's History of England." By J. BONNER. (New York, 1855.) 2 vols., foolscap 8vo., cloth, 7s. *d*
- CHILDREN'S TRIALS; or, the Little Rope Dancers, and other Tales. Translated from the German of AUGUSTINE LINDEN by TRAVERMANTEL. (Boston, 1854.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 238, 5s. 6d. *e*
- CHRISTMAS WREATH for Little People. By ELLA RODMAN. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 203, 3s. 6d. *f*
- CLINTON: a Book for Boys. By WILLIAM SIMONDS, Author of "Boy's Own Guide," &c. With Illustrations. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 276, 3s. *g*
- CONTENTMENT BETTER THAN WEALTH. By ALICE B. NEAL. With Illustrations and Illuminated Title. (New York, 1853.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s. 6d. *h*
- COUNTRY LIFE, and other Stories. By COUSIN MARY. Illustrated. (Boston.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 168, 3s. 6d. *i*
- DAIRY, The; or, Cautionary Stories in Verse. (New York, 1855.) 16mo., 1s. 6d. *j*
- FIRESIDE FARIES; or, Christmas at Aunt Elsie's, and Midsummer Fays, or Holidays at Woodleigh. By SUSAN PINDAR. Illustrated. (New York, 1853.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. *k*
- FOLLEN, MRS., Twilight Stories by. 6 vols. in a Box. (Boston, 1856.) 16mo, cloth, 9s.
- 1 True Stories about Dogs and Cats.
 - 2 Made-up Stories.
 - 3 The Pedlar of Dust Sticks
 - 4—6 The Old Garret. Parts 1—3.
- FLOWER OF THE FAMILY: a Book for Girls. By the Author of "Little Susy's Birthdays." (London and New York, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s. *m*
- GEMS FROM FABLE LAND: a Collection of Fables, Illustrated by Facts; with a large number of Woodcuts. By OLAND BOURNE. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 6s. 6d. *n*
- GENTLENESS AND TRUTH, First Lessons in. By AUNT ALICE. With Original Illustrations by BILLINGS; designed for Schools and Families. (Boston, 1854.) Square, cloth, pp. 104, 2s. 6d. *o*
- GILMAN, CAROLINE. Oracles for Youth: a Home Pastime. (New York, 1852.) 3s. 6d.—The Sylph; or, New Oracles from the Poets: a Fanciful Diversion. (1853.) 12mo., 5s. *p*
- GREENWOOD, G. Merrie England, Travels, Descriptions, Tales, and Historical Sketches. (Boston, 1853.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 261, 5s.—My Pets. With Engravings. (Boston, 1850.) Square 12mo., cloth, 3s. *q*
- GUIZOT, MADAME, Popular Tales by. Translated from the French by Mrs. L. BURKE. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. 6d. *r*
- HARPER'S STORY BOOKS. A Series of Instructive Narratives written expressly for Youth. Edited by JACOB ABBOTT. (New York, 1855—56.) 16mo., sewed, each, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. 6d. Continued Monthly. Already Published:—
1. Bruno; or, Lessons of Fidelity, &c., taught by a Dog.
 2. Willie and the Mortgage.
 3. The Strait Gate.
 4. The Little Louvre.
 5. Prank; or, Tricks and Mischief.
 6. Emma; or, the Belle.
 7. Virginia; or, a Little Light on a Dark Saying.
 8. Timboo and Joliba; or, the Art of being Useful.
 9. Timboo and Fanny; or, the Art of Self-Instruction.
 10. The Harper Establishment; or, How the Story Books are Made.
 11. Franklin, the Apprentice Boy.
 12. The Studio; or, Drawing for Young Artists at Home.
 13. The Story of Ancient History to the Fall of the Roman Empire.
 14. The Story of English History to the American Revolution.
 15. The Story of American History to the Settlement of the Constitution.
 16. John True; or, the Christian Experience of an Honest Boy.
 17. Elfred; or, the Blind Boy and his Pictures.
 18. The Museum; or, Curiosities Explained.
 19. The Engineer; or, How to Travel in the Woods.
 20. Rambles among the Alps.
 21. The Three Gold Dollars.
- HAWTHORNE, N. True Stories, &c. (*Vide Index*)

Juvenile Works.

- HOWARD GREY: a Story for Boys. By a Young Lady of Philadelphia. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 18mo., pp. 231, 3s. 6d.
- ICE KING, and the Sweet South Wind. By Mrs. FRANCES BUTLER. (London and New York, 1855.) Square cloth, Coloured Plates, 5s.; Plain, 3s. 6d.
- LITTLE DON QUIXOTE: a Story for Youth. Translated from the German by ROBERT R. RAYMOND. (Syracuse, 1855.) Foolscape, cloth, pp. 163, 3s. 6d.
- LITTLE FERNS for Fanny's Little Friends. (Buffalo, 1854.) 12mo., 4s.
- LITTLE MARY; or, Talks and Tales for Children. By H. TRUSTA. Illustrated. (Boston, 1854.) Square, cloth, pp. 186, 4s. 6d.
- LITTLE SILVERSTRING; or, Tales and Poems for the Young. By WILLIAM OLAND BOURNE. (New York, 1853.) Foolscape, cloth, 6s.
- LITTLE SUSY'S Six Birthdays. By her AUNT SUSAN. (New York and London, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.—Little Susy's Six Teachers. By her AUNT SUSAN. (New York, 1856.) 16mo., cloth, 3s. 6d.
- LOVE OF COUNTRY; or, Sobieski and Hedwig. Compiled and translated from the French by TRAUERMANTEL. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, pp. 260, 5s.
- MAN-OF-WAR LIFE: a Boy's Experience in the United States' Navy, during a Voyage around the World in a Ship of the Line. (Cincinnati, 1855.) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, pp. 286, 5s.
- MOLLY AND KITTY; or, Peasant Life in Ireland; with other Tales. Translated from the German by TRAUERMANTEL. (Boston, 1855.) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, pp. 323, 5s.
- MY TWO SISTERS: a Sketch. By EMILY JUDSON. (Boston, 1854.) 12mo., 2s. 6d.
- NELLIE GRAY; or, Ups and Downs of Every-day Life, and their Lessons; written for the American Sunday School Union. (New York, 1855.) 18mo., half-bound, 2s. 6d.
- NEW YORK SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION PUBLICATIONS:—**
- Blossoms of Childhood. By a Mother. 18mo., cloth, 2s.
- Children's Magazine. 24 vols., 18mo., half-calf, £2 8s.
- Christmas Carol. By a Lady. With Original Illustrations, designed and engraved by T. C. BOYD. 18mo., sewed, 4d.
- Consecrated Talents; or, the Mission of the Children of the Church. By the Author of "Wreathes and Branches," "Christ's Ornaments," &c., &c. 18mo., sewed, 1s. 6d.; cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.
- Cox, R. The Two Mechanics: a Narrative. With Engravings executed by Howland, from designs by J. L. Morton, Esq. 18mo., cloth flush, 1s.; sewed, 6d.
- Eames, Jane A. My Mother's Jewel; or, Happy in Life, Happy in Death. With Engravings by Jocelyn, from designs by Purcell. Foolscape, cloth, 4s. 6d.
- Easter, A Song for. By the Authoress of "A Christmas Carol." 12mo., sewed, 9d.
- Emma; or, The Little Child that Jesus Called. By the Rev. Henry W. Lee, M.A. 18mo., sewed, 8d.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
- Fidelis: the Soldier of the Prince of Peace. 12mo., sewed, 9d.
- Helen Morton's Trial. By Cousin Alice. With Engravings executed by William Howland, from designs by C. Mayr. 12mo., cloth, 4s.
- Home Conversations, on what are commonly called Little Things. 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. 3d.
- The above comprise but a small selection of the Works published by the Society. Complete Lists may be had on application; and also Catalogues of the American Tract Society, and the Sunday School Union of Philadelphia.
- NO SUCH WORD AS FAIL. By ALICE B. NEAL. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, 4s.
- NORTHERN REGIONS; or, Uncle Richard's Relation of Captain Parry's Voyages for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage. (New York, 1856.) Foolscape, cloth, 5s.
- OLIVER CROMWELL, Life of, for the Young. By DR. HAWKS. (New York and London, 1856.) Foolscape 8vo., cloth, 5s.

SAMFSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Juvenile Works

- ONLY A DANDELION and other Stories. By the Author of "The Flower of the Family." (New York, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 308, 5s. ^a
- PAPER DOLLS and How to Make them: a Book for Little Girls. (New York, 1856.) 12mo., cloth, limp, 2s. ^b
- PEEP INTO UNCLE TOM'S CABIN: in which the Characters of Eva and Uncle Tom are Portrayed for Children. With an Address to the Young by Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. Portrait of Eva and Six other Illustrations. (London and Boston, 1853.) Foolscap, cloth, 3s, 6d. ^c
- QUEER BONNETS; or, Truthfulness and Generosity: a Book for Boys and Girls. By Mrs. L. E. TUTHILL. (New York, 1853.) Foolscap, cloth, 5s. ^d
- RICHARD, THE LION HEARTED. No. 1 of Romance of Biography, for the Young. Edited by Dr. HAWES. (New York, 1854.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 233, 3s. 6d. ^e
- ROBERT AND HAROLD; or, the Young Marooners on the Florida Coast. By F. R. GOULDING. (Philadelphia, 1852.) 18mo., 5s. 6d. London Edition, 1853, 2s. 6d. ^f
- RUTH ELMER: a Tale for School Girls. Written for the American Sunday School Union. (New York, 1855.) 18mo., half-bound, 2s. ^g
- SCHOOLFELLOW, The: a Magazine for Boys and Girls. Published Monthly. (New York.) 9d. per No. ^h
- SEDGWICK, MISS C. M. (See also Fiction.) Beatitudes and Pleasant Sundays. (Boston.) 3s. 6d.—City Clerk and his Porter. (Philadelphia, 1850.) 2s. 6d.—Facts and Fancies for School-Day Reading. (New York, 1848.) 3s. 6d.—Lessons Without Books. (Boston.) 3s. 6d. Louis and her Cousins. (Boston.) 18mo., 2s. 6d.—Love Token for Children. (New York.) 2s. 6d.—Mount Rhigi Boy. (Boston.) 3s. 6d.—Poor Rich Man and Rich Poor Man. (New York.) 2s. 6d.—Stories for the Young. (New York.) 2s. 6d. ⁱ
- SERGEANT BELL AND HIS RAREE SHOW. (Philadelphia.) Cloth, 2s. ^j
- SPRING BLOSSOMS from a distant Isle; or, Home Compositions written by a Child between the Age of Six and Fifteen Years. Edited by an American Lady. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., sewed, pp. 84, 2s. 6d. ^k
- SUCCESS IN LIFE. The Merchant. The Mechanic. By Mrs. TUTHILL. (New York, 1849.) 12mo., cloth, gilt edges, 5s. each. ^l
- TWO SISTERS, The; or, Principle and Practice. (New York, 1845.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 298, 4s. 6d. ^m
- UPWARD AND ONWARD; or, the History of Robert Merritt. By LUCY ELLEN GUERNSEY. (New York, 1855.) Foolscap, cloth, pp. 309, 4s. ⁿ
- WARNER, MISS, Authoress of "Wide Wide World," and of "Dollar and Cents." Ellen Montgomery's Book-Case. (New York, 1855.) Vol. I. and II.—Mr. Rutherford's Children. (1854.) Vol. III.—Carl Krinken: his Christmas Stocking. (1855.) Vol. IV.—Caspar. (New York, 1856.) 3s. each. ^o
- WEALTH AND WORTH; or, which makes the Man? (New York, 1854.) 18mo., cloth, pp. 204, 2s. 6d. ^p
- WIND SPIRIT AND THE RAIN GODDESS, The. Translated, from the German of M. SCHLIMPFER by TRAUERMANTEL. With Woodcuts, designed by G. SENQUIN. (Boston, 1855.) Square 12mo., cloth, pp. 138, 3s. 6d. ^q
- WINTER EVENING STORY BOOK. By UNCLE TOM. (New York, 1852.) 16mo., 5s. ^r
- WONDERFUL MIRROR, The. By the Author of "A Visit to the Country." With Illustrations. (Boston, 1855.) 16mo., cloth, pp. 123, 3s. ^s
- YOUNG AMERICANS ABROAD; or, Vacation in Europe. The Results of a Tour through Great Britain, France, Holland, Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland. By JOHN OVERTON CHOULES, D.D., and his Pupils. (Boston, 1853.) Foolscap, cloth, 4s. 6d. ^t

MISCELLANEOUS, AND OMISSIONS—FREEMASONRY, MORONISM, AND SPIRITUALISM.

- THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE HUMAN VOICE; embracing its Physiological History; together with a System of Principles by which Criticism in the Art of Elocution may be rendered intelligible, and Instruction definite and comprehensive; to which is added, a brief analysis of Song and Recitative. By JAMES RUSH, M.D. Fourth Edition, enlarged. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 550, 14s. ^a
- PULPIT ELOCUTION, comprising Remarks on the Effect of Manner in Public Discourse; the Elements of Elocution applied to the Reading of the Scriptures, Hymns, and Sermons; with Observations on the Principles of Gesture; and a Selection of Exercises in Reading and Speaking. By WILLIAM RUSSELL. Second Edition. (Andover, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^b
- STUDY OF ART, Introduction to the. By M. A. DWIGHT. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 278, 6s. ^c
- SIEGE OF BOMARSUND, 1854. Journal of Operations of the Artillery and Engineers. Published by Permission of the Minister of War. Illustrated by Maps and Plans. Translated from the French. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 86, 5s. ^d
- THE WAR IN THE EAST. By Right Rev. HORATIO SOUTHDGATE, D.D. (New York.) 18mo., cloth, limp, pp. 93, 2s. ^e
- THE UNHOLY ALLIANCE: an American View of the War in the East. By WILLIAM GILES DIX. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 258, 6s. ^f
- KOSSUTH IN NEW ENGLAND; with a detailed Account of his Visit to Massachusetts; with the Speeches and Addresses in full, carefully revised. (Boston, 1852.) 8vo., cloth, 9s. ^g
- NOTES OF A MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE from Fort Leavensworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California; including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. By Brevet-Major EMORY, Corps of Topographical Engineers. Maps and Illustrations. (New York, 1848.) 1 vol., 8vo., 5s. ^h
- STUDENT LIFE ABROAD, Romance of. By RICHARD B. KIMBALL, Author of "St. Leger." (New York, 1853.) Foolscape 8vo., 6s. 6d. ⁱ
- MEN AND WOMEN OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By ARSENE HOUSSAYE. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^j
- PHILOSOPHERS AND ACTRESSES. By ARSENE HOUSSAYE. (New York, 1852.) 2 vols., post 8vo., cloth, 16s. ^k
- AMERICAN INSURANCE MANUAL FOR 1855, containing the Official Accounts of all the Fire Insurance Companies, Foreign and Domestic, as returned to the Comptroller in 1854; with a List of Defaulting Offices; also the Annual Statements of all the Marine Insurance Companies, Foreign and Domestic, doing business in New York State in 1854; a digest of Insurance Laws, &c., &c. Compiled by T. JONES & Co. (New York, 1855.) 9s. ^l
- IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES, History of; exhibiting the Number, Sex, Age, Occupation, and Country of Birth, of Passengers arriving in the United States by Sea from Foreign Countries, from September 30, 1819, to December 31, 1855: compiled entirely from Official Data; with an Introductory Review of the Progress and Extent of Immigration to the United States prior to 1819, and an Appendix containing the Neutralization and Passenger Laws of the United States, and Extracts from the Laws of the several States relative to Immigrants, the Importation of Paupers, Convicts, Lunatics, &c. By WILLIAM J. BROMWELL. (New York, 1856.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 226, 9s. ^m
- POPULAR TECHNOLOGY: or, Professions and Trades. By E. HAZEN. With 81 Engravings. (New York, 1845.) 18mo., half-bound, 5s. ⁿ
- WINE DRESSER'S MANUAL, and Treatise on Vineyards and Wine Making. By CHARLES REMELIN. (New York, 1855.) Post 8vo., 3s. 6d. ^o
- TYPOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANY, Historical and Practical. By J. MUNSELL. (Albany, 1850.) 1 vol., 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^p
- TREATISE ON BATHS: including Cold, Sea, Warm, Hot, Vapour, Gas, and Mud Baths; also on the Watery Regimen, Hydropathy, and Pulmonary Inhalation; with a Description of Bathing in Ancient and Modern Times. By JOHN BELL. (Philadelphia, 1831.) 8vo., 12s. ^q

SAMPSON LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Freemasonry.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE WEATHER, and a Guide to its Changes. By T. B. BUTLER. (New York, 1856.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 432, 6s. ^a

PHYSIOLOGY OF MARRIAGE. By an Old Physician. (Boston, 1855.) Fools-cap, cloth, pp. 259, 4s. 6d. ^b

PHILADELPHIA INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND. The following are some of their Publications, with the Prices at which they can be supplied to order:— ^c

Select Library, Prose and Poetical Pieces. (1838-39.) 5 vols., royal 8vo., each, 12s.

The Student's Magazine. Original Compositions by the Pupils, &c. (1838-43.) Vols. 1 to 6, each, 10s.

Blind Child's First Lessons. Folio, 5s.

Guide to Spelling. (1838.) Royal 8vo., 10s. 6d.

Early Days of George Washington. (1855.) 8vo., 7s. 6d.

Easter Eggs, in the German Language. (1838.) Folio, 10s. 6d.

Compend of all the French Verbs, Regular, Irregular, &c., &c. By J. C. M. MERILLÉT. (Philadelphia, 1839.) 4to., 7s. 6d.

Church Music, arranged and figured for Thorough Bass. By F. RACHÉ. (1841.) 4 vols., folio half-bound, £4 4s.

Scale of Notes on the Pianoforte. Folio, 5s.

Dictionary of Musical Terms. 5s. Printed by M. Snider, Philadelphia.

INDEX RERUM; or, Index of Subjects, intended as a Manual to aid the Student and the Professional Man in preparing himself for Usefulness; with an Introduction, illustrating its Utility and Method of Use. By JOHN TODD, D.D. Twenty-fifth Edition. (Northampton, Massachusetts, 1856.) 4to., half-bound, 10s. 6d. ^d

HERALDRY, a Handbook of. By T. W. C. MAPLESON. With Illuminated Illustrations and Illuminated Pages of Arms of distinguished American Families. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., 18s. ^e

NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER. Published Quarterly, under the Direction of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Rev. WILLIAM COGSWELL, D.D., Editor. Illustrated with Portraits. Vols. 1 to 6. (Boston, 1847-1852.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. each. ^f

Freemasonry.

CREIGH, ALFRED. Masonry and Anti-Masonry: a History of Masonry as it has existed in Pennsylvania, since 1792, in which the True Principles of the Institution are fully developed and all Misrepresentations corrected; containing the Protests, Speeches, Reports, &c., presented before the Inquisitorial Committee at Harrisburgh, P.A. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 322, 6s. ^g

CROSS, R. W. JEREMY L. The True Masonic Chart; or, Hieroglyphic Monitor; containing all the Emblems Explained in the Various Degrees. Twelfth Edition. (New York, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^h

DONALDSON, PASCHAL, D.D., Grand Master of the R. W., Grand Lodge of Northern New York. The Odd-fellows' Text-Book: an Elucidation of the Theory of Odd-Fellowship, embracing a Detail of the System in all its Branches; with forms, Ceremonies, &c. With elegant Illustrative Engravings. (Philadelphia, 1854.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 312, 9s. ⁱ

MACKAY, ALBERT G., M.D. A Lexicon of Freemasonry: containing a Definition of its Communicable Terms, &c., and an Account of all the Rites and Mysteries of the Ancient World. Third Edition, enlarged and improved by the Author. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 524, 10s. 6d. ^j

MACOY, ROBERT. The True Masonic Guide; containing Elucidations of the Fundamental Principles of Freemasonry; with Embellishments and Explanations of all the Degrees of the Symbolic Lodge, Chapter, Council, &c.; also a complete Classification of the various Rites; with Emendations, Additions, &c. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. ^k

THE MASONIC MIRROR, and Symbolic Chart; with Engravings of the Emblems of the E.A.P., F.C.M., M.R.A., and Mark M. Degrees. On Sheet, 2s. In Cloth Case, mounted, 4s. Mounted on Roller and Varnished, 7s. 6d. ^l

MOORE, C. W. Craftsman; or Freemason's Guide. (Cincinnati.) Cloth, 7s. 6d. ^m

— Outlines of the Temple; or, Masonry in its Moral Aspects. (Cincinnati, 1854.) 12mo., cloth, 5s.

— The Templars' Text-Book; or, Ritual of a Council of Knights of the Red Cross, and of an Encampment of Knights Templars and Knights of Malta. (Cincinnati.) 4s.

— New Masonic Trestle Board, for the Use of Lodges and Brethren, Chapters, Councils, and Encampments; the Degrees of Mark M., P.M., M.E.M.R.A., R.M., S.M., and the Encampment Orders of K., of K.C.K.T., and K. of Malta; with the Installation, Consecration, and Dedication Ceremonies, &c. With Engravings. (Boston.) Cloth, 10s. 6d.

Mormonism and Spiritualism.

MORGAN, CAPTAIN. *The Mysteries of Freemasonry; containing all the Degrees of the Order conferred in a Master's Lodge.* Revised and Edited by GEORGE R. CROFTS. New Edition. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., sewed, 2s. ^a

MORRIS, ROBERT. *The Lights and Shadows of Freemasonry; consisting of Masonic Tales, Songs, and Sketches, never before published.* Sixth Edition. (New York, 1855.) b 8vo., pp. 390, 5s.

RIDGELY AND DONALDSON. *The Odd-Fellow's Pocket Manual: a Correct Guide in all Matters Relating to Odd-Fellowship, and containing a Complete Dictionary of the Lodges in the United States.* By JAMES L. RIDGELY, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of the United States, and PASCHAL DONALDSON, Past D.D., Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Northern New York. With over One Hundred Embellishments. (Philadelphia, 1853.) Square 16mo., cloth, pp. 304, 6s. ^c

Mormonism.

THE BOOK OF MORMON DOCTRINES AND COVENANTS. 12mo., 2s. 6d. ^d

HISTORY OF THE MORMONS OF UTAH: their Domestic Polity and Theology. By J. W. GUNNISON. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1856.) 12mo., 3s. 6d. ^e

HISTORY OF THE MORMONS, or Latter-Day Saints. Twelve Illustrations. (Auburn.) 12mo., 7s. 6d. ^f

MORMONISM AND THE MORMONS: an Historical View of the Rise and Progress of the Sect self-styled Latter-Day Saints. By D. T. KIDDER. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., sheep, 2s. 6d. ^g

THE MORMONS; or, Latter-Day Saints; with Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, "The American Mahomet." Illustrated with 40 Engravings. (Auburn, 1852.) 2s. 6d. ^h

MORMONISM UNVEILED; or, The Prophets. With Illustrations. (Philadelphia, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 412, 6s. ⁱ

FEMALE LIFE AMONG THE MORMONS: a Narrative of Many Years' Personal Experience. By the Wife of a Mormon Elder, recently from Utah. (New York, 1855.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 450, 6s. ^j

THE MORMONS AT HOME. By Mrs. B. G. FERRIS, Wife of the late Secretary of the United States for Utah. (New York, 1856.) Post 8vo., cloth, 5s. ^k

SPIRITUAL DELUSIONS; being a Key to the Mysteries of Mormonism, exposing the Particulars of that Astounding Heresy, the Spiritual Wife System, as practised by Brigham Young, of Utah. By INCREASE VAN DEUSEN and MARIA, his Wife. With Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 64, 1s. 6d. ^l

UTAH AND THE MORMONS. The History, Government, Doctrines, Customs, and Prospects of the Latter-Day Saints, from Personal Observation, during a Six Months' Residence at Great Salt Lake City. By BENJAMIN G. FERRIS, late Secretary of Utah Territory. Many Illustrations. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. 6d. ^m

EXPEDITION TO THE VALLEY OF THE GREAT SALT LAKE OF UTAH; including a Description of its Geography, Natural History, and Minerals, and an Analysis of its Waters; with an Authentic Account of the Mormon Settlement. By HOWARD STANSBURY. New Edition. (Philadelphia, 1855.) Royal 8vo., cloth, and separate volume of Maps, £1 5s. ⁿ

Spiritualism.

HALLUCINATIONS; or, the Rational History of Apparitions, Visions, Dreams, Ecstasy, Magnetism, and Somnambulism. By A. BRIARE DE BOISMONT. First American Edition. (Philadelphia, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, 13s. ^o

BEECHER, CHARLES. A Review of the "Spiritual Manifestations;" read before the Congregational Association of New York and Brooklyn. By CHARLES BEECHER, Pastor of the First Congregational Church, Newark, New Jersey. (New York, 1853.) Crown 8vo., sewed, pp. 75, 2s. ^p

BRITTAN, S. B. A Review of Rev. Charles Beecher's Report concerning the Spiritual Manifestations; wherein his Conclusions are carefully Examined and Tested by a Comparison with his Premises, with Reason, and with Facts. (New York.) Post 8vo., sewed, pp. 78, 2s. ^q

BRITTAN AND RICHMOND. A Discussion of the Facts and Philosophy of Ancient and Modern Spiritualism. (New York, 1853.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 377, 9s. ^r

BALLOU, ADIN. An Exposition of Views respecting the principal Facts, Causes, SAMPSION LOW, SON, & CO., LONDON,

Spiritualism.

and Peculiarities, involved in Spirit Manifestations: together with Interesting Phenomenal Statements and Communications. Second Edition. Portrait of the Author. (Boston.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 258, 4s. 6d.

CAHAGNET, L. A. The Celestial Telegraph; or, Secrets of the Life to Come Revealed through Magnetism; wherein the Existence, the Form, and the Occupations of the Soul after its Separation from the Body are Proved by many Years' Experiments, by the means of Eight Ecstatic Somnambulists, who had Eighty Perceptions of Thirty-six Deceased Persons of Various Conditions; a Description of them, their Conversation, &c., with Proofs of their Existence in the Spiritual World. Second American Edition. (New York, 1851.) Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.

CAPRON, E. W. Modern Spiritualism: its Facts and Fanaticisms, its Consistencies and Contradictions; with an Appendix. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 438.

CRIDGE, ALFRED. An Epitome of Spirit Intercourse; with an Appendix. (Boston, 1855.) 2s. 6d.

DAVIS, A. J. The Great Harmonia; being a Philosophical Revelation of the Natural, Spiritual, and Celestial Universe. 3 vols., 12mo., cloth, 21s.

— The Great Harmonia; Vol. 4. Concerning Physiological Vices and Virtues, and the Seven Phases of Marriage. (Boston, 1855.) 12mo., pp. 446.

— Philosophy of Spiritual Intercourse; being an Explanation of Modern Mysteries. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., 2s. 6d.

— Philosophy of Special Providences. 8vo., sewed, 2s.

— The Present Age and Inner Life: a Sequel to "Spiritual Intercourse." Modern Mysteries Classified and Explained. Illustrated with a Portrait of the Author, and other Engravings. (New York, 1854.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 281, 9s.

— Principles of Nature: her Divine Revelations. (New York, 1847.) 8vo., cloth, 15s.

— The Approaching Crisis; being a Review of Dr. Bushnell's recent Lectures on Supernaturalism. (New York, 1852.) 8vo., sewed, pp. 221, 3s.

DODS, J. B. Spirit Manifestations Examined and Explained: Judge Edmonds Refuted, or an Exposition of the Involuntary Powers and Instincts of the Human Mind. (New York, 1854.) 12mo., 4s.

— Immortality Triumphant. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 4s. 6d.

DANIELS, J. W. Spiritualism *versus* Christianity; or, Spiritualism thoroughly Exposed. (New York.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 299, 6s.

DISCOURSES FROM THE SPIRIT-WORLD, dictated by STEPHEN OLIN, through Rev. R. P. WILSON, Writing Medium. (New York.) Crown 8vo., cloth, pp. 197, 4s. 6d.

EDMONDS JOHN W., and DEXTER, GEORGE T., M.D. Spiritualism. (New York, 1854-5.) 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, pp. 1048, 18s.

ELLIOT'S MYSTERIES; or, Glimpses of the Supernatural. (New York, 1852.) 12mo., 5s.

FISHBOUGH, WILLIAM. The Macrocosm and Microcosm; or, the Universe without and the Universe within: being an Unfolding of the Plan of Creation, and the Correspondence of Truths both in the World of Sense and the World of Soul. In two Parts. (New York, 1854.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 259, 6s.

HARE, ROBERT, M.D. Experimental Investigations of the Spirit Manifestations, Demonstrating the Existence of Spirits and their Communion with Mortals; Doctrine of the Spirit World respecting Heaven, Hell, Morality, and God: also, the Influence of Scripture on the Morals of Christians. (New York, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 462, 10s.

HAYDEN, W. B. The Phenomena of Modern Spiritualism. (Boston, 1855.) 16mo., pp. 137, 3s.

HEWITT, S. C. Messages from the Superior State, communicated by John Murray, through John M. Spear, in the Summer of 1852; containing Important Instructions to the Inhabitants of the Earth. Carefully prepared for Publication; with a Sketch of the Author's Earthly Life, and Brief Description of the Spiritual Experience of the Medium. (Boston, 1852.) 12mo., cloth, pp. 167, 4s. 6d.

MAHAN, REV. A., First President of Cleveland University. Modern Mysteries Explained and Exposed. In Four Parts. 1. Clairvoyant Revelations of A. DAVIS.—2. Phenomena of Spiritualism Explained and Exposed.—3. Evidence that the Bible is given by Inspiration of the Spirit of God, as compared with the Evidence that these Manifestations are from the Spirits of Men.—4. Clairvoyant Revelations of Emanuel Swedenborg. (Boston, 1855.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 482, 7s. 6d.

MATTISON, REV. H., A.M. Spirit-Rapping Unveiled: an Exposé of the Origin, History, Theology, and Philosophy of Certain Alleged Communications from the Spirit World, by Means of "Spirit Rapping," "Medium Writing," "Physical Demonstrations," &c. With Illustrations. (New York, 1855.) 12mo., cloth, 4s. 6d.

NEWMAN, J. B. Fascination; or, Philosophy of Charming. (New York, 1851.) Post 8vo., 3s. 6d.

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS.

Spiritualism.

- OLDFIELD, TRAVERSE. "To Daimonion;" or, the Spiritual Medium: its Nature Illustrated by the History of its Uniform Mysterious Manifestation, when Unduly Evinced. In Twelve Familiar Letters to an Inquiring Friend. 18mo., cloth, 2s. 6d. ^a
- PAINE, THOMAS. Light from the Spirit World: the Pilgrimage of Thomas Paine, and others, to the Seventh Circle in the Spirit World. Rev. C. HAMMOND, Medium. (New York, 1852.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 264, 4s. 6d. ^b
- ROGERS, E. C. Philosophy of Mysterious Agents, Human and Mundane; or, the Dynamic Laws and Relations of Man: embracing the Natural Philosophy of Phenomena styled "Spiritual Manifestations." (Boston, 1853.) Post 8vo., cloth, 6s. ^c
- SHEKINAH, The. Vol. I, with Portraits of Swedenborg, Judge Edmonds, &c., &c. Edited by S. B. BRITTAN. (New York, 1850.) 8vo., cloth, 15s. ^d
- Vol. 3, with Portraits of A. J. Davis, Jacob Behmen, Horace Greeley, Joan of Arc, and Rev. E. H. Chapin. (New York, 1851.) 8vo., cloth, pp. 300, 15s.
- TELEGRAPH PAPERS, The. Edited by S. B. BRITTAN. Vol. I. (New York.) Post 8vo., cloth, pp. 465, 7s. 6d.

INDEX.

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|---|-------------|
| Abbie Knot and other Knots | b136 | Africa and the American Flag | j43 |
| Abbott, C. Law of Shipping | e82 | — Northern. By W. B. Hodgson | j27 |
| — Jacob. Corner Stone | a97 | — Travels in | g-227 |
| Hoaryhead | a97 | — Western | j27 |
| Way to do Good | a97 | African Slave | j27 |
| Young Christian | a97 | — Colonization | j27 |
| Histories | a146 | Agassiz and Gould Zoology | d60 |
| Franconian Series | a146 | — L. Insect Classification | a58 |
| Jonas Stories | a146 | — Conchology | a61 |
| Marco Paul | a146 | — Lake Superior | m21 |
| Summer in Scotland | a146 | — Natural History | c60 |
| Rollo's Town | a146 | Agriculture and Farming | 73 |
| Learning to Think | a146 | Aged Christian's Companion | r114 |
| Learning to Talk | a146 | Agency, Law of | c81 |
| Rollo's Tour in Europe | a25 | Agriculture of New York State | 60 |
| J. S. C. Child at Home | b146 | Agriculturists, Chemical Lectures to | i87 |
| Mother at Home | b146 | Agriculturist Monthly Journal | 3 |
| Kings and Queens | b146 | Ainslie. New Scottish Songs | a131 |
| Hernando Cortez, Life of | u13 | Air and Ventilation | h49 |
| History of Napoleon Bona- parte | q17 | Air Passages, Foreign Bodies in | g91 |
| Aboriginal Monuments | a58 | Alabama Flush Times | x138 |
| Portfolio, By Mrs. Eastman | s21, 138 | — History | j79 |
| Abyssinia, Journal in. By Gobat | r105 | Alban: a Tale of the New World | j140 |
| Acalephae of North America | r60 | Albany, Annals of | j78 |
| Accidents on Railways | k48 | Alderbrook | q140 |
| Actress, Autobiography of. By Mowatt | h18 | Alexander, Archibald. Africa | j27 |
| Acts, Barnes on the | j99 | — Moral Science | h65 |
| Acts of Apostles. Translated by Ken- rick | a109 | — Works | c98 |
| Acts of Apostles. Livermore | u109 | — Life of | e16 |
| Acts, Ripley on the | j113 | — J. H. Report on Standards of Weights | e67 |
| Adams, F. C. Our World | q142 | — J. A. On Isaiah | a98 |
| — Nehemiah. Christ a Friend | b97 | — On the Psalms | a98 |
| Christ in the New Testament | b97 | — J. W. Consolation | b98 |
| Communion Sabbath | b97 | — Menzikoff | d146 |
| — William. Mercy to Babes | d97 | Algæ of North America | b, d58, e64 |
| — Dr. W. The Three Gardens | c97 | Algebra, Works on | i-0123 |
| — John, misquoted as John Quincy (Second President). Life and Works | f14, h36 | Alger, Rev. W. R. Cross of Christ | e97 |
| — John Quincy (Sixth President). Life and Services | j14 | Allcott, W. A. Gift Book | u43 |
| — W. Southside View of Slavery | o71 | — Gift Book for Young Ladies | c44 |
| Adina, Letters of | v142 | Allen, D. O. History of India | q11 |
| Adler's German Dictionary | j130 | — Ethan, Life of | j12 |
| Admiralty Law | b82 | — Rev. John. Daily Monitor | g97 |
| — Cases | d82 | — J. F. The Great Water Lily | b63 |
| Adorna, Catharine, Memoir of | h116 | — J. M. Dissector's Guide | j85 |
| Adulteration of Medicines | n92 | — Julian. Autocracy of Poland | b11 |
| Adventures of Robin Day | c137 | — Autocracy of Poland and Russia | y26 |
| Ælfric's Anglo-Saxon Homily | f128 | — L. F. Rural Architecture | d46 |
| Aeronautics, a System of | r57 | — R. L., on the Horse, Mule, &c. | f74 |
| Æschines, Notes by Champlin | b126 | — Catalogue of Implements | b74 |
| Æschylus Agamemnon, Translated | c126 | — Z. Mechanics of Nature | g47 |
| — Prometheus. By Woolsey | c126 | — William. Biographical Dictionary | o12 |
| Æsthetics, Study of | h30 | Alleghany Mountains. By Charles Lanman | o19 |
| Afflicted, Thoughts for the | j114 | Allegories. By Cheever | a102 |
| Afrija, Life and Love in Norway | c136 | Allibone, S. A. Critical Dictionary | a36 |
| | | — Susan, Life of | f97, k16 |
| | | Allston, Washington. Lectures on Art | j37 |
| | | — Monaldi | d142 |
| | | Almanack and Ephemeris | a54 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------------|--|-----------------|
| Almanack for Merchants | <i>f</i> 68 | Annals of America | <i>c</i> 6 |
| — The American | <i>c</i> 56 | Annual of Agriculture | <i>k</i> 73 |
| Alone. By Marion Harland | <i>h</i> 139 | — of Scientific Discovery | <i>c</i> 50 |
| Alphabet, Significance of | <i>k</i> 120 | Anspach, F. R. Sepulchres of our Departed | <i>i</i> 98 |
| Alston, Rev. P. W. W., Memoir of | <i>h</i> 97 | Anthems and Chants | <i>p</i> 134 |
| Altha; or, Shells from the Strand | <i>a</i> 136 | Anthracite, Use of | <i>k</i> 50 |
| Amabel: A Family History | <i>u</i> 145 | Anthropology, System of | <i>p</i> 64 |
| Amadeus: a Night with the Spirit | <i>d</i> 136 | Antiquarian Researches. By William | |
| Amazon and Atlantic Slopes. By M. F. Maury. | <i>123</i> | Pidgeon | <i>h</i> 19 |
| — Valley. By Lieut. Herndon and Lariner Gibbon | <i>e</i> 23 | Antiquities and Research | <i>19</i> |
| America, European Settlement in | <i>a</i> 10 | Apocalypse, Lord on the | <i>a</i> 110 |
| — Social, Political, and Religious | <i>b</i> 67 | — Stuart on the | <i>c</i> 115 |
| American Almanack for 1856 | <i>m</i> 30 | — Swedenborg on the | <i>h</i> 113 |
| — Antiquities. By A. W. Bradford | <i>f</i> 19 | — Unveiled, The | <i>l</i> 98 |
| — — By J. Delafield, Jun. | <i>g</i> 19 | — Wickes on the | <i>h</i> 117 |
| — — By Josiah Priest | <i>e</i> 19 | Apocatastasis, The | <i>k</i> 98 |
| — Biography. By Belknap | <i>k</i> 12 | Apostolic Church History. By Schaff | <i>b</i> 12 |
| — — By Allen | <i>o</i> 12 | Apostles, Constitutions of the | <i>f</i> 117 |
| — Biographies. | <i>4, m</i> 12 | Appleton, Rev. Jesse. Works | <i>c</i> 106 |
| — Encyclopædia of | <i>l</i> 12 | — Guide Book for Travellers. By | |
| — Heroes | <i>p</i> 12 | W. Williams. | <i>a</i> 29 |
| — Histories | <i>6</i> | — Dictionary of Machines | <i>f</i> 47 |
| — among the Orientals. By Boulden | <i>r</i> 27 | Approaching Crisis. By Davis | <i>e</i> 153 |
| — Farmer in England. By F. L. Olmsted | <i>e</i> 26 | Aqueduct, The Croton | <i>j</i> 40 |
| — Generals. By John S. Jenkins. | <i>g</i> 13 | Aran. On Diseases of the Heart | <i>o</i> 91 |
| — Merchants. By Freeman Hunt. | <i>n</i> 13 | Araucanians, The. By Edmund R. Smith | <i>d</i> 24 |
| — Loyalists. By Lorenzo Sabine | <i>t</i> 12 | Arbitration in Common Law | <i>g</i> 84 |
| — Party | <i>r</i> 9 | Architectural Works | <i>45</i> |
| — Publishers' Circular | <i>3</i> | Architecture, School | <i>b, c</i> 120 |
| — Revolution, Correspondence of. By Jared Sparks | <i>c</i> 14 | Aristophanes, Birds by Felton | <i>f</i> 126 |
| — — Histories | <i>7</i> | — Clouds by Felton | <i>g</i> 126 |
| — — Letters. By Reed | <i>d</i> 14 | Arithmetick, Davies' | <i>u-y</i> 120 |
| — Statesmen. By A. W. Young | <i>l</i> 13 | — Emerson's | <i>t</i> 120 |
| — Wars | <i>7</i> | — University | <i>a</i> 121 |
| — Women | <i>q</i> 12 | — On Inductive System | <i>b</i> 121 |
| Americanans, Dictionary of | <i>n</i> 128 | — Philosophy of | <i>d</i> 121 |
| Amy Lothrop. <i>Vile Warner</i> | <i>n</i> 128 | Armengaud's Practical Draughtsman | <i>j</i> 52 |
| Anatomy, Elements of | <i>c</i> 85 | Arminian Inconsistencies and Errors | <i>m</i> 100 |
| — Practical | <i>e</i> 85 | — Language | <i>l</i> 127 |
| — System of | <i>f</i> 85 | Arminius, James, Life of | <i>n</i> 98 |
| — for Schools | <i>l</i> 85 | Armstrong, George D. Summer of the Pestilence | <i>f</i> 89 |
| — Text Book of | <i>d</i> 85 | — Rev. W. J., Memoirs of | <i>m</i> 98 |
| — of the Human Body | <i>f</i> 86 | Arnold, General, Life of. American Biography, vol. 3 | <i>f</i> 12 |
| Anatomical Atlas | <i>l</i> 85 | Arnould, Joseph. Marine Insurance | <i>m</i> 81 |
| Ancient Christianity | <i>m</i> 102 | Arnott, D. B. Gothic Architecture | <i>b</i> 45 |
| — Literature and Art | <i>w</i> 37 | Arteries, Outlines of the | <i>a</i> 86 |
| — Nations, Laws and Customs of | <i>d</i> 78 | Art and Artists | <i>37</i> |
| — History. By Rollin | <i>r</i> 11 | Art, Ossoli's Papers on | <i>p</i> 35 |
| — Greece. By Heeren | <i>s</i> 11 | Art of War | <i>l</i> 52 |
| Andral. On the Blood | <i>y</i> 90 | Art, Study of | <i>c</i> 150 |
| — On Heart Disease | <i>n</i> 91 | Art and Industry | <i>g</i> 39 |
| Andrews, Judge. Iwawain Grammar | <i>f</i> 123 | Arthur, T. S. Little One's Library | <i>h</i> 146 |
| — E. A. Latin Lexicon | <i>f</i> 125 | — Juvenile Library | <i>h</i> 146 |
| — S. P. Chinese Writing | <i>s</i> 127 | — Stories for Young Friends | <i>h</i> 146 |
| — French Instructor | <i>h</i> 129 | — Works | <i>f</i> 136 |
| Anecdotes, Literary | <i>n</i> 44 | — Advice to Young Men | <i>#</i> 43 |
| — Moral and Religious | <i>m</i> 44 | — Home Magazine | <i>3</i> |
| — for Boys | <i>f</i> 146 | — Household Library | <i>o</i> 43 |
| — for Girls | <i>g</i> 146 | — R., on the Teeth | <i>t, f</i> 93 |
| Angel Children, The | <i>e</i> 146 | Arctic Explorations | <i>k</i> 124 |
| Angels, Ministration of | <i>k</i> 102 | Artillery and Infantry | <i>p</i> 52 |
| Angell and Ames. Law of Private Corporations | <i>182</i> | Artilista, Spooner's Dictionary of | <i>c</i> 18 |
| — J. K. Law of Insurance | <i>q</i> 81 | Arvine's Cyclopaedia of Anecdotes | <i>n, m</i> 44 |
| — On Limitations | <i>u</i> 81 | Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. By Taylor. | <i>o</i> 27 |
| — Law of Highways | <i>r</i> 81 | Asher, G. M. New Netherlands | <i>l</i> 22 |
| — Law of Watercourses | <i>s</i> 81 | Aspiration. By Mrs. Manners | <i>l</i> 46 |
| — Right of Tide Waters | <i>t</i> 81 | Assayer's Guide | <i>l</i> 50 |
| — Law of Carriers | <i>u</i> 81 | Association for Advancement of Science | <i>l</i> 50 |
| Anglo-Saxon Language | <i>o-u</i> 128 | Astrology, Mysteries of | <i>h</i> 56 |
| Animal World: its Provinces | <i>b</i> 60 | Astronography | <i>l</i> 57 |
| Anna Clayton | <i>c</i> 136 | Astronomy for Schools | <i>p</i> 124 |
| | | — Astronomical Journal | <i>3</i> |
| | | — Expedition | <i>o</i> 57 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|------------|
| Astronomical Journal | | | |
| — Observations | n57 | Bandaging in Surgery | c63 |
| — Works | p57 | Bangs, Nathan. Life of Arminius | n98 |
| — Geography | 57 | — Methodist Church | g90 |
| Atlantic Lanes for Steamers | q124 | Bank Note Engraving | m51 |
| Atlases and Maps | 31 | Banking in the United States | k67 |
| Atlas, Anatomical | 185 | — Tables | n67 |
| — of Chemistry | 187 | Banker's Magazine | 3 |
| — Pathological Histology | g88 | Barneyard, Rev. J. Early American History | o8 |
| Atlee, W. F. Notes on Nelaton | g92 | — Priscilla | w142 |
| — Notes on Bernard on Blood | z90 | Baptism: its Design, &c. | f113 |
| Attaché in Madrid | o26 | — of Infants | d97 |
| Attachment, Suits by | ks2 | — O. Taylor on | k115 |
| Attorney-General Opinions | 184 | Baptists, History of the | p106 |
| Adubon, J. J. Birds of America | h60 | Baptist Principles, Progress of | i103 |
| — Synopsis of the Birds | h60 | Barbary States, Slavery in | a72 |
| — Ornithological Biography | 460 | Barbour, O. L. Criminal Law | j80 |
| — and Bachman. Quadrupeds | e60 | Barcelona | n26 |
| Augsburg Confession Illustrated | b114 | Barclay of Boston | h136 |
| Aunt Phillis' Cabin | g136 | Bard, S. A. Mosquito Shore | j23 |
| Aurelian: a Tale of Rome | d40 | Barker, J. Incidents in Life of | r15 |
| Auscultation, Aid to | l91 | Barnard, A. P. College Government | g120 |
| Austria, Crimes of the House of. Edited by Peabody | g11 | — Henry. Common School Reports | a-e119 |
| Austria in 1848-9 | f11 | — Factory Employment of Children | n119 |
| Author's Classics | a126 | — Journal of Education | 3 |
| Authors of America | w38 | — Life of Rev. T. Gallaudet, LL.D. | q16 |
| Autobiography of an Actress. By Anna Corn Mowatt | h18 | — National Education in Europe | a120 |
| Autographs for Freedom | b72 | — Normal Schools | f120 |
| Average, Arnold on | m81 | — Rhode Island School Reports | g-m119 |
| — Stevens and Benecke on | n81 | — School Architecture | j46, bc120 |
| Azteca. Mayer's Mexico | s22 | — On School Libraries | e120 |
| Bache and Hassler's United State Coast Charts | 32 | — Tribute to Gallaudet | d120 |
| Bachman, John. Provinces of the Animal World | b60 | — S. Polyglot Grammar | g127 |
| — View of New York | b30 | Barnes, Rev. A. Essays and Miscellanies | j90 |
| Backus, Charles. On Regeneration | c99 | — Scripture View of Slavery | v71 |
| Bacon, W. L. Church Music | s131 | — Works | j99 |
| — Rev. W. Parental Influence | d99 | — J. The Old Inn | n142 |
| Badger, C. E. Memoir of Maria Whiting | m16 | Barnum, P. T. Autobiography | x16 |
| — Rev. J. Memoir of. By E. G. Holland | n16 | Barret, B. F. The Golden Reed | i99 |
| Baily, Rev. Jacob, Life of. | h99 | Barry, P. The Fruit Garden | g75 |
| — J. W. Microscopical Observations | a58 | — Horticulturist Journal | 4 |
| — Microscopical Organisms | e52 | Barstow. History of New Hampshire | b9 |
| — Soundings Microscopically Examined | a58 | Bartlett, C. Typhus Fever | k89 |
| Bailments, Law of. By Story | d81 | — D. W. Life of General Pierce | m15 |
| Baird, Robert, D.D. Christian Retrospect | a99 | — Modern Agitators | o13 |
| — Religion in America | o98 | — E. Medical Science | b88 |
| — Sketches of Protestantism | o98 | — J. R. Americanisms | n128 |
| — R. H. Cotton Spinner's Guide | h51 | — Progress of Ethnology | p28, m64 |
| — S. J. On the Presbyterian Church | b99 | — Texas, &c. | a23 |
| — and Girard. Catalogue of Sermons | | — R. M. Commercial Tables | n67 |
| Baker, B. F. Church Music | g134 | — W. C. Analytical Mechanics | c47 |
| — School Music Book | j135 | — Mechanics | a57 |
| — Rev. D. Revival Sermons | e99 | — Optics | a57 |
| — G. E. Life of W. H. Seward | e15 | Bartlet, W. S. Life of Bailey | h99 |
| Baldwin, A. C. Travellers' Vade Mecum | l30 | Bartol, B. H. On Marine Boilers | m55 |
| — Rev. A. C. Pulpit Themes | f99 | — C. A. Pictures of Europe | q25 |
| — Rev. G. R. Representative Women | g18 | Bartoli, Father Daniel. Life of Loyola | z17 |
| — J. G. Flush Times | x138 | Barton, E. H. On Yellow Fever | g89 |
| — Party Leaders | p13 | Baskerville, A. German Poetry | k130 |
| — T. United States Gazetteer | n30 | Basnett, T. Theory of Storms | o54 |
| Ballou, Adin. Exposition of Views | a153 | Bathing, Remarks on | s88, f88 |
| — Rev. H., Life of. By T. Whittemore | | Baths and Bathing | q150 |
| — M. M. History of Cuba | q22 | Baucher, F. On Horsemanship | p74 |
| Bancroft, George. History of the United States | a6 | Beans, E. W. Surveyor's Manual | s48 |
| — Life of General Jackson | q14 | Beatitudes, Chaplin on the | n101 |
| — Miscellanies | a34 | — Meditation on the | g117 |
| — Translation of Heeren's Ancient Greece | s11 | Beauchampe. By Simms | p143 |
| | | Beauties of the Republican Court | a39 |
| | | Beautiful Garment, The | f146 |
| | | Beck, J. B. Infant Therapeutics | e90 |
| | | — Medical Jurisprudence | w88 |
| | | — L. C., on Adulterations | o92 |
| | | — Mineralogy of New York State | r59 |
| | | — Botany of United States | f63 |
| | | Becker, G. J. Ornamental Penmanship | r120 |
| | | Bedell, Rev. G. T. Sermons and Works | m100 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------------------|--|-----------|
| Bedford, G. S. Diseases of Women | n90 | Bible Commentaries on the New Testament: | Page |
| Bees, Management of | v74 | — Acts, A. Barnes | 399 |
| Beekeeping Explained | n74 | — " A. A. Livermore | v109 |
| Beekeeper's Manual | 74 | — J. H. Ripley | f113 |
| Beecher, Catherine. Letters on Health | f44 | — Colossians, A. Barnes | 399 |
| — Physiology and Calisthenics | e44 | — Corinthians | 399 |
| — Charles. On the Incarnation | n09 | — Ephesians | 399 |
| — Review of Spiritual Manifestations p152 | — C. Hodge | b108 | |
| — Edward. Conflict of Ages | k99 | — J. Leyburn | v109 |
| — Papal Conspiracy | k99 | — S. Neil | b111 |
| H. W. Lectures | w43, m99 | — S. H. Turner | d116 |
| — Plymouth Collection | c135 | Epistles, newly trans., A. Barnes | 399 |
| — Star Papers | w42 | Four Gospels | 399 |
| — Lyman, Works of | 190 | — " W. Jacobus | A108 |
| Behind the Curtain | j136 | — " " A. Norton | J111 |
| Belcher, Joseph. Clergy of America | a100 | — " J. H. Ripley | f113 |
| Belknap. American Biography | k12 | — more | u109 |
| Bell, John. Mineral Springs, U. S. | b89 | Galatians, A. Barnes | 399 |
| — Treatise on Baths | q150 | Hebrews | 399 |
| Bell Smith Abroad | j136 | — F. S. Sampson | q113 |
| Bell and Stoke's Lectures | q87 | — S. H. Turner | d116 |
| Belles Lettres | 34 | James, A. Neander | w110 |
| Benecke, William. On Average | n81 | John | w110 |
| Benedict, E. C. Admiralty Law | b82 | Jude, F. Gardiner | n105 |
| Beneficence Essential to the Christian Character | f102 | Philippians, A. Barnes | 399 |
| Bengal Language, Grammar of | x127 | — A. Neander | a111 |
| Bennett, John C. History of the Mormon Saints | v10 | Revelations, A. Barnes | 399 |
| — J. G. New York Journalist, Memoirs of | w16 | — J. B. L'Hotte | m100 |
| Bentham. Theory of Legislation | f70 | — D. N. Lord | a110 |
| Benton, Colonel. Thirty Years' View | f7, q69 | — M. Stuart | c115 |
| — N. S. History of Herkimer County | i9 | Romans, A. Barnes | 399 |
| Berenice | a137 | — C. Hodge | b108 |
| Berg, J. F. Synopsis of Dens | b100 | — A. A. Livermore | u100 |
| Berkley. World Laconics | l44 | — S. H. Turner | d116 |
| Bernard. Lectures on the Blood | z90 | Thessalonians, A. Barnes | 399 |
| Berzelius, J. J. On the Blow Pipe | g50 | Dictionary of the Union | n100 |
| — On the Kidneys, &c. | q91 | for Families | g116 |
| Bethune, G. W. Early Lost, Early Saved | c100 | for Students | f108 |
| Bianca. By Maturin | b137 | in the Counting House | f100 |
| Bible, Analysis of the | c117 | in the Family | f100 |
| — Commentaries on the, Jenks' Comprehensive | a103 | in our Schools | a102 |
| Commentaries on the Old Testament: | | Pictures from the Sacred Plains of the | k104 |
| — Daniel, A. Barnes | j99 | Society, History of the | j107 |
| — " J. M. Oswald | d112 | — Record | 5 |
| — " M. Stuart | c115 | Translation of the | q102 |
| — Ecclesiastes, J. Macdonald | e110 | Translators of the | h110 |
| — " G. Noyes | m111 | Truth, Alexander on | c98 |
| — " M. Stuart | c115 | Union Publications | f98 |
| Exodus, G. Bush | f101 | Union Reporter | g98 |
| Genesis | f101 | Biblical Antiquities | d111 |
| — C. H. Putnam | d113 | Archaeology | m108 |
| — S. H. Turner | d116 | Geography. By Lyman Colton. m102, q31 | |
| Haggai, T. V. Moore | s110 | Repertory, Princeton Review | 5 |
| Isiah, J. A. Alexander | a98 | Researches. Robinson | k113 |
| — A. Barnes | j99 | Bibliotheca Americana | p44 |
| Job, A. Barnes | j99 | — Sacra | 4 |
| — G. Noyes | m111 | Bigelow Papers. By Lowell | r41, f132 |
| — newly translated | f98 | — J. R. On the Constitution | f68 |
| Joshua, G. Bush | f101 | — Jacob. Nature in Diseases | o88 |
| Judges | f101 | — Useful Arts | r49 |
| Leviticus | f101 | Billard, C. M. Diseases of Children | r90 |
| Malachi, T. V. Moore | s110 | Bills of Exchange, Law of | g81 |
| Minor Prophets | s110 | Binns, J. Recollections of Life of | s15 |
| Prophets, G. Noyes | m111 | Biographical Collections | f12 |
| Proverbs | m111 | — and Critical Dictionary | c18 |
| — M. Stuart | c115 | Biography, Encyclopædia of | f12 |
| Commentaries on the Old Testament: | | — Studies in Christian | c112 |
| — Psalms, J. A. Alexander | a98 | Bird, R. M. Romances | c137 |
| — G. Noyes | m111 | Birds of America | h60 |
| Ruth, S. H. Tyng | f116 | — of the Bible | a107 |
| Song of Solomon, G. Burrowes | b101 | — of California | n60 |
| — G. Noyes | m111 | — of Long Island | o60 |
| Zachariah, T. V. Moore | f110 | Bishop, J. P. On Criminal Law | h84 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|-----------|--|------|
| Bishop, J. P. Law of Marriage | g83 | Bourne, O. Gems from Table Land | n147 |
| Black Diamonds | h42 | Bouvier, H. M. Familiar Astronomy | o124 |
| — Man, The | c65 | — John. Law Dictionary | q79 |
| Blackburn, C. Law of Sales | u82 | — Institutes | r79 |
| Blackwater Chronicle | b43, d137 | Bowditch, H. T. Young Stethoscopist | u91 |
| Blackwell, E. Laws of Life | z119 | — N. Practical Navigator | n33 |
| Blakie, Rev. N. Philosophy of Sectarianism | f100 | — Translation of De la Place | l57 |
| Blake, J. L. Farmer's Book | a74 | Bourn, E. Pictorial Sketch Book of Pennsylvania | m19 |
| — Scripture Readings | e100 | Bowen, F. Constitutions of England and America | f69 |
| Blanche Dearwood | f137 | — Lowell Lectures | l100 |
| Bledsoe, A. T. A Theodicy | g100 | — Political Economy | v70 |
| Blind, Books for the | c151 | Bowler, G. Chapel Architecture | i46 |
| — Girl of Wittenberg | c137 | Boys' Voyage round the World | r24 |
| Blithedale Romance | f139 | — and Girls Magazine | 5 |
| Blood in Disease, Essay on | y90 | Boyd, J. R. Rhetoric and Criticism | f122 |
| — Lectures on the | z90 | Boye, M. H. Treatise on Pneumatics | k124 |
| Bloodletting in Mental Disorders | h94 | Boynton, Rev. C. B., and Mason, F. B. Journey through Kansas | t19 |
| Bloodstone. By Macleod | h141 | Brackenridge, H. Modern Chivalry | a142 |
| Blow Pipe, Use of the | g50 | — W. D. Botany of U. S. Expedition | n63 |
| Blue Book of the United States | k68 | Bradbury, W. B. Boys' and Girls' Singing Book | f135 |
| Blumenthal. Church History | c12 | — Glee and Chorus Book | h135 |
| Blunt, E. M. Coast Pilot | b55 | — The Shawn | m135 |
| — J. M. Commercial Digest | b68 | Bradford, A. W. American Antiquities | f19 |
| — Shipmasters' Assistant | s82, c55 | — Federal Government | d7 |
| Boardman, H. A. The Great Question | f100 | Brady, W. Kedge Anchor | p53 |
| — Bible in Family and Counting-house | i100 | Brainard, D. Life of. American Biography, vol. 8 | i12 |
| Boat Club, The | k146 | Brass Founder's Guide | o50 |
| Bonninghausen. Therapeutic Pocket-book | c95 | Brayman, James O. American Heroes | p12 |
| Bogart, H. W. Boone, D., and the Hunters of Kentucky | c17 | Brazil, Life in. By Thomas Ewbank | a24 |
| Boismont, B. de. Hallucinations | o152 | Breast, Diseases of the | c91 |
| Boker, G. H. Plays and Poems | b131 | Breck. Book of Flowers | a76 |
| — Podesta's Daughter | b131 | Breckenridge. War of 1812 | h7 |
| — Tragedies | b131 | Breeding of Fowls | s74 |
| Bolingbroke, Lord. Works | m36 | Bridges, Construction of | i49 |
| Bomarsund, Siege of, in 1854 | d150 | Bridgeman, Mrs. J. C. Daughters of China | d28 |
| Bonaparte, C. L. Ornithology | j60 | — Laura: her Vocal Sounds | a53 |
| — N. History of. By Abbott | q17 | Bridgeman's Gardener's Assistant | b75 |
| — Family, Memoirs of | q17 | Bristed, C. English University Life | f118 |
| Bond, J. W. Minnesota and its Resources | t21 | British Colonies of North America | c66 |
| — Thos. E. On Dental Medicine | o93 | — Historians, Lives of. By Eugene Lawrence | f17 |
| Bonner, John. History of United States | f123 | Brittan, S. B. Review of Rev. Charles Beecher | q152 |
| Book List for 1856 | q44 | — Telegraph Papers | e154 |
| — of Human Nature | z65 | — and Richmond's Discussion | r152 |
| — of Sunday Pictures | k100 | Broadbards, Rev. A. Sermons | o100 |
| — of the World. By R. S. Fisher | r30 | Brocklesby, J. Elements of Meteorology | b54 |
| — without a Title | g137 | — Microscopic World | d52 |
| Bookkeeping. By Crittenden | d125 | Brodhead. History of New York | a8 |
| — By Duff | c125 | — and O'Callaghan's Colonial History of New York | c8 |
| — By Mayhew | c125 | Bromwell, W. J. History of Immigration | m150 |
| Boon, N. Life of. American Biography | f12 | Bronchial Disease | a91 |
| Boone, D., and the Hunters of Kentucky | e17 | Brookfield, F. First Book in Composition | s121 |
| — Life of. American Biography | f12 | Brooks, C. F. Lyrics from the German | c131 |
| Booth, J. C. Encyclopaedia of Chemistry | j87 | Brown, C. B. Life of. American Biography, vol. 1 | f12 |
| — M. L. Marble Workers' Assistant | n50 | — Novels | f137 |
| Border Beagles. By Simms | p143 | — Gould. Institutes of Eng. Grammar | e121 |
| — Wars of the West. By John Frost | d10 | — First Lines | f121 |
| Bosphorus and Aegean. By Rev. W. Colton | s27 | — Grammar of Grammars | m121 |
| Boston Academy of Arts and Sciences | m59 | — Rev. H. Arminian Inconsistencies | m100 |
| — Book | o42 | — Rev. John. Dictionary of the Bible | n100 |
| — Homeopathic Journal | 4 | — William. Chancery Reports | p79 |
| — Journal of Natural History | 3 | — W. W. Sketches Abroad | r42 |
| — Medical and Surgical Journal | 4 | — and Taylor on the Sabbath | n111 |
| — Municipal History of | 18 | Browne, Causten. Statute of Frauds | s84 |
| — Natural History Society Journal | o59 | — D. J. Muck Manual | d74 |
| — Siege of | k8 | — P. A. Use of Hair and Wool | h74 |
| Botanical Works | 63 | | |
| Botany for Beginners | s63 | | |
| — Class Book | o63 | | |
| — for Schools | s124 | | |
| — of New York State | r59 | | |
| Boulden, J. E. P. American among the Orientals | t27 | | |
| Bounty Lands, Law of | q83, a84 | | |
| Bourdaloue in Court of Louis XIV. | h137 | | |

| | Page |
|--|-----------|
| Brownell, H. H. Discoverers, Pioneers, and Settlers of North and South America | d13 |
| — C. De W. Indian Races of North and South America | b22 |
| Brownson's Quarterly Review | 5 |
| Bryant, J. D. The Immaculate Conception | p100 |
| — J. H. Poetical Works | d131 |
| — W. C. Poetical Works | e131 |
| Bryant. Pocket Manual of Homœopathy | f95 |
| Buchanan, J. R. Anthropology | p64 |
| — Medical Journal | 4 |
| Buckley, A. By Samuel Cox | m25 |
| Buckingham, J. J. Personal Memoirs | t16 |
| Buckminster, Rev. J., Memoirs of. By E. Buckminster, sen. | s16 |
| Works of | g100 |
| Building and Architecture | 45, 46 |
| Buist, R. Flower Garden | b76 |
| — Kitchen Garden | d75 |
| Bulfinch, T. Age of Fable | k33 |
| — Lyrical History | r100 |
| Bulgarian Grammar | n127 |
| Bullock, J. Cottage Builder | g46 |
| Bungener, L. F. Council of Trent | c12, s100 |
| — Preacher and King | h137 |
| — Priests and Huguenot | t36, h137 |
| Bunyan, John, Life of | t100 |
| — Pilgrim, Lectures on. By Cheever | a102 |
| Burges, Bp. Sermons on Christian Life | a101 |
| — The Last Enemy | a101 |
| Burke, Edmund, Works of | k36 |
| — and Lawrence's Correspondence upon European Settlement | a10 |
| Burleigh, J. B. Legislative Guide | s84 |
| Burmester, H. The Black Man | c65 |
| Burmese Bible | b128 |
| — Dictionary | a128 |
| Burnap, G. W. On Christianity | c101 |
| Burnham, G. P. The Ilen Fever | t42 |
| Burr, Aaron. Memoirs of. By M. L. Davis | g15 |
| Burritt, Elihu. Thoughts and Things | s42 |
| Burrowes, Rev. G. On Song of Solomon | b101 |
| Bush, Rev. Geo. Notes on Old Testament | f101 |
| — Works | f101 |
| — New Church Monthly Review | 5 |
| Bushnell, Horace. God in Christ, and Answer | d101 |
| — Christian Nature | d101 |
| Business Man's Assistant | d68 |
| — Treatise on | g68 |
| Butler, T. B. Philosophy of the Weather | a151 |
| Butterworth. Concordance | e101 |
| Byrn, L. Practical Distiller | g51 |
| Byrne, B. M. On Malignant Cholera | n89 |
| — O. Art of War | k52 |
| — Calculator's Companion | e43 |
| — Engineer's Assistant | o47 |
| — Machinist's Companion | g47 |
| — Principles of Mechanics | b47 |
| — Railroad Engineer's Pocket Book | r47 |
| Cabot, S., Life of. American Biography, vol. 9 | f12 |
| Cabin Boy's Story | a147 |
| Cadena. Spanish Conversations | r130 |
| — Reader | o130 |
| Caffin, J. H. Observations on the Winds | a59 |
| Chagnet, L. Celestial Telegraph | b153 |
| Cain and Porcher's Medical Journal | 4 |
| Calavar. By Bird | c137 |
| Calculus, Differential and Integral | r123 |
| Caldwell, C., M.D. Autobiography of. By Harriett W. Warner | x15 |
| Calculator's Companion | e48 |
| Calhoun, John C. Works | j36 |
| California, Birds of | n60 |
| — Charts, &c., of. By C. Ringold | s20 |
| — Conquest of. Stockton Corres. | n15 |
| California, Deck and Port. By Rev. Walker | |
| Colton | o20 |
| — Geology of | 162 |
| — Histories | j-m9 |
| — Last Leaves of | m9 |
| — Life, &c., in. By T. J. Farnham | q20 |
| — Plants of | a59 |
| — Three Years in. By Rev. W. Colton | p20 |
| Calico Printing | 151 |
| Callicot, T. C. Universal Geography | u30 |
| Calvert, G. H. Social Science | t39, y65 |
| — L. Life of. American Biography, 2nd Series, vol. 9 | f12 |
| Calvinistic Doctrine of the Eucharist | d111 |
| Calvinism, What is? | j114 |
| Camacho. Polyglot Reader | v128 |
| Cambridge Academy of Arts and Sciences | n59 |
| Camel, Uses and Habits of | g60 |
| Campbell, Rev. J. P. Southern Business Directory | j30 |
| — Wm. W. A Historical Sketch of Robin Hood | b18 |
| Camp Fires of the Red Man | k137 |
| Camp, N. W. French Language | e130 |
| Canada and her Resources. By Hogan and Morris | f22 |
| — Commerce of | c66 |
| — Directory, The | i22 |
| — Guide to. By Mackay | h22 |
| — Past, Present, and Future | u9, e22 |
| — Upper. Medical Journal | 4 |
| Canadian Histories | t9 |
| Canals, Reports on | g43 |
| Candle Manufacture | d51 |
| Cannon, Reports on Metals for | h53 |
| — Rev. J. S. Pastoral Theology | g101 |
| Canot, Captain. By Branz Mayer | t27 |
| Canton, Chinese, The. By Osmond Tiffany | c28 |
| Cape Verd Islands | p24 |
| Capron, E. W. Modern Spiritualism | c153 |
| — E. S. History of California | j9 |
| Cap Sheep | c142 |
| Cardilleca and Pampa. By Lieut. I. G. Strain | c24 |
| Carey, Alice. Clovernook | m137 |
| — Poems | f131 |
| — H. C. Works | m-r70 |
| — On the Slave Trade | j71 |
| — Phoebe. Poems and Parodies | g131 |
| Carlton, R. The New Purchase | f142 |
| Carpenter and Arthur. History of New York | g8 |
| Carpentering | n46 |
| Carpenter, W. W. Mexico | b23 |
| Carne, J. A. Africa | h27 |
| Carmochan, John M. On Etiology | e93 |
| Carolina (North). Historical Sketches | n8 |
| Carrie Emerson | n137 |
| Carriers. Liabilities of | n81 |
| Carroll, A. E. Great American Battle | h101 |
| Carson, J. Materia Medica | f92 |
| Carstensen, G. New York Crystal Palace | k46 |
| Cartee, C. S. Physical & Political Geography | w122 |
| Carving, Rules for | o76 |
| Caspari. Domestic Homœopathy | d95 |
| Casper. By Miss Warner | o149 |
| Cassin, John. Birds of California | o60 |
| Casto. By S. A. Story | l137 |
| Cawswall, H. History of the Mormons | w10 |
| Catacombs of Rome | s39 |
| Catalogues | 44 |
| — Construction of | r44 |
| Catherine II. of Russia. Memoirs of Court of. By Samuel S. Schmucker, A.M. | y17 |
| Catherine Walton. By Simms | q143 |
| Catholic and Protestant Nations compared | m113 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| Catholic Missions to the Indians | 99 | Chickering, J. W. The Hillside Church | b140 |
| — The True. (Monthly) | 4 | Chicora and other Regions | r38 |
| Cattlin, Jacob. Divine Truth | f101 | Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the | |
| Cattle Doctor. By Dodd | 174 | U. S. By Flanders | j13 |
| Caucasus. By Ivan Golovin | u27 | — By G. Van Santvoord | f13 |
| Caughey, Rev. J. Methodism in Earnest | j101 | Childbed Fevers | h90 |
| — Revival Miscellanies | j101 | Child, Mrs. Life of Isaac Hopper | y16 |
| Cavaliers of England | p139 | — Religious Ideas | c102 |
| Cavalry Tactics | m32 | Children, Diseases of | 90 |
| Cazeau on Midwifery | a90 | — Education of | d106 |
| Census of the United States | a10, f66 | — in Factories | n110 |
| — Seventh Abstract of | g66 | — of the New Testament | c115 |
| Central America. Bard's Walkna | j23 | — of Light | o137 |
| — — By John L. Stephens | n23 | — Physical Education of | s90 |
| — — Notes on. By E. G. Squier | l23 | — Treatment of | u90 |
| — — Travels in. By ditto | m23 | — Trials | e147 |
| Chailly on Midwifery | c90 | Child's Paper, The | 5 |
| Chaldee Grammar. By Winer | b127 | Chile, Fauna and Crustacea of | q60 |
| Chalmers, Dr. Interviews with | e103 | Chime, The | a135 |
| Champlin, J. T. Æschines | b126 | China, Map of. By C. C. Bidwell | n31 |
| — — Demosthenes | h126 | — Travels in | 28 |
| Chancery Practice | f78 | Chinchia Islands, By Peck | l28 |
| Chandler, E. L. This, That, and the Other | f44 | Chinese Baptist Mission: Lord's Memoir | l16 |
| — M. G. Elements of Character | r43, l101 | — Lessons | p127 |
| — P. W. Criminal Trials | e84 | — Vocabulary | o127 |
| Channing, E. T. Lectures on Oratory | r37 | — Writing | r127 |
| — Walter. Etherization in Child- birth | g90 | — Conversation | q131 |
| Chants and Anthems | p134 | Chisholm, Rev. J. Memoir | d102 |
| Chapel of the Hermits. By Whittier | a134 | Chiswell, R. Planter's Home | h72 |
| Chapin, E. H. City Life | p43 | Chivers, T. H. Virginalla | h131 |
| — Duties of Young Men | t43 | Chloroform, Use of | e90 |
| — Humanity in the City | aa41 | Choirs' Miscellany, The | v134 |
| — Works | n101 | Cholera Homœopathically Treated | b69 |
| Chapman, G. T. Sermons | k101 | — Treatise on | m89 |
| — J. R. American Rifle | s52 | — Contagious, Essay on | m89 |
| Chapman's Lectures on Medicine | k88 | Chorlton, W. On the Grape | l75 |
| Character, Elements of | l101 | — Cold Grapery | m75 |
| — Touchstone of | q43 | Choules, J. O. Young Americans Abroad | t149 |
| Charity and the Clergy | m101 | — Cruise of the North Star | j25 |
| — Edwards on | h104 | Chouquet's French Readings | l129 |
| Charlemont. By Simms | p143 | Christ in History | c116 |
| Charles Roussel | c147 | — in Theology. By Bushnell | d101 |
| Charming, Philosophy of | q153 | — Neander's Life of | a111 |
| Charms and Countercharms | g141 | — the Sinless One | e116 |
| Chase, Mary M. Writings | r40 | — Mission to the World | i108 |
| Chasles, P. Literature and Manners | e35 | Christian Ballads | j131 |
| Charts of U. S. Coast Survey | b32 | — Character. Spring on | q114 |
| Chauvenet, W. Lunar Tables | i54 | — Church History | c12 |
| — Great Circle Protractor | j54 | — Examiner | 5 |
| — Trigonometry | c49 | — Doctrine, Lectures on | l112 |
| Cheever, G. B. Christian Melodies | d135 | — History, Scenes from | e102 |
| — Jungfran and Mt. Blanc | s26 | — Melodies | d135 |
| — Works | e101, a102 | — Nurture. By Bushnell | d101 |
| — Rev. H. T. Island World of the Pacific | g24 | — Professors and their Delinquencies | m115 |
| — Life in the Sandwich Islands | h24 | — Retrospect | g12, a99 |
| — Memoirs of Capt. O. Congar | b17 | — Review | 5 |
| — Reel in the Bottle | b102 | — Union, Monthly | 5 |
| — Remains of W. Colton | k25 | Christianity and Judaism | h112 |
| Chemical Analysis, Manual of | m87 | — and Political Romanism | h101 |
| — and Pharmaceutical Manipulations | k87 | — Conflicts of | c109 |
| — Arts, Improvements in | c59 | — Essence of | c101, g105 |
| — Physiology | a87 | — in the East | d104 |
| Chemistry, Elements of | b87 | — Plan of | g113 |
| — Encyclopædia of | g87 | — Position of, in United States | p102 |
| — Notions of | c87 | — the Perfection of Manliness | n101 |
| — Organic | g87 | Christie, History of Lower Canada | u9 |
| — Principles of | h87 | — David. Chemistry of Agriculture | e73 |
| — for Schools | f124 | Christmas Stocking | o149 |
| — Review of, for Students | x86 | — Wreath | f147 |
| Chemist's Assistant | m87 | Christology of Old Testament | l107 |
| Cheseboro, Caroline. Novels | o137 | Chronographer of Ancient History. By Mrs. Willard | s31 |
| Chesnut Wood. By Liele Linden | q137 | Chronology, Ancient and Scriptural | e65 |
| Chest, Diseases of the | d91 | Chrysostom, Life of St. | o112 |
| Chicago, Legal Guide | o78 | Church Almanack | h98 |
| | | — Doctrine and Discipline | o117 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|-----------|--|-----------|
| Church Democracy | r113 | Coleman, H. European Agriculture | o,p73 |
| — Discourses on the | r108 | — Lyman. Ancient Christianity | m102 |
| — Double Witness of the | c109 | — Historical Text Book | m102 |
| — Episcopal, in America | h98 | Coleoptera of North America | c59 |
| — Genius and Mission of the, in the United States | o102 | College, Government Letters on | g120 |
| — History | d107 | — Words and Customs | k44 |
| — Histories | b, c, d12 | Collegiate Education, Barnard's Report on | f113 |
| — Identified, in the United States | n117 | Collier, Joseph. The Right Way | n102 |
| — Law of the | d108 | Collusion Process | a52 |
| — Music in America | m134 | Colomba. By Merimee | r137 |
| — Music Our | n134 | Colossians, Barnes on the | j99 |
| — of England, Continuity of the | d114 | Coloured Patriots of the Revolution. By Wm. C. Nell | c13 |
| — of Rome. Letters to one Proposing to Join | o103 | Colours for Dyeing | k51 |
| — Organization and Government | j99 | Colour, Theory of | i52 |
| — Review | 4 | Colton, C. Genius & Mission of the Church | o102 |
| — Schaff's History of the | f113 | — Clay's Life and Correspondence | a15 |
| — True Measure of a True | 499 | — George II. Tecumseh | f131 |
| — The, our Mother | a112 | — Rev. W. Bosphorus and Egean | s27 |
| — Unity of the | e112 | — California, Deck and Port | o20 |
| Churches and Denominations in New York | e106 | — Sea and Sailor | k25 |
| — and Sects, United States | c98, b106 | — Three Years in California | p20 |
| Churchman's Autobiography | t109 | Colton's American Atlas | a31 |
| — Protestant | 4 | — Atlas of the World | b31 |
| Church's History of the Great Indian War | c10 | — Chart of Flags | a32 |
| Circassia. By G. F. Ditson | t27 | — Map of the U. S. America | f31 |
| Circle Protractor | j54 | — New Series of States Maps | k31 |
| Cities of New York and Brooklyn, Guide to | d30 | Columbus, C. Life of, &c. | r13 |
| City, Humanity in the | n101 | — Discovery. Amer. Histories | c6 |
| — Life, Aspects of | n101 | Colvocoresses, Lieut. Government Expedition to Madera, &c. | p24 |
| Civil Actions, Pleadings in | s, t80 | Colwell, Stephen. Position of Christianity | p102 |
| — Practices in | u80 | — New Themes | p102 |
| — Engineering | p, q46 | Comedies, American. By Paulding | a133 |
| — Law. By Domat | d80 | Comfort, J. W. Practice of Medicine | m96 |
| — By Mackeldy | e90 | Commerce and Navigation Report | b66 |
| Clark, Rev. Daniel. Works | f102 | Commercial Correspondence | c68 |
| — J. A. Awake, thou Sleeper! | h102 | — Digest | n78, b68 |
| — S. D. Faithful Steward | i102 | — Terms | c68 |
| — S. W. English Grammar | j121 | — Tables | o67 |
| Clarke, G. L. Editor's Knicknacks | x41 | — Works | 66-S |
| — M. C. Home Garner | h44 | Common Prayer of America | j100 |
| — Rev. R. W. Heaven and its Emblems | j102 | — Schools in Connecticut, History and Reports | a-e119 |
| — Lectures | j102 | — School System of New York | g118 |
| — Sarah. Poems | r131 | — Things Explained | j124 |
| Classical Literature, Manual of | t125 | Communicant's Manual | a103 |
| — Works | 125-127 | Communion, Arguments on | h103 |
| Clavers, Mrs. A New Home | g20 | — Sabbath, The | b97 |
| Clay, Henry, Last Seven Years of the Life of. By Calvin Colton | c15 | Comparative Anatomy | i86 |
| — Life of. By Calvin Colton | a15 | Composition, First Book in | s121 |
| — Life and Services of. By Epes Sargent | x14 | Comstock, J. L. Elements of Chemistry | f87 |
| — Private Correspondence of | b15 | — Elements of Geology | g62 |
| — Speeches of. By Colton | d15 | — Human Physiology | o86 |
| Clayton, G. Angelology | k102 | — Introduction to Botany | q63 |
| Cleveland. Village Homes | k72 | — Mineralogy for Schools | b63 |
| — C. D. English Literature | u35 | Comte's Philosophy of Mathematics | b57 |
| — Exchange Tables | a68 | Conant, H. C. The English Bible | q102 |
| Clement, J., Life of Rev. Adoniram Judson | q16 | — Mrs. H. L. Life of Dr. Judson | f10 |
| — Noble Deeds of Amer. Women | q12 | Conchology, Works on | 61 |
| Clerical Character in Amer. Women | a100 | Concordance to the Holy Scriptures | c101 |
| Climate of the United States | a89 | Condie, F. T. Diseases of Children | i90 |
| Clinical Phrase Book | s88 | Cone-cut Corners | g42, s137 |
| — Medicine | j88 | Cone, S. H., Some Account of the Life of | b16 |
| Clinton: a Book for Boys | g147 | Confessional, History of the | h108 |
| Clovernook. By Alice Carey | m137 | Confession; or, the Blind Heart | p143 |
| Coals, Statistics of | b51 | Confirmation, Bedell on | h100 |
| Coast Survey Charts | 32 | Conflict of Ages, The | k99 |
| Cobb, Lyman. Spelling Books | l, m120 | — Laws. By Story | b81 |
| Coffin, J. H. Comic Sections | t123 | Congar, Capt. Obadiah, Autobiography and Memoirs of. By Rev. H. J. Cheever | l17 |
| Coggeshall's History of Privateers | q7 | Congdon, J. W. Class-book of Botany | p63 |
| Coin-Chart Manual | i67 | Congress, Rules of | s84 |
| Coins and Coinage of America | g67 | Comic Sections, Elements of | t123 |
| Coit, T. W. On Puritanism | f102 | Conings, B. N. On Health | t88 |
| Colburn, Z. Locomotive Engine | o49 | Conklin, Margaret C. Mother and Wife of Washington | h14 |
| Cole, G. Contractor's Book | f48 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|-----------------|--|------|
| Connecticut Common School Journal | 3, <i>f</i> 119 | Covell, L. T. English Grammar | i121 |
| — History | s8 | Coxe, A. C. Impressions of England | d26 |
| Conquest and Self-Conquest | g141 | — Christian Ballads | d103 |
| — of Mexico | k11 | — Sermons | j131 |
| — of Peru, History of | m11 | Cox, S. A Buckeye Abroad | m25 |
| Conrad, T. A. Monography of Unionidae | a62 | — S. II. Interviews, Memorable and Useful | e103 |
| Consolation, Discourses on | b68 | Cozzens. Geological History of Manhattan | i62 |
| — Leaves of | l117 | Craik, James. Search of Truth | f103 |
| — Peabody on | l112 | Cranberry Cultivation. | k75 |
| — Sermons on | c106 | Crania Americana | j66 |
| Constipation, Remarks on | v88 | Crayon, The Fine Arts Journal | 3 |
| Constitutional History of the United States | e7 | Creation, Unity of the | t65 |
| — Text Book | h69 | Creator, Indications of the | l115 |
| Constitution of the States of the Union | z, t68 | Credit System, Care on the | o70 |
| — of the United States | b69 | Creeds without Charity, &c. | g111 |
| — Story on | o68, m80 | Creigh, A. Masonry and Anti-Masonry | g151 |
| Consul's Manual, United States | j68 | Cresis from the Ocean World | n25 |
| Consumption, Fisher on | m91 | Cridge, Alfred. Spirit Intercourse | d153 |
| Contracts, Law of | o-984 | Criminal Law | h84 |
| Contractor's Tables | f48 | — New York | j80 |
| Contrast between Good and Bad Men | q114 | — United States | h80 |
| — or, James and Edward | a138 | Criterion | 3 |
| Convent and the Mans | b138 | Criticism, Elements of | m35 |
| Conversion: its Theory and Process | n114 | Crittenden, S. W. Bookkeeping | d125 |
| Conversation: Faults and Graces | f122 | Crockett, Colonel. Life of | m42 |
| Conveyancer, American | w82 | Crofton, Denis. Genesis and Geology | g103 |
| Conveyancing, Forms of | b83 | Cromwell, Oliver. England's Great Pro- tector. By H. W. Herbert | p17 |
| — Laws of | a83 | — Life of. By Francis Hawks | o17 |
| Cooke, J. Esten. Ellie | p138 | Crozier's Manual of Obstetrics | v95 |
| — Last of Foresters | z140 | Cross, R. W. J. L. Masonic Chart | h151 |
| Cookery Books | 76 | Croton Aqueduct | j49 |
| — Homeopathic | m95 | Choules, J. O. Cruise of the North Star | j25 |
| — Hydropathic | l96 | Croup, Pathology of | j91 |
| Cook, G. W. Mariner's Physician | n95 | Crustaceans of the United States | o61 |
| — James, Memoir of the Rev. | c16 | Crown, Mrs. Cookery Book | k76 |
| Cooper, J. Fenimore. Novels | h40 | Cuba and the Cubans, &c. | r22 |
| — Memorial of | p15 | — History of. By Maturin M. Ballou | q22 |
| — Naval History | o7 | — Island of. By Alexander Humboldt | p22 |
| — Miss Country Life | b41 | Cullum, G. W. Military Bridges | a53 |
| — Rural Hours | c41 | Cumberland, Richard. Memoir of | a18 |
| Copway, G. Men and Places | o25 | Currency, Carey on the | n70 |
| Copyright, Law of | n84 | Curse of Clifton | d144 |
| Coquerel, A. Protestantism in France | b103 | Curtis and Lillies. Homeopathic Practice | n94 |
| Corn and the Doctor | c138 | — Nash. School Vocalist | k135 |
| Corals of the United States. | q61 | — B. R. Reports | e78 |
| — and Coral Reefs | q62 | — G. T. Constitutional History of | |
| Corinthians, Barnes on the | j99 | the United States | e7 |
| Cornell, S. S. Geography | k, m, n, o122 | — American Conveyancer | w82 |
| Correspondence, Commercial | c68 | — Equity Precedents | r80 |
| Corsica. By Gregorius | u26 | — Inventor's Manual | f50 |
| Cortez, Hernando. Letters of. By Folsom | t13 | — Law of Copyright | n84 |
| — Life of. By J. S. C. Abbott | u13, b146 | — Law of Merchant Seamen | f82 |
| — Prescott's Mexico | k11 | — Law of Patents | j84 |
| Cosas De Espana | n26 | — G. W. Potiphar Papers | s41 |
| Cosmography, View of | s64 | — F. F. Arguments on Communion | h103 |
| Cottage Architecture | c46 | — T. T. Baptist Principles | h103 |
| — Builder | g46 | Cushing, Luther S. Law of Legislative | |
| — Residences | a73 | Assemblies | r84 |
| Cotton Cultivation | c67 | Roman Law | f80 |
| — is King | d67 | Cushman, R. W. On Female Education | y119 |
| — Manufacture in England and America | | Cuter, C. Anatomy for Schools | i85 |
| — Slater's Life | v15 | — Treatise on Anatomy | h85 |
| — Report on Mississippi Agriculture | e21 | Cutter, Eunice P. Human Anatomy | k85 |
| — Spinner's Guide | h51 | Cyclopædia of Missions. By Newcomb | m28 |
| Coues, S. E. Mechanical Philosophy | d57 | Cythara. By Woodbury | f134 |
| Coultais, H. Botany for Schools | s124 | Czar, The. By J. S. Maxwell | v26 |
| Council of Trent. By Bungener | e12, l100 | Daguerian Journal (Humphrey's) | 4 |
| Count Julian. By Simms | p143 | Daguerreotype Handbook | r51 |
| Country Gentleman | c74 | Dahlgren, J. A. Percussion Locks | i53 |
| — House Architecture | a46 | Daily Monitor, The | g97 |
| — Life, Illustrated | b41 | Dairy Management | j74 |
| — Life and other Stories | f147 | Daisy, The. In Verse | j147 |
| Courcillon, E. Curé Manqué | c103 | Dakota Language | c58 |
| Courts Martial, Law of | o83 | Damages, Measure of | b84 |
| Cousin. Elements of Psychology | x65 | | |
| — Frank's Household | e138 | | |
| — Philosophical Miscellanies | f56 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|---|----------|
| Dana, C. A. United States Illustrated in Views of City and Country | d19 | Derby, E. II. Catholic Letters | o103 |
| — J. D. Crustacea of the United States Classification | o61 | De Saucy. Principles of Grammar | b129 |
| — Coral Reefs and Islands | q62 | De Vere, S. Outlines of Philology | n39 |
| — Geology of the United States | b62 | — Stray Leaves | n40 |
| — Manual of Mineralogy | a63 | — Spanish Grammar | n130 |
| — System of ditto | t62 | Devereux, G. If. Translation of Yriarte | b134 |
| — Science and the Bible | j103 | Do Voisin, A. F. Treatise on Hydraulics | n49 |
| — Zoophytes and Corals | q61 | Dewees, W. P. Diseases of Females | m90 |
| — R. H. Poems and Prose | q40, k131 | — System of Midwifery | o89 |
| — Seaman's Friend | r53 | — Treatment of Children | u90 |
| Danforth, Rev. J. Gleanings & Groupings | b139 | De Wette. On Human Life | k39, o65 |
| Daniel, Barnes on | j99 | — Introduction to Old Testament | p103 |
| — Stuart on | c115 | — Theodore | p103 |
| Daniels, J. W. Spiritualism versus Christianity | g153 | Dew, T. Manners and Customs | d78 |
| D'Arbouville. Tales | g138 | Dickson, S. H. Elements of Medicine | e88 |
| Darby, John. Botany of Southern States . . | h63 | Dick Wilson, the Runsell's Victim | j138 |
| — W. Description of Louisiana | n21 | Dictionary, English | q, r121 |
| Daring Deeds of American Heroes | p12 | — of Weights and Measures | f67 |
| Darlington, W. Flora Cestrica | k63 | Digest of Decisions | f78 |
| Darrach, W. D. Anatomy of the Groin . . | h86 | — of the United States | l77 |
| Daughter of China. By Mrs. J. G. Bridgman . | d28 | Dinsmore. Railway Guide | r29 |
| Davidson, L. M., Life of. American Biography | f12 | Diplomatic Correspondence of the U. States | f7 |
| — M. Memoir by Washington Irving | j18 | Discarded Daughter, The | d144 |
| Davie, Life of. American Biography | j12 | Discipline and Instruction for Schools | n118 |
| Davies, Charles. Arithmetics | u-y 120 | Discoverers, Pioneers, & Settlers of North & South America. By H. H. Brownell | d13 |
| — Dictionary of Mathematics | d49, q123 | Disease, Prevention of | l88 |
| — Logic of Mathematics | p123 | Diseases of North America | e89 |
| — University Arithmetic | a121 | — of Women | n90 |
| — Samuel. Sermons | k103 | — of Children | r90 |
| Davis, A. J. Works on Spiritualism | e153 | Dispensatory of the United States | ir91 |
| — C. H. Tables of the Moon | g54 | Dissecting, Guide in | d85, j85 |
| — Tidal Deposits | b58 | Distiller, Practical | g51 |
| — D. Book of the Telegraph | p48 | Disturnell. Geographical Gazette | 3 |
| — Manual of Magnetism | g66 | — Railway and Steamship Guide | q29 |
| — J. C. B. Justices' Duties | v84 | Dotson, G. L., Esq. Circassia | i27 |
| — M. L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr | g15 | Divine Truth, System of | i101 |
| — Mrs. T. Sabbatarian Churches | m103 | — Union. By Upham | h116 |
| — Solomon. Indian Prayer Book | l103 | Dix, J. A. A Winter in Madera | n24 |
| Day. Collections of Pennsylvanian Histories . | m8 | — J. R. Pulpit Portraits | q103 |
| Dead Sea and River Jordan. By Lynch . . . | n27 | — W. G. The Unholy Alliance | f150 |
| Deaf Mute Instruction | d120 | Dixon, E. H. Practice of a Surgeon | m43 |
| Dealings with the Dead | h138 | Documentary History of New York | b8 |
| Dean, Amos. Medical Jurisprudence | m83, x88 | Dod, Albert B. Essays | c113 |
| Death, State after | q106 | Dodd, G. II. Cattle Doctor | t74 |
| De Bow's Census Report | f,g66 | — J. B. Geometry and Mensuration | b49 |
| — Encyclopaedia | b19, a66 | Dods, J. B. Spirit Manifestations Examined | f153 |
| — Seventh Census of United States | a19 | Dollars and Cents | f145 |
| — Statistical View of United States | k18 | Domat, Jean. Civil Law | d80 |
| — Review | 3 | Domestic Animals. By Allen | j74 |
| Debtor and Creditor, Law of | l83 | — Homeopathy | d95 |
| De Cassin on Venereal Disease | u91 | Domestic Magazine for Families | 6 |
| Decatur, Com. S., Life of. Amer. Biog. | f12 | Donaldson, Manor | g141 |
| Declaration of Independence. Biography of Signers. By Conrad and Dwight | a, b13 | — P. Odd Fellow's Text Book | i151 |
| Dee-Coo-Dah. Traditions of | h19 | Dorr, B. Travels in Egypt and Holy Land | f27 |
| De Gobineau. Diversity of Races | n64 | Douglas, F. My Bondage | z16, g72 |
| De Harst, W. C. Law of Courts Martial . . | o83 | Dovecot | e142 |
| De Kay. Natural History | z, m9 | Dowling, John D. Romanism | a104 |
| Delafield, J. J. American Antiquities . . . | g19 | Downing, A. J. Cottage Residences | a73 |
| De la Place. Mechanique Celeste | l57 | — Country Houses | a46 |
| De Lancey, Bishop. Report of Jubilee . . . | f109 | — Fruit and Fruit Trees | c75 |
| Delmar's Spanish Conversations | q130 | — Landscape Gardening | a75 |
| Democratic Review | 2 | — Rural Essays | b74 |
| Demosthenes on the Crown. By Champlin . | h126 | Downs, John. Occultations in 1851-52 . . | a, b58 |
| — Philipicus of. By Sinead | f126 | Dow. Patent Sermons | k42 |
| Denison, Mrs. Home Pictures | f138 | Draffling of Land | q73 |
| Dens' Moral Theology | b100, n103 | Drake, C. D. Suits by Attachment | k82 |
| Dental Dictionary | i93 | — Daniel. Diseases of Nth. America | c89 |
| — Economy | u93 | — Samuel. Indian Captivities | j10 |
| — Medicine | o93 | Draper, J. W. Text Book on Chemistry | f124 |
| — Science, Journals of | 4 | — Natural Philosophy | e124 |
| — Surgery. By Harris | n93 | — Organization of Plants | t63 |
| De Puy, W. H. L. Napoleon and his Times . | f17 | Drawing, Industrial | f32 |
| | | — Topographical | g52 |
| | | — Studies for Schools | b124 |
| | | Dreamland by Daylight | o137 |
| | | Dream Life | n40 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|
| Dressings in Surgery | d93 | Education, American, Journal of | 3 |
| Drugs, Adulteration of | n92 | — and Religion | n119 |
| Dry Docks of the United States | l55 | — Early Religious | l104 |
| Dubois, W. C. Coins of all Nations | h67 | — Journal of Canada | l120 |
| — Coins of America | g67 | — Lectures on. By Mann | p119 |
| Duels and Duelling | r7 | — Practical | l119 |
| Duer, John. Marine Insurance | k81 | — Proceedings | l118 |
| — W. A. Lectures on Jurisprudence | g68 | — Report of Board | l, m118 |
| Duff, R. Bookkeeping for Schools | c125 | Edwards, B. B. Writings | l104 |
| Duganne, A. Poetical Works | l131 | — and Brown. Religious Encyclo- paedia | p104 |
| Dulles, Rev. J. Life in India | k28, l104 | — C. On Finger Rings | r39 |
| Dumont, Mrs. Life Sketches | k138 | — On Receivers in Chancery | q78 |
| Duncan, A. Practical Surveyor | t48 | — J., Life of. Amer. Biog. vol. 8 | f12 |
| — W. C. Life of John the Baptist | c104 | — On Charity | h104 |
| Dunglison, R. General Therapeutics | f92 | — On the Will. By Tappan | p65, h104 |
| — On Health | s88 | — Works | h104 |
| — Human Physiology | k86 | Egypt, Monuments of | h107 |
| — Medical Dictionary | r87 | — and the Books of Moses | l107 |
| — New Remedies | a88 | — Tour in. By Wainwright | k116 |
| — Practice of Medicine | p87 | — Travels in | a-f27 |
| Dunlap, A. Admiralty Practice | c82 | Eighteenth Century, Men and Women of | j150 |
| — W. History of the Arts of Design | n37 | Elder, Why should I be an? | j117 |
| Dunlop, James. Digest of the Laws | d77 | El Dorado, &c. | n20 |
| Duponceau. On the Indian Languages | k128 | El Mukattem | a28 |
| — Chinese Writing | r127 | Election, Doctrine of | q114 |
| — P. S. Jurisdiction of the Courts | a78 | Electrical Rheometry | b58 |
| Dupuy, Miss. Country Neighbourhood | d138 | Electric Telegraph | n48 |
| Du Quesne Fort, Expedition against | w9 | Electro-Magnetic Telegraph | m48 |
| Dutch Republic, Mortey's History of | m11 | Eliot, S. History of Liberty | a12 |
| Duyckinck. Cyclopaedia of Amer. Litt. | y35 | — W. G. Lectures | j104 |
| Dwight, H. G. O. Christianity in the East | d104 | Ellen Montgomery's Bookcase | o149 |
| — M. A. On Mythology | u125 | — Norbury | o138 |
| — Study of Art | c150 | Ellery, W., Life of. Amer. Biog. vol. 6 | f12 |
| — N. Declaration of Independence | a13 | Eller, C. Geography of the Mississippi | f21 |
| — Timothy. Theology | e104 | — Mississippi and Ohio Rivers | d21 |
| — Life of. American Biography | j12 | — Physical Geography, U. S. | a58 |
| Dyeing and Printing | l51 | — Mrs. Pioneer Women of the West | f13 |
| Dyer's Companion | k51 | Ellett, Mrs. Pictures from the Bible | k104 |
| Dysentery Homoeopathically Treated | d96 | — Summer Rambles in the West | c20 |
| Earle, Pliny. On Bloodletting | h94 | Ellie; or, the Iluman Comedy | p138 |
| — On Institutions for Insane | j94 | Elliot, J., Life of. Amer. Biog. vol. 5 | f12 |
| Early American History | m8 | — On the Federal Convention | p68 |
| Earnest Man, The. By Mrs. Conant | f16 | — Fruitgrower's Guide | f75 |
| Eastford; or, Household Sketches | cc41 | — Mysteries | j153 |
| Eastinan, Licut. Topographical Drawing | h52 | — Western Fruit Book | f75 |
| — S. Nebraska and Kansas Territory | j31 | Elliot, Dr. C. Roman Catholicism | m104 |
| — Mrs. M. Aboriginal Portfolio | s21, l38 | — History of the Methodist Se- cession | f104 |
| — Aunt Phillis' Cabin | g136 | Ellinwood; or, Helen and Emma | m138 |
| — Chicora | r38 | Eloquence, Works on | 37 |
| — Fashionable Life | l138 | Embankments, Calculation of | d48 |
| — Romance of Indian Life | j38 | Emblems of Freemasonry | a151 |
| East, Thirty Years in the | l105 | Embury, Mrs. Glimpses of Home Life | q138 |
| Eastwood, R. On the Cranberry | k75 | Emerigon, B. M. Maritime Loans | j82 |
| Easy Nat; or, the Three Apprentices | n138 | — Treatise on Insurance | p81 |
| Eaton, General, Life of. Amer. Biog. vol. 9 | f12 | Emerson, F. North American Arithmetic | f120 |
| Eberle, J. Diseases of Children | s90 | — R. W. Miscellanies | d34 |
| — Materia Medica | h92 | — Poems | m131 |
| Ecclesiastes Explained | c110 | Emery, S. H. Ministry of Taunton | n104 |
| — Stuart on | c115 | Emmons, E. Agriculture of New York | 60, 173 |
| Ecclesiastical Register | 4 | — American Geology | h62 |
| Ecclesiologist | 3 | — Geology of New York State | r59 |
| Eckermann and Goethe | f35 | — Nathaniel. Works | o104 |
| Eckfeldt, J. R. Coins of all Nations | h67 | Emory, Major. Missouri to California | h150 |
| — — — — — of America | g67 | Encyclopaedia Americana | o44 |
| Eclectic Dispensatory | c92 | — Ecclesiastical | o107 |
| — Magazine | 2 | — of Religious Knowledge | p104 |
| — Medical Journal | 4 | — of Science and Art | b50 |
| Eddy, D. C. Missionary Heroines | f104 | — of Trade | b19, a66 |
| Edmonds and Dexter. On Spiritualism | f153 | Engineering Works | 46, 47 |
| Edmondson, Jonathan. Sermons | g104 | Engines, Working, Drawings of | r48 |
| Educational. Connecticut School Journal | 3 | England, Bishop, Works of | q104 |
| — Institutions, United States | d118 | — Hume's History of | u11 |
| — Works | 118 | English Composition | t, u121 |
| Education, American. By Mansfield | b118 | — Orphans, The | r138 |
| — — — — — Peers | c118 | — University Life | f118 |
| — — — — — Siljestrom | d118 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|---------------|---|----------------|
| Engravers, Spooner's Dictionary of | e18 | Farming. Judd's Agriculturist | 3 |
| Entomology of America | h61 | Farm Journal | 3 |
| Ephemeris and Nautical Almanack | 3 | Farnham, J. T. Life, &c., in California | q20 |
| — of Planet Neptune | a, b58 | Fashionable Dissipation | u138 |
| Ephesians, Barnes on the | j99 | — Life | u138 |
| — Hodge on the | b108 | Fashion and Famine | f144 |
| — Leyburn on the | r109 | Federal Convention Debates | p68 |
| — Neil on the | b111 | — Government History | d7 |
| — Notes on. By Turner | d116 | Federalist, The | j69 |
| Epidemics, History of | y88 | Felt, J. H. Ecclesiastical History of New | |
| Episcopacy, Barnes on the Claims of | j99 | England | d105 |
| — Hobart on | a108 | Felton, C. O. <i>Æschylus Agamemnon</i> | d126 |
| Episcopal Methodism | b106 | — <i>Aristophanes, Birds</i> | f126 |
| Episcopate, Essay on the | a105 | — <i>Clouds</i> | g126 |
| Epistles, General, Barnes on the | j99 | — <i>Selections from Greek Historians</i> | p125 |
| — New Translation of | f98 | — — — Writers | q125 |
| Equity, History of a Suit in | p80 | Female Education | y119 |
| — Jurisprudence | n, o80 | — Poets of America | q131, m132 |
| — Pleadings | q80 | Females, Diseases of | m90 |
| — Precedents | r80 | Fenchwanger, L. On Gems | m50 |
| Ergot, Observations on | v90 | Fenelon and Guyon. Spiritual Progress | f105 |
| Erie Canal Laws | p78 | — Selections from | e105 |
| Eschenberg. Manual of Classical Literature | l125 | Ferdinand and Isabella. By Prescott | l11 |
| Espy, J. P. Philosophy of Storms | m54 | Fern Leaves | v138 |
| Esquirol. On Insanity | c94 | Ferris, B. G. Utah & the Mormons | u10, j20, m152 |
| Ether and Chloroform, Use of | e90 | — Mrs. Mormons at Home | u10, j20, k152 |
| Etherization in Childbirth | g90 | Fessenden, T. G. Complete Farmer | f73 |
| Ethical Science | n65 | Fetis, F. J. Music Explained | g134 |
| Ethnography and Philology | l64 | Fever, Clinical Reports on | s89 |
| Ethnological Inquiry | l64 | Field-book of the Revolution. By Lossing | l7 |
| — Society Journal | h59 | Field, M. City Architecture | f45 |
| — Works | 64 | — Mrs. A. M. Altha | a136 |
| Ethnology, Progress of. By J. R. Bartlett | p28, m64 | — Sports of the United States | t75 |
| Etiology, Carnochan on | e93 | Fifty Years in Both Hemispheres. By Vincent Nolte | a17 |
| Eucharist, Nevin on the | d111 | Filial Duty, Sermons on | k116 |
| Eureka. By E. A. Poe | d133 | Fillmore, A. D. Universal Musician | l134 |
| Euripides Alcestis. By Woolsey | j126 | Finney, Rev. C. G. Lectures on Theology | h105 |
| European Agriculture. | o73 | Fire and Life Insurance | q81 |
| — Travels | 25 | Fireside Fairies | k147 |
| Europe, Education in | a120 | Fishbough, W. Macrocosm and Microcosm | k153 |
| — in 1851. By Prof. B. Silliman | e25 | Fish-breeding, Treatise on | c61 |
| — Past and Present. By Ungwitter | f11 | Fisher, Henry. On Consumption | m91 |
| — Poets and Poetry of | g38 | — R. S. American Progress | a67 |
| — and the East. By J. J. Prime | i25 | — Book of the World | r30 |
| Entauw | p143 | — General Gazetteer | o30 |
| Evangeline. By Longfellow | k132 | — Statistical Annual | d66 |
| Evangelists, Testimony of the Four | j83 | — Indians | l29 |
| Evans, H. D. Essay on the Episcopate | a105 | — West India Islands | k22 |
| — O. L. Millwright's Guide | i47 | Fisherman's Daughter; or, Getting Along | o137 |
| Everett, Edward. Orations and Speeches | u36 | Fishes, Fresh-water, of the United States | b58 |
| — On Practical Education | i119 | Fish and Fishing | d61 |
| — Works of Daniel Webster | s14 | — H. C. Primitive Piety | f105 |
| Evidence, Law of | i83 | — Pulpit Eloquence | f105 |
| Evidences of Christianity | b, c105, f110 | Fitch, J. Life of. American Biography | f12 |
| — By Palfrey. | h112 | Flagg, J. B. On Ether and Chloroform | e90 |
| — of Religion | i100 | — Edmund. History of Venice | j11 |
| Ewbank, T. Hydraulic Machines | m49 | Flags, Chart of | a32 |
| — World a Workshop | q39 | Flanders, H. Chief Justices of the U. S. | i13 |
| Life in Brazil | a24 | — Life of Cumberland | a18 |
| Exchange Tables | p, q97, a68 | — Maritime Law | g92 |
| Exhibition of 1851, Report on | j39 | — Law of Shipping | h82 |
| — at New York | g39 | Flint, Austin. On Respiratory Organs | f91 |
| Exiles, The | s138 | — On Continued Fever | i89 |
| Exodus, Bush on | f101 | — Charles L. Reports on Agriculture | m, n73 |
| Eye, Disease of the | a91 | — Thomas. Indian Wars | e10 |
| Fabens, F. W. Camel Hunt | j137 | Floating Lights and Beacons | n55 |
| Fable for Critics | n132 | Flora of North America | e63 |
| Factory Employment of Children | n110 | — within Living Animals | d58, f64 |
| Facts and Statistics | h66 | Florida, Conquest of. By Irving | 18 |
| Fairchild, Rev. J. H., Incidents in Life of | p16 | Florida, The, Observations on. By Vignoles | o21 |
| Family Miscellany | 5 | Flower-garden Directory | b76 |
| — Prayers. By Barnes | j99 | — of the Family. | m147 |
| Farmer's Cyclopaedia, The | h73 | Follen, Charles. Works | j105 |
| — Hand-book | i, j73 | — Mrs. Selections from Fenelon | c105 |
| — and Emigrant's Hand-book | n29 | — Twilight Stories | l147 |
| Farmingdale | f138 | Folsom, G. Letters of Hernando Cortez | t13 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|-------------|--|--------------|
| Foot, A. H. Africa and American Flag | k27, j43 | Gabriel Vane | aa133 |
| Footpath and Highway. By Moran | f26 | Galatians, Barnes on the | j90 |
| Forayers, The | p143 | Galatin. Indian Vocabulary | j128 |
| Force, Laws of | d57 | Gallaudet, Rev. T., LL.D., Life of. By | |
| Ford. History of Illinois | c9 | Henry Barnard | q16 |
| Foresti. Italian Selections | s130 | Tribute to | d120 |
| Forest, The. By Huntington | f140 | Youth's Natural Theology | m105 |
| Formulary of Medicines | a92 | Gallery of American Portraits | b30 |
| Forrester, F. Fish and Fishing | d61 | Galt, J. M. On Insanity | d94 |
| — Boys' and Girls' Magazine | 5 | Practical Medicine | c88 |
| — Novels | p139 | Game in its Season | u75 |
| — Sporting Books. | t, v75 | Gan-Eden; or, Pictures of Cuba. By Huribut | o22 |
| Forrest, W. S. Norfolk and Its Vicinity | k29 | Garden Walks with the Poets | h132 |
| Ferry, Samuel. On Climate of U. S. | a89 | Gardens, The Three | c97 |
| Fortifications, Field | b53 | Gardening, Works on | 75 |
| — Permanent | c53 | Gardiner, F. On St. Jude. | n105 |
| Fosgate, B. Psychology of Sleep | p86 | Gardner, D. P. Medical Chemistry | w86 |
| Fossil Foot Marks | s62 | — A. K. On Sterility | l90 |
| Fossils of the Klawah. | t62 | Gases, Physics of | k124 |
| Foster. Principles of Chemistry | d87, v124 | Gastronomy, Transcendental | o39 |
| — Chart of Organic Elements | e87, v124 | Gauss, Professor. Theopneusty | o105 |
| Fowler, H. American Pulpit | k105 | Gayzarre. History of Louisiana | d9 |
| — O. S. Homes for All | g45 | Gazeteers | n-930 |
| — Modes of Building | h45 | Gazeteer, Baldwin's Pronouncing | q30 |
| — W. C. English Grammar | j121 | Gems, Treatise on | m50 |
| Fox, George, Life of | k17, l105 | Genealogical Register of New England | q8, f151 |
| — and Harris. On Teeth | m93 | General Gazetteer. By R. S. Fisher | o30 |
| Fracture, Treatment of | f93 | Generals, Lives of | g13 |
| France, Religious Customs in | e103 | Genesis, Notes on. By Bush | f101 |
| — Protestantism in | b103 | — By Turner | d116 |
| Franchere, G. N. W. Coast of America | q19 | — and Geology | g103 |
| Francis, J. B. Hydraulic Experiments | l49 | — Unveiled | d113 |
| Franconian Stories | a148 | Genius, Illustrations of | c35 |
| Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography, with | | Gentleness and Truth | o147 |
| Notes. By J. Sparks. | n14 | Geodesy, Tables in | u48 |
| — Life and Anecdotes of | l14 | Geographical and Commercial Gazette | 3 |
| — Life of, for the Young | r13 | — Pronunciation | b123 |
| — Life & Works of. By J. Sparks | m14 | — Statistical Society Bulletin | r28 |
| — — — By Rev. H. Weld | k14 | Geography for Schools | k-v122 |
| — Works of | c36 | — Travel, and Research. | 18 |
| — Institute Journal | 3, g59 | Geological Map of the U. S. By Marcou | o31, m62 |
| Frank Forrester. Sporting Books | t, u, v, 75 | — Reports and Works | 62 |
| — Freeman's Barber's Shop | y138 | Geologists' and Naturalists' Association | |
| Frauds, Statute of | i84 | Journal | j59 |
| Freaks of Fortune | z138 | Geology of the United States | b62 |
| Freedley, E. T. Treatise on Business | g68 | — of the Globe | c62 |
| Freemasonry, Lexicon of | j151 | — of Massachusetts | j62 |
| — Mysteries of | a152 | — of New Hampshire | k62 |
| — Works on | 131 | — of New York State | r59 |
| Freemason's Guide. By Moore | m151 | — of Wisconsin | o62 |
| — Monthly Magazine | 5 | — Religion of | e62, s107 |
| Fremont, Col. J. C. Rocky Mountains, &c. | k20 | — for Schools | z124 |
| French. By Ollendorff | c129 | — and Scripture | f112 |
| — Instructor | h129 | Geometrical Drawing | a124 |
| — Language | 129-130 | Elements of | s123 |
| — Manesca's System of | e129 | — and Mensuration | b49 |
| — Modern Selections | f129 | Georgia, Historical Collections of | q21 |
| — Protestant Refugees | q9 | Gerard, the Lion Killer | bb138 |
| — Settlement at Fort Carolina | c7 | Gerhard, W. W. On Chest Diseases | e91 |
| — B. F. Historical Collection of Louisiana | e9 | German. By Ollendorff | c129 |
| Frost, J. Border Wars | d10 | — Method of Learning | g130 |
| — Heroic Women of the West | e13 | — Dictionary. By Adler | j130 |
| — History of California | k9 | — Poetry. By Baskerville | k130 |
| — Pictorial Life of Washington | b14 | — Hymns | e135 |
| Frothingham, N. L. Metrical Pieces. | n131 | — Lyrics, translated | c131 |
| — R. Siege of Boston | k8 | Germans, Learning of English | h130 |
| Fruit Cultivation | e75 | Germany. Prose Writers of | v37 |
| Fruits of America | h75 | Gesenius. Hebrew Grammar | e127 |
| Fry, W. H. Artificial Fish-breeding | c61 | — Lexicon | d127 |
| Fudge Doings | o40 | Gesner, A. Resources of Nova Scotia | j22 |
| Fuller, Margaret. See Ossoli. | | Getting Along | .0137, cc138 |
| — and Wayland on Slavery | q71 | Ghostly Colloquies | u42 |
| Fulton, Life of. American Biography | i12 | Gibbes, Robert. On the Mosasaurus | a58 |
| Fun Jottings | j40 | Gibbs, G. Washington and John Adams | g14 |
| Future Life. Hill, H. F. | p107 | Gibson, W. M. Prison of Weitevredon | t28 |
| — Harbaugh on the | q106 | Giddings, J. R. Speeches on Slavery | r71 |
| AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS. | | Gifford, Rev. A. Union of the Liturgy | p105 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|---|-----------|
| Gildemister, C. New York Crystal Palace | k16 | Gospels, Ripley on the | j113 |
| Giles, Henry. Lectures and Essays | g35 | Gouge, W. M. Fiscal History of Texas | 167 |
| — Thoughts on Life | q105 | — Paper Money and Banking | k67 |
| Gill, Mathematical Miscellany | r123 | Gould, A. A. Mollusca and Shells | u61 |
| Gillespie, W. M. Land Surveying | r48 | — B. A. The Planet Neptune | c59 |
| — Roads and Railroads | c49 | — Astronomical Journal | n57 |
| — Comte's Philosophy | b57 | — Virgil, with Notes | r126 |
| Gillis, Astronomical Expedition | o57 | — J. Civil Action Pleadings | 180 |
| Gilman, Caroline. New England Brido | a139 | — N. D. Church Music | m134 |
| — Oracles from Poets | p131 | Government, Science of | e, g69 |
| — for Youth | p147 | Governors of the State of New York. By | |
| — The Sibyl | t38 | John S. Jenkins | m13 |
| — Verses of a Lifetime | p131 | Grace Greenwood. Poems | r131 |
| — Dr. S. Contributions to Literature | f35 | Graham, D. Courts of Law, New York | |
| Girard College Constitution | h118 | State | j79 |
| — Charles. Astronomical Researches | m57 | — American Monthly Magazine | 2 |
| — Fauna of Chile | q60 | Grahame. History of the United States | c6 |
| — Freshwater Fishes | b58 | Grammar, Digest of | i121 |
| Giraud, F. Birds of Long Island | o60 | — First Lines of | f121 |
| Girls, Education of | w119 | — English Institutes of | c121 |
| — Physical Education of | s119 | — Science of Origin and Develop- | |
| — Aims and Aids for | x119 | — ment | j121 |
| Glances & Glimpses. By H. K. Hunt, M.D. | w15 | — of New Testament Dialect | c115 |
| Glee and Chorus Book | h133 | Grant, Dr., and the Mountain Nestorians | i109 |
| Glenwood; or, The Parish Boy | d139 | Grape-grower's Guide | 175 |
| Glyndon, G. R. Ancient Egypt | d27 | Gray, Asa. Flora of North America | c63 |
| Globes, Use of the | q124 | — Botany of the Northern States | g63 |
| Glossology. By Kraitsir | w128 | — Exploring Expedition | m63 |
| Gloria in Excelsis | r134 | — Botanical Text Book | f63 |
| Gluge. Pathological Histology | g88 | — Plantæ Wrightianæ | b58 |
| Gobat, Bishop. Journal | r105 | — Phanerogamia | m63 |
| God in Christ. By Bushnell | d101 | — Genera of Plants | d63 |
| God Revealed in Creation | c117 | — Professor. Natural Philosophy | f124 |
| — with Men. By Osgood | c112 | — and Adams. Geology | r124 |
| Goddard, B. T. Anatomy of Teeth | q93 | — J. R. M. Sophocles' Ajax | n126 |
| — Paul B. Ricord on Syphilis | t91 | Grayton, W. Conveyancing Forms | b83 |
| Godey's Lady's Book | 3 | Great Harmonia. By Davis | r153 |
| Godhead of Christ | a106 | — West, in 1856 | b20 |
| Goethe, Conversations with | t35 | Greece & the Golden Horn. By S. Olin, D. D. | r27 |
| Gold Diggins. Sixteen Months at the. | By | — Poets and Poetry of | p132 |
| Rev. D. B. Woods. | r20 | — Travels in | p-r27 |
| Golden Dreams and Leaden Realities | f42 | Greek Alphabet and Pronunciation | r125 |
| — Legend. By Longfellow | k132 | — Metres | s125 |
| Gollman, W. On the Urinary Organs | g96 | — Grammar | k125 |
| Golovin, J. The Caucasus | u27 | — Historians, Selections from | p125 |
| Good Time Coming. By Arthur | f136 | — Selections, Modern | j129 |
| Goodell, W. The Old and the New | t105 | Greeley, Horace. Art and Industry | g39 |
| — Slave Code of America | h71 | — Glances at Europe | p25 |
| — Slavery and Anti-Slavery | 71 | — Life of. By J. Parton | v16 |
| Goodrich, O. A. British Eloquence | f37 | Green, F. H. Class Book of Botany | p63 |
| — View of all Religions | s105 | — Horace. Bronchial Disease | h91 |
| — G. H. Travels in North and | | — Pathology of Croup | j91 |
| — South America | k19 | — Polypi of the Larynx | i91 |
| — C. R. Science of Government | e69 | — J. On Skin Diseases | v91 |
| — Science of Mechanism | c39 | Greene, Max. Kansas Region | s19 |
| — World of Science | d39 | — N. Life of. American Biography | f12 |
| — S. G. History of all Nations | v11 | Greenleaf, B. Arithmetic | b121 |
| — Pictorial Geography of the | | — J. History of the Churches | t106 |
| — World. | t30 | — Simon. Overruled Cases | c84 |
| — Les Etats Unis | n88 | — Reports | j79 |
| — Poems | o131 | — Law of Evidence | 483 |
| Goodwin, E. C. Wayside Songs | a132 | — Testimony of Evangelists | j83 |
| Gordon, T. F. Digest of Laws | e77 | Greenough, H. Memorial of. By H. T. | |
| — W. R. Godhead of Christ | a106 | Tuckerman | q15 |
| Gorrie, P. D. Episcopal Methodism | b106 | Green Peas. By Doesticks | c139 |
| — Methodist Ministers | b106 | Greenwood, Rev. C. The Child & the Man | d106 |
| Gorton, Samuel. Life of. American Bio- | | — Grace.喜和Mishaps | d25 |
| graphy, Second series, Vol. 5. | j12 | — Leaves | c41, c139 |
| Gospels, Barnes on the | j99 | — Little Pilgrim | 5 |
| — Characters in the | n101 | — Merrie England | q147 |
| — Genuineness of the | j111 | — Tales | f41 |
| — Translation of the | j111 | — F. W. P. Sermons | c106 |
| — Harmony of, in Gr. and Eng. | k113 | — Lives of the Apostles | c106 |
| — Harmony of, in Greek | g115 | Grigg, J. The Prairies | i23 |
| — Jacobus on the | k108 | Griffin, E. Dorr. Recollections of | f106 |
| — Kenrick's Translation of the | t108 | — Sermons | f106 |
| — Livermore on the | u109 | — Lectures | f106 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Gribblits, A. E. Formulary | <i>a</i> 92 | Hamilton, W. T. The Friend of Moses | <i>n</i> 106 |
| — J. W. Marine Architecture | <i>f</i> 55 | Hamlin, Mrs. Memorials | <i>o</i> 106 |
| — Shipbuilder's Manual | <i>g</i> 55 | Hammond, O. Hills and Lakes | <i>n</i> 41 |
| — Nautical Magazine | <i>3</i> | Handel. Church Music | <i>p</i> 134 |
| Griffarper's Sappho | <i>f</i> 132 | Handy, W. R. Text Book of Anatomy | <i>d</i> 85 |
| Grimmell Expedition. By E. K. Kane | <i>k</i> 24 | Hanson, Rev. J. The Lost Prince | <i>w</i> 17 |
| Griscom, John. On Air | <i>h</i> 49 | Haps and Mishaps. By Grace Greenwood | <i>d</i> 25 |
| Griswold, Bishop. Memorials of | <i>h</i> 106 | Harbaugh, Rev. H. Birds of the Bible | <i>a</i> 107 |
| — R. W. Female Poets | <i>q</i> 131 | — Future Life | <i>a</i> 107 |
| — Poets of America | <i>w</i> 35, <i>q</i> 131 | — Heaven, &c. | <i>q</i> 106 |
| — Prose Writers | <i>v</i> 35 | Hare Lip Operation | <i>q</i> 93 |
| — Sacred Poets | <i>g</i> 106 | Hare, Robert. Investigations of Spirit Ma- nifestations | <i>l</i> 153 |
| — W. Railroad Engineer's Companion | <i>q</i> 47 | — Explosiveness of Nitre | <i>d</i> 58 |
| Graen, Anatomy of the | <i>h</i> 86 | Harper Establishment, Story Books, No. 10 | <i>s</i> 147 |
| Gross, S. D. On Air Passages | <i>g</i> 91 | — Magazino | <i>2</i> |
| — Diseases of the Urethra | <i>r</i> 91 | — Story Books | <i>s</i> 147 |
| — Intestinal Wounds | <i>g</i> 93 | Harrington, Rev. J. Sermons | <i>b</i> 107 |
| — Pathological Anatomy | <i>b</i> 86 | Harris, T. W. New England Insects | <i>k</i> 61 |
| Guenon on Milk Cows | <i>m</i> 74 | — Chapin A. Dental Dictionary | <i>l</i> 93 |
| Guernsey, E. Homeopathic Practice | <i>k</i> 95 | — Principles of Dentistry | <i>l</i> 93 |
| Guide Books, Maps, and Charts | <i>29</i> | Harrison, G. Latin Grammar | <i>g</i> 125 |
| Guitot. Popular Tales | <i>r</i> 147 | — John. On the Nervous System | <i>g</i> 94 |
| Gunnery, J. Elementary Astronomy | <i>h</i> 57 | — J. P. Materia Medica | <i>g</i> 92 |
| Gunnison. History of the Mormons | <i>s</i> 10, <i>c</i> 52 | Harsha, D. A. Orators and Statesmen | <i>h</i> 13, <i>c</i> 37 |
| Gunpowder Experiments | <i>e</i> 53 | Hart, A. M. Valley of the Mississippi | <i>h</i> 9 |
| Gurovski, Count. Russia as It Is | <i>x</i> 10, <i>j</i> 70 | — and Osborn, Virgil | <i>s</i> 126 |
| — Year of the War | <i>c</i> 11 | Hartley, S. Lessons at the Cross | <i>c</i> 107 |
| Guy Rivers. By Simms | <i>a</i> 144 | Hartmann, F. On Acute Diseases | <i>o</i> 95 |
| Guyon, Madame. Life of | <i>l</i> 106 | — Diseases of Children | <i>u</i> 95 |
| Guyot, Arnold. Earth and Man | <i>a</i> 65 | — Homoeopathic Remedies | <i>r</i> 94 |
| — Meteorological Tables | <i>c</i> 54 | Hartshorn, J. Commercial Tables | <i>o</i> 67 |
| — Mural Atlas. By H. De May | <i>n</i> 31, <i>a</i> 123 | Harvey, W. H. Nereis-Boreali; or, Marine Algae | <i>b</i> , <i>d</i> 58, <i>c</i> 64 |
| — Physical Geography | <i>x</i> 122 | Hase, Charles D. History of the Church | <i>d</i> 107 |
| — Practical Meteorology | <i>c</i> 59 | Haslett's Engineer's Pocket Book | <i>a</i> 47 |
| Habeas Corpus, Writ of | <i>w</i> 79 | Hastings, J. On Surgical Dressings | <i>d</i> 93 |
| Hackett, H. B. On the Acts | <i>j</i> 106 | — T. Musical Taste | <i>h</i> 134 |
| Hackley, W. C. Treatise on Algebra | <i>n</i> 123 | — Sacred Praise | <i>f</i> 135 |
| — Geometry | <i>w</i> 123 | Hatchie. The Guardian Slave | <i>f</i> 139 |
| — Trigonometry | <i>x</i> 123 | Hatfield, E. F. St. Helena | <i>e</i> 107 |
| Hagar: a Story of To-day | <i>m</i> 137 | — R. G. House Carpenter | <i>n</i> 46 |
| — The Martyr | <i>g</i> 144 | Haupt, H. Bridge Construction | <i>i</i> 49 |
| Haggai, newly Translated | <i>s</i> 110 | Haven, E. O. Young Man Advised | <i>g</i> 107 |
| Haque, W. Christianity & Statesmanship | <i>k</i> 106 | Haverdal, W. II Old Hundredth | <i>f</i> 107, <i>j</i> 135 |
| Hahnemann, S. On Chronic Diseases | <i>r</i> 95 | Hawaiian; or, Sandwich Islands. History of | <i>l</i> 11 |
| — Materia Medica | <i>l</i> 92 | Hawaiian Language | <i>f</i> 128 |
| Haldeman. Monograph of Limniades | <i>v</i> 61 | Hawks of Hawk hollow | <i>c</i> 137 |
| Hale, H. Ethnography and Philology | <i>i</i> 64 | Hawks, Dr. Oliver Cromwell | <i>p</i> 148 |
| — Mrs. S. J. Dictionary of Poetical Quotations | <i>b</i> 132 | — Richard the Lion Hearted | <i>e</i> 149 |
| — Household Receipt Book | <i>g</i> 76 | — Narrative of Japan Expedition | <i>c</i> 28 |
| — Liberia | <i>v</i> 71 | — Monuments of Egypt | <i>h</i> 107 |
| — The Opal | <i>j</i> 38 | Hawthorne, N. Life of Gen. Pierce | <i>l</i> 15 |
| — Woman's Record | <i>f</i> 18 | — Tales and Romances | <i>j</i> 139 |
| — D. Memoirs of. By J. P. Thompson | <i>u</i> 16 | — True Stories | <i>j</i> 139 |
| Hall, B. F. Official Opinions | <i>t</i> 84 | Hayden, Mrs. Carrie Emerson | <i>m</i> 137 |
| — Land-Owner's Manual | <i>p</i> 92 | Hayne, P. II. Poems | <i>c</i> 132 |
| — B. H. College Words | <i>k</i> 44 | — D. C. The Baptist Denomination | <i>p</i> 106 |
| — Edwin. The Puritans | <i>m</i> 106 | Hay's Medical Journal | <i>4</i> |
| — J. Legends of the West | <i>f</i> 139 | Hayward's Gazetteer | <i>p</i> 30 |
| — The West | <i>c</i> 20 | — G. Human Physiology | <i>n</i> 86 |
| — Geology of New York State | <i>r</i> 59 | — Surgical Reports | <i>r</i> 92 |
| — Palæontology of New York State | <i>r</i> 62 | Haywood, Jer. On Sulphuric Ether | <i>f</i> 90 |
| — Miss. American Cookery | <i>f</i> 76 | Hazen, Edward. English Grammar | <i>h</i> 121 |
| Haley, W. S. Daguerreotype Operator | <i>s</i> 51 | — Grammatic Reader | <i>p</i> 121 |
| Half Century, History of, 1800-1850 | <i>u</i> 7 | — Popular Technology | <i>a</i> 50, <i>n</i> 150 |
| Haliburton, Judge | <i>g</i> 13 | — Spelling Books | <i>n</i> , <i>o</i> 20 |
| Hallam, R. A. Lectures on Morning Prayer | <i>l</i> 106 | Headley, J. T. Adirondack | <i>k</i> 139 |
| Halleck, Fitzgreen. Poems | <i>d</i> 132 | — Napoleon's Imperial Guard | <i>s</i> 17 |
| Hallelujah, The | <i>b</i> 135 | — Napoleon and his Marshals | <i>r</i> 17 |
| Hallig, The; or, the Sheepfold in the Water | <i>g</i> 139 | — Sacred Scenes | <i>j</i> 107 |
| Hallucinations, History of | <i>o</i> 152 | — Second War with England | <i>j</i> 7 |
| Hamilton, Alexander. Official Papers | <i>b</i> 69 | — P. C. Life of Empress Josephine | <i>v</i> 17 |
| — Life and Works of | <i>p</i> 14 | — Washington and his Generals | <i>f</i> 14 |
| — L. Speeches of Robert Rantoul | <i>f</i> 15 | — Women of the Bible | <i>t</i> 107 |
| — S. Flag of the United States | <i>p</i> 7 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| Headley, T. C. Life of Louis Kossuth | cl8 | Hilckays, Law of | r81 |
| Healing of all Nations | s109 | Hildreth, R. History of the United States | 66 |
| Health, Causes Affecting | s98 | — Despotism in America | s71 |
| — Preservation of | 188 | — History of Japan | pl1, h28 |
| — and Disease | q88 | Hilliard, Francis. Law of Mortgages | q82 |
| Hiccap's Central Route to the Pacific | r20 | — Law of Real Property | m32 |
| Heart, Diseases of the | n, o91 | — Law of Sales | r82 |
| — and Home Truths | l139 | — Law of Vendors and Purchasers | s82 |
| — of Mabel Ware | m139 | Hills of the Shatemuc | h145 |
| Hearthstone. By Osgood | c112 | Hime, Rev. G. History of Oregon | u20 |
| Heaven of the Bible | c110 | Hilts to a Layman | q107 |
| — the Abode of the Dead | q106 | Histology and Anatomy | g86 |
| — and its Emblems | j102 | Historical Atlas of the United States | s7 |
| Hebrew Crestomathy | f111 | — Works | 6 |
| — Grammar | f111, c127 | — Curiosities | n38 |
| — Lexicon | d127 | Histories for Youth | a146 |
| — Prophets, Noyes on | m111 | History of all Nations. By Goodrich | r11 |
| — Scripture Selections | f127 | — Modern, for Schools | c123 |
| Hebrews, Laws of the | p117 | — Philosophy of | r35 |
| — Sampson on the | q113 | Hitchcock, F. Elementary Geology | d62 |
| — Notes on. By Turner | d116 | — Lectures on the Four Seasons | s107 |
| Heck, J. C. Encyclopedia | b50 | — Outlines of Geology | c62 |
| Becker, J. T. Questions of the Soul | k107 | — Religion of Geology | c62, s107 |
| Hedge, F. H. Prose Writers | v37 | — Reports on Geology | j62 |
| Heeren's Ancient Greece | s11 | Hobart, Bishop, Works of | f107, a108 |
| Hele, H. F. Saints' Inheritance | p107 | Hodge, C. On Ephesians and Romans | b108 |
| Helen Lincoln | n139 | Hodgson, F. On Predestination | c108 |
| Helmuth, W. J. Surgery & Homoeopathy | s95 | — W. B. Notes on Northern Africa | g27 |
| Hempel, C. J. Homoeopathic Art of | | Hoffman, Murray. On Church Law. | d108 |
| Healing | q94 | Hogan and Morris. Canada and her Re- | |
| — Homoeopathic Cures | m84 | sources | f22 |
| — Homoeop. Domestic Physician | b95 | Holbrook, J. E. Reptiles of United States | p60 |
| — Homoeopathic Pharmacopeia | b95 | Holcombe, W. H. Basis of Homoeopathy | n91 |
| — Repertory | o94 | — J. P. Digest of Decisions | g78 |
| — Materia Medica | j92 | — Equity and Jurisprudence | o80 |
| — Translation of Hahnemann | l92 | — Law of Debtor and Creditor | l83 |
| Henck's Railroad Engineer's Field Book | s47 | — Reports | n78 |
| Hengstenberg. Egypt | l107 | Holland, J. G. History of Western Massa- | |
| — Christology | l107 | chusetts | l19 |
| Hening, Mrs. C. F. History of Missions | m107 | — E. G. Memoir of Rev. J. Badger | n16 |
| Henne, J. Treatise on Pathology | d88 | Hollingsworth. Medical Examiner | 4 |
| Henry, C. S. History of Philosophy. | j56 | Hollister, G. H. History of Connecticut | s8 |
| — Cousin's Psychology | x65 | Holmes, Abiel. Annals of America | 6 |
| — the Eighth, Memoir of. By H. W. | | — Mrs. Hemestead of the Hillside | f140 |
| Herbert | n17 | — The English Orphan | r138 |
| — Patrick, Life of. Amer. Biog. | f12 | — O. W. Poems | c132 |
| Henshaw, J. S. Consul's Manual | j68 | Holy Communion, Excuses for not Attending | p100 |
| Hentz, Mrs. Novels | o130 | Holy Land, Tour Through | j106 |
| Heraldry, Handbook of | e151 | — Tour in. By Wainwright | k116 |
| Herbert, George, Life and Writings of | n107 | — Travels in | m-p27 |
| — H.W. Captains of the Old World | e17 | Hermans, J. S. Banker's Almanack | f68 |
| — Chevaliers of France | l17 | — B. Railroad Directory of U. S. | p29 |
| — Memoirs of Henry the Eighth | n17 | Heme. By Anna Leland | d140 |
| — Novels and Romances | p139 | — Book of Beauty | n38 |
| — Oliver Cromwell | h17 | — of Picturesque | o38 |
| — Persons and Pictures | m17, a40 | — Games for the People | c140 |
| (See also Frank Forrester.) | | — Mind Happy | g44 |
| Herbert Tracy | a140 | — Missionary Magazine | 5 |
| Hering, N. Amer. Homoeopathic Journal. | 4 | Homer's Iliad, Illustrated | f38 |
| — C. Domestic Physician | j95 | — By Owen | k126 |
| — Materia Medica | m92 | — Odyssey. By Owen | l126 |
| Herkimer County. By Benton | 49 | Homes for the People | f6 |
| Hermit's Dell | l41 | — of American Statesmen | r38 |
| Herndon and Gibbon. Valley of the Amazon | a23 | — Authors | w38 |
| Herold Women of the West. By Frost | q127 | — II. Elements of Criticism | m35 |
| Hervé, G. W. Rhetoric of Conversation. | h37 | Homicide, Law of | f10 |
| Hertzog's Real Encyclopaedia | o107 | Homespun, John, Life of | r6 |
| Hewitt, S. C. Murray's Messages | u123 | Homoeopathic Cookery | m35 |
| Hia-watha. By Longfellow | k132 | — Examiner | o6 |
| — Furodes on | c, o133 | — Journals | 4 |
| Hibernia. By a Clergyman | g26 | — Materia Medica | o95 |
| Hickey. On the Constitution | c19 | — Medicine | c1 |
| Hickey, L. P. Empirical Psychology | r65 | — Pharmacopædia | l45 |
| — Moral Science | g65 | — Practical Remedies | r91 |
| — National Psychology | rct5 | — Practice | n94 |
| Hidden Path. By Marion Harland | h139 | Homœopathist, The | l5 |
| | | Homœopathy and Allopathy | f94 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------|---|----------|
| Homœopathy, Handbook of | g35 | Hutchinson, Anne, Life of American | j12 |
| — New Manual of | p94 | Biography | 49 |
| Hope Leslie. By Miss Sedgwick | j143 | Hydraulics, Works on | 196 |
| Hopkins, Bishop. (<i>Misplaced under Hop-</i> <i>pin.</i>) On the Reformation | h108 | Hydropathic Cook-book | j96 |
| — History of Confessional | h108 | — Family Physician | 4 |
| — Refutations of Milner | g108 | Hydropathy, Encyclopædia of | h96 |
| — Samuel. Works | l36 | Hygiene, Compendium of | p88 |
| — M. Half-Century | u7 | — Mental | r88 |
| Hopper, J. T. A True Life. By M. Child | y10 | Hygienic Physiology | r86 |
| Hoplin, J. Mason. Theological Notes, &c. | h108 | Hymn Tunes | o134 |
| Horner, S. S. On Extracting Teeth | a94 | | |
| — W. E. Lessons in Anatomy | e85 | Iee-King and Sweet South Wind. | b148 |
| — Pathological Anatomy | d86 | Iceland. By Miles | z26 |
| — Special Anatomy | g86 | Iconographic Encyclopædia | b50 |
| Horse, Diseases of the | o74 | Ida May | k140 |
| Horsemanship | p74 | — Norman | l140 |
| Horse-shoe Robinsen | u140 | Illinois, History of | c9 |
| Horticultural Journal | 4 | Illustrated Handbook, The. By J. C. Smith | c29 |
| Horwitz, O. Brushwood on the Continent | y42 | — Views of City and Country. By Charles A. Dana | d19 |
| Hosmer, W. Young Ladies' Book | z43 | Illustrious Persons. By H. B. Tappan | d18 |
| — The Higher Law | z71 | Isley, O. P. Forest and Shore | q41 |
| — Young Man's Book | y43 | Innaculate Conception, The | p100 |
| Hot Corn | g140 | — Laborde's Impos- | |
| Hotz, H. Diversity of Races | n64 | sibility of | h109 |
| House of the Seven Gables. | f139 | Immigration to the United States | m150 |
| — by the Sea. By Read | g133 | Immortality Triumphant | f153 |
| Houssaye, A. Men and Women | j150 | Implements, Agricultural | g74 |
| Houston, Sam. Life of | k150 | Incarnation, Beecher on the | n99 |
| Hovey, C. M. Fruits of America | h75 | Indigestion and Homœopathy | e06 |
| How shall Man be just with God? | j90 | India, Ancient and Modern. By Allen | q11 |
| Howard Grey | a148 | — and the Hindoos. By F. De W. Ward | j28 |
| Howe, F. Oriental and Sacred Scenes | p27 | — Japan, and China. By B. Taylor | j28 |
| — Mrs. Passion Flowers | z132 | — Missions to | q117 |
| — Samuel. Practise in Civil Actions | u89 | — Missionary Life in | b104 |
| Hubbart, S. C. On Dentistry | s93 | Indian Biography. By Thacker | k10 |
| Hudson, Life of. American Biography | f12 | — Captivities. By J. Drake | j10 |
| — H. N. Shakespeare. | f132 | — Languages, Remarks on | j128 |
| Hufeland. Practice of Medicine | l94 | — Language, Prayer Book in the | l103 |
| Hughes, W. C. Miller's Assistant | m47 | — Legends | f43 |
| Huguenots in France and America | h140 | — Life, Sketches of | s38 |
| — Exiles | i140 | — Orthography | m128 |
| — in North America | i43 | — Vocabulary | l128 |
| Huidekoper Christ's Mission | i108 | — Portraits, Catalogue of | c59 |
| Human Anatomy | f85 | — Races. By C. De Wolf Brownell | b22 |
| — Physiology | g85 | — Tribes. By H. R. Schoolcraft | g10, a22 |
| — Life, Map of | o102 | — — Manners of. By J. D. Hunter | r21 |
| — Nature, Book of | z65 | — — Thirty Years with the | f10 |
| — Race, Diversity of | n64 | — Wars of the West | e10 |
| — Distribution of | g64 | — — — — — By Frost | d10 |
| — Unity of | o64 | Indians, History and Condition of | f10 |
| Humboldt, Alex. Island of Cuba | p22 | Indiana. By Richard S. Fisher | l29 |
| Hume's History of England | u11 | Inez: a Tale of the Alamo | m140 |
| Humphrey S. D. Collodion Process | a52 | Infantry Tactics | n52 |
| — Daguerreotype Handbook | r51 | Infidel, The. By Bird | c137 |
| — Daguerian Journal | 4 | Infidelity of the Eighteenth Century | r112 |
| — On Cholera | b96 | — Nelson on | c111 |
| — F. On Dysentery | d96 | — Schmucker on | b114 |
| Humourous Works | 41, 42 | Infants, Salvation of | c100 |
| Hundred Boston Orators | r69 | Ingersoll, E. On Habeas Corpus | w79 |
| Hungarian Revolution. By Tefft | h11 | — — History of the Second War | i7 |
| — — — — — Stiles' Austria | f11 | Insane, Hospitals for the | i94 |
| Hunt, F. American Merchants | n13 | — Institutions for | i94 |
| — Worth and Wealth | m39, h68 | Insanity, Esquirol on | c94 |
| — Merchant's Magazine | 3 | — Journal | 4 |
| — H. K., M.D. Glances and Glimpses. w15 | | Insects of America | g61 |
| Hunter, John. Venereal Disease | s91 | — of New England | k61 |
| — J. D. Manners and Customs of | | — Classification of | a58 |
| — Indian Tribes | r21 | Inspiration of Scripture | o105 |
| Hunters of Kentucky | c17 | Insurance, Law of | o81 |
| Huntington, F. D. Sermons | j108 | — Tractise on | p81 |
| — J. V. Nove's | j140 | — Manual | l150 |
| — — — — — On the Fine Arts | l37 | Intellectual Philosophy | k65 |
| Hurlbut, William. Gan-Eden; or, Pictures of Cuba | o22 | Interior Life. By Upham | h116 |
| Husband and Wife, Law of | h83 | International Law, Elements of | a80 |
| | | — — History of | l80 |

| | Page | Page | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|
| International Law. By Vattel | e80 | Job, Translated. By Conant | f98 |
| Intestines, Wounds in the | 993 | John the Baptist, Life and Acts of | c104 |
| Inventor's Guide. | e50, f84 | Johns, M. Clinical Phrase Book | i88 |
| — Manual | f50 | Johnson, A. B. Physiology of Senses | i50 |
| Iodide in Consumption | m91 | — Meaning of Words | j39 |
| Ireland—Iibernia. By a Clergyman | g26 | — B. P. Exhibition Report | f39 |
| Irish Hierarchy, History of | i116 | — W. Law Reports | g79 |
| Ironfounder's Guide | o50 | — L. D. Memoria Technica | h123 |
| Iron, Manufacture of | j50 | — W. A. B., Memoir of | o108 |
| Ironthorpe, the Pioneer Preacher | n140 | — W. R. Use of Anthracite | k50 |
| Iroquois, The; or, Indian Character | h43 | Johnston's Lectures on Agriculture | d73 |
| — Notes on. By Schoolcraft | h10 | Joinini, De. Art of War | i52 |
| Irving, Miss. Cookery Book | l76 | — Campaign of Waterloo | c11 |
| — Washington. Works. First Series | e40 | Jonas' Stories. By Abbott | a140 |
| — Second Series. Vols. 1 to 4 | g40 | Jones, A. Electric Telegraph | n48 |
| — Chef d'Œuvres Illustrated | f40 | — Abner. Psalms of David | p108 |
| (<i>Transposed in printing.</i>) | | — Insurance Manual for 1855 | l150 |
| — Life of George Washington | w13 | — Joseph H. Influence of Physical | |
| — Theodore. History of Florida. | t8 | Causes | q103 |
| Isa: a Pilgrimage | o137 | — J. T. Siamese New Testament | c128 |
| Isaiah, Alexander on | a98 | — T. B. Freaks of Fortune | z138 |
| — Barnes on | s99 | — and Newman. American Architect | b46 |
| Isorn's Child | o140 | Jordan, River. Lynch's Expedition | n27 |
| Israel Potter | s141 | Josephine, Empress, Life of. By P. C. | |
| Israelites, History of | e98 | Headley | v17 |
| Israelitish Nation, History of | r117 | — Memoirs of. By Madame M. A. | |
| Italian Language | s-u130 | Le Normand | u17 |
| — By Ollendorff | c129 | Joshua, Bush on | f101 |
| — Sights and Papal Principles. By J. | | Joslin, B. F. On Epidemic Cholera | c96 |
| J. Jarvis | q26 | Jouffroy. Introduction to Ethics | n65 |
| Italy. By Robert Turnbull | r26 | Jourdain. On Diseases of Mouth | j93 |
| — Religious Life in | f113 | Journal of the Pilgrims | a102 |
| I've Been Thinking | g143 | Joyce, W. T. On Limitations | h79 |
| Jacobs, Sarah S. Nonantum and Natick | n108 | Judaism and Christianity | h112 |
| Jacobus. On the Gospels | k108 | Judd, Agriculturist | 3 |
| Jackson, Charles. Pleadings in Real Actions | a81 | — Rev. Sylvester, Life of | d16 |
| — General Andrew, Life of | q14 | — The Church | r108 |
| — Jas. Letters to a Young Physician | n88 | — Margaret | j141 |
| — C. T. Geology of New Hampshire | k62 | — Richard Edney | c143 |
| Jaeger, B. Insect Life | j61 | Judges, Bush on | f101 |
| Jahn, J. Biblical Archaeology | m108 | Judson, Rev. A., Life of. By F. Wayland | h16 |
| Jahr. New Manual | k94 | — — — By Mrs. H. C. Conant | i16 |
| — and Possart. New Manual | v94 | — — — By J. Clement | g16 |
| James, Alex. Reports | t79 | — Burmese Bible | b128 |
| Jameson, II. G. Epidemic Cholera | m89 | — Dictionary | a123 |
| Janeway, J. J. Apostolic Age | n108 | — Emily, Kathaynn Slave | q140 |
| Janney, J. Life of George Fox | k17, l105 | — My Two Sisters | f16, s108 |
| — J. H. Life of William Penn | o14 | Judsons, Lives of the three Mrs. | q140 |
| Japan, History of. By Hildreth | p11, h23 | Julian: a Romance | c40 |
| — By J. W. Spalding | g28 | Julius and other Tales | r140 |
| — Bayard Taylor | f28 | Junius Discovered | q36 |
| — Perry's Expedition | e28 | Junkin, D. X. On the Oath | k83 |
| Japanese Language | t127 | Juno Clifford | r140 |
| — Botany | u127 | Jury, Trial by | d84 |
| Jarves, J. J. Italian Sights and Papal | | Justices' Powers and Duties | r84 |
| Principles | q26 | Justinian, Institutes of | g80 |
| — History of the Sandwich Islands | i11 | Juvenile Magazines | 5 |
| — Parisian Sights | h26 | | |
| — Scenes in the Sandwich Islands | q24 | | |
| Jay, W. Writings on Slavery | k71 | | |
| Jeffers, W. N. Naval Gunnery | k53 | | |
| Jefferson, Thomas, Life and Writings of | tcl4, o36 | | |
| — W. Reports | t79 | | |
| Jenkins, J. S. Lives of American Generals | g13 | | |
| — Governors of New York | m13 | | |
| — Mexican War | m10 | | |
| Jenks' Commentary on the Bible | a103 | | |
| — Brachial Telegraph | q48 | | |
| Jerusalem and its Vicinity | m27, o111 | | |
| Jesuit Missions | n9 | | |
| Jewett, C. C. Report on Catalogues | r44 | | |
| — Notices of Public Libraries | c50 | | |
| Jewish Scriptures, Palfrey on | h112 | | |
| Jews, Post Biblical History of | f12, e113 | | |
| Jeb, Barnes on | s99 | | |
| — Noyes on | m111 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------|--|---------------|
| Kent, James. <i>Commentaries Abridged</i> | 779. | La Roche, R. <i>Yellow Fever</i> | 889 |
| Keyes, F. J. <i>A Life Poem</i> | g131 | LaTrabee, W. C. <i>Wesley</i> | k109 |
| Keyser, R. <i>Religion of Northmen</i> | b109 | La Salle, Life of. <i>American Biography</i> . j12 | |
| Kidder, D. T. <i>Mormonism</i> | g152 | Last Enemy, The. By Burgess | a101 |
| Kidneys, Berzelius on the | g91 | Last Leaf from Sunny Side | d145 |
| Kinball, R. S. <i>Student Life Abroad</i> | f150 | Last of the Foresters | 2140 |
| King, John. <i>Eclectic Dispensatory</i> | c92 | Later Years | e42 |
| Kingsbury, P. K. <i>Artillery and Infantry</i> | p52 | Latin, First Book in | f125 |
| Kingsford, W. <i>On Plank Roads</i> | j48 | — Grammar | g125 |
| Kings and Queens. By Abbott | b146 | — Lexicon | f125 |
| Kinzie, J. W. <i>Wau-bun; or, Early Day in the North West</i> | d20 | Latter Day Saints, History of the | s 10, f, h152 |
| Kip, Ep. <i>Catacombs of Rome</i> | s39, c109 | Laurie's Dr. Grant and the Nestorians | l109 |
| — Double Witness | c109 | Law, American Dictionary of | q79 |
| — Early Conflicts | c109 | — and Jurisprudence | 77 |
| — Early Jesuit Missions | n9, c100 | — Institutes of | r79 |
| — Recantation | f113 | — Introduction to | u79 |
| Kirk, E. N. <i>Sermons</i> | d100 | — Kent's Commentaries | t79 |
| Kirkland, C. M. <i>Western Clearings</i> | f20 | — Reporter | b85 |
| — Mrs. Garden Walks | A132 | — S. D. Jurisdiction of the United States' Courts | h78 |
| — Table Books | l, m38 | — Theory of | v79 |
| — S., Life of. <i>American Biography</i> | j12 | Laws of the United States | a77 |
| Kirkham, S. <i>English Grammar</i> | n121 | Lawrence, E. <i>Lives of the Brit. Historians</i> | f17 |
| Kirwan. Letters to Hughes | v110 | — Amos, Memoir of | l15 |
| — Men and Things | a26 | Lawson. <i>Meteorological Register</i> | d54 |
| Klipstein, F. L. <i>Ælfric's Homily</i> | u128 | Lea, Isaac. <i>Fossil Footmarks</i> | s62 |
| — <i>Analecta Anglo-Saxonica</i> | u128 | Lea, J. <i>Synopsis of Naiades</i> | c61 |
| — <i>Anglo-Saxon Grammar</i> | s128 | Leather Dressing, Treatise on | f51 |
| — <i>Study of Modern Languages</i> | a129 | — Stocking and Silk | a141 |
| Knapen, D. M. <i>Mechanic's Assistant</i> | d47 | Leaves of Grass | i41 |
| Knapp, N. P. <i>Sermons</i> | c109 | Leavitt, W. <i>Finding the Longitude</i> | u53 |
| — Penmanship | q120 | Le Conte, J. C. <i>Coleoptera from California</i> | l01 |
| Knickerbocker. <i>New York</i> | f40 | — of Lake Superior | m61 |
| — Magazine | 2 | — <i>Pselaphidae of the U. States</i> | n61 |
| Knights of England | p130 | — <i>Donacia of the United States</i> | h61 |
| Knight and Spaulding. <i>Tamil Dictionary</i> | f128 | — <i>Insects of the United States</i> | g61 |
| Knowlton, Lieut. Notes on Gunpowder | g53 | Leddenrose. <i>Life of Melancthon</i> | h17, n109 |
| Knox, J. P. St. Thomas, W. I., an Histori- cal Account of | n22 | Leddyard, J. <i>Life of American Biography</i> , | j12 |
| Koopen, A. L. <i>World in Middle Ages</i> | w11, o28 | Lee, Bp. <i>Life of St. Peter</i> | o109 |
| Kolliker, A. <i>Microscopical Anatomy</i> | e86 | — <i>Life of Susan Allibone</i> | k16 |
| Kossuth and Hungary. By Tefft | h11 | — C. A. <i>Physiology for Schools</i> | v86 |
| — in New England | l70, g150 | — Gen. C., <i>Life of. American Biography</i> . j12 | |
| — Life of. By T. C. Headley | c18 | — D. K. <i>The Master Builder</i> | o141 |
| Kraitsir, Charles. <i>Glossology</i> | w128 | — Summerfield | j144 |
| — Significance of Alphabet | k120 | — E. B. <i>Memoir of Rev. J. Buckminster</i> | s16 |
| Kreussler, E. <i>On Acute Diseases</i> | p95 | — <i>Life of Jean Paul Richter</i> | i17 |
| — <i>Pocket Therapeutics</i> | q95 | — Mrs. <i>Sketches of Sculptors</i> | q37 |
| Krummacher, T. W. <i>Last Days of Elisha</i> | f109 | — T. J. <i>Surveying Tables</i> | u48 |
| Kühner. <i>Greek Grammar</i> | k125 | Legal Bibliography | a85 |
| Kurten, P. <i>Soap Manufacture</i> | c51 | Legare, H. S. <i>Writings of</i> | s36 |
| Kurtz, J. II. <i>Sacred History</i> | g109 | Lehmann's <i>Chemical Physiology</i> | r64, a87 |
| Laberde. On Immaculate Conception | d103, h109 | Leland, G. C. <i>Pictures of Travel</i> | k26 |
| Labour and Love | v140 | Leidy, Joseph. <i>Fauna of Nebraska</i> | a59 |
| Lady Alice; or, The New Una | j140 | — <i>Flora and Fauna within Living Animals</i> | d58, f64 |
| Lady of the West | w140 | — <i>Fossil Ox</i> | d58 |
| Lake Superior. By L. Agassiz | m21 | — <i>On the Sloth Tribe</i> | f60 |
| Lalor, T. M. <i>Law of Real Property</i> | o82 | Leighton, Rev. J. <i>Western Africa</i> | j27 |
| Lambert, S. T. <i>Human Anatomy</i> | g95 | Leisler, J. <i>Life of. American Biography</i> . j12 | |
| — Hygienic Physiology | t86 | Legislative Assemblies, Law of | r84 |
| Lamplighter | y140 | — Guido | s84 |
| Landing at Cape Ann | j8 | Legion; or, Feigned Excuses | p109 |
| Landlord and Tenant Law | c83 | Lesdernier, E. P. <i>Voices of Life</i> | i132 |
| Landowner's Manual | p82 | Leslio. <i>Ladies House Book</i> | d76 |
| Landscape Gardening | a75 | — Cookery Book | e76 |
| Land Surveying, Treatise on | r48 | — Miss. <i>Pencil Sketches</i> | aa140 |
| Languages, Study of | a129 | Lessons at the Cross | c107 |
| Lanman, Charles. <i>Essays</i> | b35 | Lester, C. E. <i>Illustrious Americans</i> | c39 |
| — Letters from the Alleghany Mountains | o19 | — My Consulship | aa42 |
| — Summer in the Wilderness | m41 | Letters from Rome | t42 |
| — Tour on the Sanguanay | l21 | — under a Bridge | j40 |
| Lapham, J. A. <i>Antiquities of Wisconsin</i> | p19 | Leverett, Latin Lexicon | f125 |
| L'Arcom, Lucy. <i>Saintitudes</i> | j109 | Leviticus, Bush on | f101 |
| Jarkin, J. <i>Brass Founding</i> | o50 | Lewis, E. J. <i>American Sportsman</i> | r75 |
| La Roche, R. <i>On Pneumonia</i> | t89 | — Hints to Sportsmen | s75 |
| | | — II. <i>Valley of the Mississippi</i> | l21 |
| | | — W. H. <i>Sermons</i> | q109 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|-----------|--|-----------|
| Lexington, Battle of | k8 | Longitude, Method of | a63 |
| Leyburn, J. Soldier of the Cross | r109 | Long Look Ahead | g143 |
| L'Hoste, J. B. On the Book of Revelation | m109 | Loom, Plough, and Anvil | 3 |
| Liberia, Gurley's Report on | u71 | Loomis, E. Algebra Elements | t123 |
| — or, Mr. Peyton's Experiment | r71 | — Treatise | m123 |
| Liber Musicus, The | r134 | — Analytical Geometry | r123 |
| Liberty, History of. By Eliot | a12 | — Logarithms | o123 |
| Libraries, Hints on. By Barnard | l120 | — Trigonometry | r123 |
| Library of American Biog. 1st and 2nd Series | i, j12 | — Practical Astronomy | g50, n142 |
| Libraries in the United States | c59 | J. R. Elements of Geology | f62 |
| Lichens of New England | a64 | Lord's Prayer, Discourses on. By Chapin | n101 |
| Lieber, Francis. Phonetic Sounds | a58 | — Lessons on the | i110 |
| — Political Ethics | b71 | Lord, John. Modern History | c123 |
| — Laws of Property | c71 | — J. C. Lectures on Civilization | d70 |
| — Civil Liberty | d71 | — David N. Geognosy | n62 |
| — Legal Hermeneutics | c71 | — On Apocalypse | a110 |
| — O. M. Assayer's Guide | l50 | — Theological Journal | 5 |
| Life and its Aims | d42 | — Mrs. Life | l16 |
| — Christian Thoughts on | d35, g105 | Lorgnette, The | l40 |
| — hid with Christ | k16 | Loring, E. G. Law of Arbitration | g84 |
| — Illustrated | 3 | — Law of Husband and Wife | h83 |
| — in India. By the Rev. J. W. Dulles | k28 | — J. S. Boston Orators | r69 |
| — in the Wigwam | j10 | Lorraine, A. M. Sea Sermons | s53 |
| — Woods | k41 | Lossing, B. J. Our Countrymen | n12 |
| — of Faith. By Upham | h116 | — Field-book of the Revolution | h7 |
| Life's Lesson | b141 | — History of the United States | d6 |
| Light Houses and Beacons | n55 | — — — — — of the Fine Arts | m37 |
| — on the Dark River | o106 | Lost Heiress, The | d144 |
| Lilian: a Poem. By Praed | e133 | — Illunter, The | f141 |
| Lily: a Novel | c141 | — Prince, The By John H. Hanson | w17 |
| — and the Totem | a144 | Louis XIV. and his Age | s36 |
| Limitations, Joynes on | h79 | — XV. and his Times | t36 |
| — Statutes of | a82 | — Napoleon and Caesar | r36 |
| Lincoln, B., Life of. American Biography. | j12 | Louisiana Civil Code | k78 |
| — Mrs. Lectures on Botany | r63 | — Penal Code | j78 |
| Linton, C. Healing of all Nations | s109 | — Description of. By W. Daiby | n21 |
| Liuwoods, The. By Miss Sedgwick | l143 | — Diseases of | c89 |
| Lion's Skin, and Lover Hunt | d141 | — Historical Collections of | c9 |
| Lisbon, Madeira, &c. | q24 | — History | d9 |
| List, F. Political Economy | i670 | Love of Country | h148 |
| Literature, and Literary Essays | 35 | Lowell Hydraulic Experiments | i49 |
| Literary and Scientific Men of America. By James Wynne, M.D. | k13 | — Lectures. By Bowen | l100 |
| Little Don Quixote | c148 | — — — — — By Palfrey | h112 |
| — Ferns | d148 | — A. C. Education of Girls | w119 |
| — Mary | c143 | — Charles. Sermons | l110 |
| — Silverstring | f148 | — J. R. Bigelow Papers | r41 |
| — Susay's Six Birthdays | g149 | — On the Old Poets | l132 |
| — Six Teachers | g148 | — Poetical Works | c33 |
| — Pilgrim | 5 | Löwig, Carl. Elements of Chemistry | g87 |
| — J. A. Autobiography | l109 | Lowie, J. C. Manual of Missions | n28, c110 |
| Littell. Living Age | 2 | Loyola, Ignatius, Life of. By Bartoli | z7 |
| Liturgy, Lectures on | l106 | Lunacy, Journal of | 4 |
| — Union of the Church | p105 | — Tables | c54 |
| Live and Let Live. By Miss Sedgwick | l143 | Lutheran Manual. By Schmucker | b114 |
| Livermore, A. A. Works | u109 | Lynch, A. C. Poems | j132 |
| — Mrs. E. D. Zoo | w145 | — Lieut. W. F. Dead Sea and River Jordan | n27 |
| — S. Law of Principal and Agent | v82 | Lyon, Mary, Memoir of | d110 |
| Livingston. Code of Louisiana | j78 | Maccable, W. B. Florine | w133 |
| — Penal Law, U. S. | l78 | Macdonald, J. M. My Father's House | c110 |
| Lloyd, J. T. Steamboat Directory | o20 | Macfarlane, R. History of Propellers | i55 |
| Locke, John. Terrestrial Magnetism | b53 | Machinery of America | t46 |
| Lockwood's Law Reports | c79 | — Works on | 46, 47 |
| Locomotive Engines | o49 | Machines, Dictionary of | j47 |
| Lofty and the Lowly | g141 | Mackay, A. G. Lexicon of Freemasonry | j151 |
| Logic, Elements of | u65 | — R. W. S. Guide to Canada | h22 |
| — Treatise on | j122 | Mackey, J. L. Bengal Grammar | x127 |
| Logarithms, Loomis on | o123 | Mackenzie, R. S. Bits of Blaerney | i42 |
| Lomax, J. T. Law of Real Property | n82 | Mackie, J. M. Life of G. W. Von Leibnitz . . | j17 |
| Long, H. C. Ancient Architecture | c45 | MacLaughlin, E. A. Coral Gift | o132 |
| Longet, F. A. Physiology | l86 | Maclaurin. Exercises in Penmanship | s125 |
| Longfellow, H. W. Hyperion | c141 | McClintock. First Latin | f120 |
| — Kavanagh | c141 | — J. Methodist Ministers | g110 |
| — Outre-Mer | a41 | McClure, A. W. Translators Iterived | h110 |
| — Poetical Works | k132 | | |
| — Poets & Poetry of Europe g38, k132 | | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|----------------|
| McConnel. Western Characters | n145 | Marvel, J. K. Fresh Gleanings | e25 |
| McCormick, R. O. Camp before Sebastopol | k43 | — Works | k-40 |
| McIlvaine, Bp. Evidences of Christianity | f110 | Marvin, J. G. Legal Bibliography | a85 |
| — Sermons | f110 | Marx, J. B. Musical Composition | j134 |
| McIntosh, Miss. Tales | g141 | Mary Lyndon | n141 |
| McKenny. New York Code | a79 | Mason, F. Pastor's Legacy | j110 |
| MacMahon's Gardener | c75 | — F. Karen Language | v127 |
| McNally, F. Modern Geography | r122 | — G. On the State Government | c69 |
| Macoy, Robert. Masonic Guide | k151 | — John, Works | k110 |
| McQueen, H. Orators' Touchstone | g37 | — Life of American Biography | j12 |
| Madeira, Travels and Researches in | n-q24 | — J. M., Memoirs of. By Van Vechten | y15 |
| Madison, James. Political Papers | m69 | — Lowell. Musical Letters | f134 |
| Magendie, F. Human Physiology | m86 | — The Hallelujah | b135 |
| Magistrates' Guide | n81 | Masonic Ceremonies | m151 |
| — Powers and Duties | v84 | — Chart | h151 |
| Magnetism of the Earth | b58 | — Guide | k151 |
| — Manual of | g56 | — Mirror | l151 |
| Magoon, E. L. Living Orators | d37 | — Monthly Register | 5 |
| — Orators of Revolution | e37 | — Library | 5 |
| Mahan, A. Intellectual Philosophy | l65 | — Trestle Board | m151 |
| — Modern Mysteries Explained | o153 | — Tales and Songs | b152 |
| — D. II. Field Fortifications | b53 | Masonry in its Moral Aspects | m151 |
| — Permanent | c53 | — in Pennsylvania | g151 |
| — Out-post, and other Guards | d53 | Massachusetts, Agriculture of | m73 |
| — Civil Engineering | p46 | — Chronicles | 48 |
| — Industrial Drawing | f32 | — Fish and Reptiles of | b61 |
| Mahon, Lord. A Reply to Strictures of, and | c14 | — Historical Society | h8 |
| Others. By J. Sparks | c14 | — History of Western | l19 |
| Mail Bags, Ten Years Among | e140 | Master Builder | o141 |
| Maine State Court. Greenleaf's Reports | f79 | Master's House, The | p141 |
| Malachi, newly Translated | s110 | Mastedon Giganteus | u62 |
| Man, History of, Biblical and Physical | l111 | Match Girl, The | q141 |
| Man of War Life | f148 | Materia Medica | g-m92 |
| Manesca's Oral System | e129 | Maternal Influence | b44 |
| Mann, Horace. On Education | p119 | Mathematical Dictionary | d49, q123 |
| — Few Thoughts | x43 | Mathematics, Logic of | p123 |
| Manners, Mrs. Pleasure and Profit | i110 | Mather, C. Life of. American Biography | t12 |
| Mansfield, E. D. American Education | b118 | — History of New England | l110 |
| — Mexican War | n10 | — W. W. Geology of N. Y. State | r59 |
| — Life of General W. Scott | j15 | Matthias, R. Rules of Order | i68 |
| Manufacturing Works | 50, 51 | Matthews, Cornelius, Writings of | n42 |
| Manures, Manual of | d74 | — New Yk. Panorama in Pen & Ink | e30 |
| Maps | 30, 31 | Matrimony; or, Love Affairs | r141 |
| — Physical | a123 | Matron, the American | m76 |
| Map of Time | g123 | Maturin, H. Spirit Rapping Unveiled | p153 |
| Mapleson, T. W. C. Handbook of Heraldry | c151 | Maturin, Edward. Bianca | b137 |
| Marble Worker's Assistant | n50 | Mauray and Pulsky. Ethnology | l64 |
| March, Alden. On Hare-lips | i93 | — M. F. Amazon and Atlantic Slopes | t23 |
| March, C. W. Madeira | o24 | — The Gulf Stream | q54 |
| — Daniel Webster, and his Contemporaries | u14 | — Lanes for Steamers | r54 |
| Marco Paul's Voyages and Travels | a146 | — Treatise on Navigation | m53 |
| Marcou, J. Geological Map of U. S. | o31, m62 | — Physical Geography of the Sea | k54 |
| Marcy. Examination of Hooker | t94 | — Sailing Directions | b33 |
| — Homeopathic Medicine | s94 | — Wind and Current Charts | a33 |
| Mardi. By Melville | s141 | — Prof. On the Dental Art | p93 |
| Maretzke, M. Crotches and Quavers | n43 | Maxwell, J. O. The Czar | v26 |
| Margaret: a Tale | j41 | May, C. Female Poets | m132 |
| Margaret Smith's Journal | c43 | Mayer, B. History of Mexico | s22 |
| Marguerites, Baroness Julie De. Ins and Outs of Paris | j26 | — Captain Canot | t27 |
| Marie de Bernière | a144 | Maygrier, J. P. Midwifery Illustrated | t89 |
| Marine Boilers, Treatise on | m55 | Mayhew, Ira. Bookkeeping | c125 |
| — Insurance, Law of | k81 | — Popular Education | o119 |
| — Representation | l81 | Meagher, T. F. Speeches | t70 |
| — and Average | m81 | Mechanism and Science | t49 |
| Maritime Law. By Flanders | g82 | Medical Student, The | m88 |
| — Loans. By Emerigon | j82 | Mechanical Works | 47 |
| Marmaduke Wyvill. By Herbert | p139 | Mecanique Celeste de De la Place | l57 |
| Marquette, Father. Amer. Biog., vol. 10 | f12 | Mechanic's Assistant | d47 |
| Marriage and Divorce, Law of | g83 | — Magazine | c47 |
| — Philosophy of | b151 | Medical Association Transactions | n96 |
| Married Females. Diseases of | j90 | — Chemistry | w86 |
| Marsh, G. P. On the Camel | g90 | — Formulary | b62 |
| Marshall. Farmer's Handbook | j73 | — Journals | 4 |
| — Justice. Writings | k69 | — Jurisprudence | m, n83, w, x88 |
| Martin Merivale | k141 | — Preparations of Plants | p92 |
| | | — Practice of | n87 |
| | | — o, p, q87 | |

| | | Page | Page |
|--|--|-----------------|--|
| Medicine, Dictionary of | | r87 | old |
| — Elements of | | e88 | c48 |
| Meditations in Joy and Sorrow | | p115 | z26 |
| — on Last Days of Christ | | z113 | n74 |
| Mediterranean. By N. Parker Willis | | z26 | o133 |
| Medusa, Natural History of | | a61 | a53 |
| Mechan, T. Ornamental Trees | | p75 | p83 |
| Meetings, Rules for Public | | 168 | 52 |
| Meigs, C. D. Childbed Fevers | | h90 | z101 |
| — Diseases of Women | | 100 | j115 |
| — of Young Children | | p90 | n115 |
| — On Obstetrics | | p89 | l98 |
| — Velpau's Midwifery | | u89 | s80 |
| — J. F. Diseases of Children | | p90 | i47 |
| Melancthen, Life of | | h17, n109, m110 | g108 |
| Melbourne and the Chincha Islands | | z28 | q46 |
| Mellanchon. By Simms | | a144 | i37 |
| Melville, H. Works | | s141 | p132 |
| Melodeon Instructor | | q135 | c135 |
| Melsunir, F. E. Catalogue of Coleoptera | | c59 | p88 |
| Memoirs of the Administrations | | m68 | c142 |
| Memorial, The | | k38 | c142 |
| Memory, Art of | | h123 | c142 |
| — and Hope | | n132 | v74 |
| Men and Times of the Revolution | | s12 | b89 |
| Mensuration, Elements of | | b49 | a51 |
| Mental Arithmetic | | c121 | v62 |
| — Disorders | | c94 | r59 |
| — Philosophy | | t65 | m79 |
| — Science, Lectures on | | s65 | a113 |
| — Unsoundness | | f94 | a124 |
| Mercantile Law. By Parsons | | j81 | i52 |
| Mercersburgh Quarterly Review | | 5 | 3 |
| Merchant Vessel, The | | s24 | p50 |
| Merchant's Almanack | | f68 | k111 |
| Merchants, Lives of | | n13 | Minnesota, and its Resources. By W. Bond |
| — Maxims for | | m30, h68 | j21 |
| Merchant Seamen, Rights of | | f82 | k21 |
| Mercury, Use of, in Inflammation | | r90 | Miranda Elliot |
| Merimée, Prosper. Colomba | | r137 | m141 |
| Merrill, David. Sermons | | n110 | 5 |
| Merry's Museum | | 6 | 5 |
| Mesmer and Swedenborg. By Bush | | f101 | Mining Journal |
| Messinger, E. J. Memoirs of | | j115 | 3 |
| Metallic Wealth, United States | | q50, j67, c63 | and Metallurgy |
| Metallurgy, Treatise on | | p50 | p50 |
| Metaphysical Works | | 65 | Ministry, Full Proof of the |
| Meteorology, Treatise on | | b54 | k111 |
| Meteorological Register | | d54 | Minnesota, and its Resources. By W. Bond |
| — Tables | | c54, c59 | j21 |
| — Observations | | c59 | Sketches of. By E. S. Seymour |
| Methodist Church Secession, History of the | | l104 | k21 |
| — Church Present State of | | g90 | Missions, Catholic. By Shea |
| — Episcopal Church Doctrines | | r103 | 9 |
| — — History | | g90, l106 | among the Indians |
| — Pulpit | | p102 | f114 |
| — Ministers, Lives of | | l106 | Cyclopedias of |
| — Sketches of | | q110 | m28 |
| — Preacher | | o110 | Early Jesuit. |
| — Quarterly Review | | 5 | n9, c109 |
| Metropolitan Romish Cath. Monthly Review | | 5 | History of |
| Mexico, Campaign in | | i43 | k114 |
| — Aztec. By Brantz Mayer | | s22 | — the African |
| — By W. W. Carpenter | | b23 | m107 |
| — History of Conquest of. By Prescott | | k11 | — the Board of Foreign. |
| — Sketches of Northern | | h23 | r115 |
| — Wars with, and the United States | | l-r10 | to India |
| — and its Religion. By R. A. Wilson | | f23 | q117 |
| Mezzofanti. Study of French | | f120 | Manual of |
| Michaux, North American Sylva | | c64 | c110 |
| Microscope, Curiosities of | | b52 | Needful to the Church |
| — Use of the | | c52 | m117 |
| Microscopical Observations | | a58 | Reports of Boards of |
| — Organisms | | c52 | 5, q110 |
| Middle Ages. By Koeppen | | w11 | Spirit of |
| — Kingdom, The. By S. Williams | | b28 | 5 |
| Midshipmen, Letters to | | b53 | Foreign |
| | | | 5 |
| | | | Home |
| | | | Mississippi Agriculture, &c., Reports on. By |
| | | | B. L. C. Waller |
| | | | c21 |
| | | | and Ohio Rivers. By Ellet |
| | | | d21 |
| | | | Historics |
| | | | 89 |
| | | | Monuments of the |
| | | | n57 |
| | | | River, Railroad from the |
| | | | a21 |
| | | | — By Henry R. Schoolcraft |
| | | | c21 |
| | | | Valley, Geography of. By Ellet |
| | | | i21 |
| | | | — By H. Lewis |
| | | | b21 |
| | | | — History of. By Monette |
| | | | g21 |
| | | | Discovery of. By Shea |
| | | | h21 |
| | | | Ancient Monuments of. |
| | | | f21 |
| | | | Missouri to California |
| | | | h150 |
| | | | Mitchel, John. Jail Journal |
| | | | i43 |
| | | | Mitchell. Descriptive Family Geography |
| | | | j29 |
| | | | Large Map of the United States |
| | | | d31 |
| | | | — World |
| | | | e31 |

| | | Page | Page | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|
| Mitchell. | Pocket Guides | a30 | Morton, S. G. | New England's Memorial | r8 |
| — | New Traveller's Guides | b29 | Mortgages, Law of | q82 | |
| — | Universal Atlas | c31 | Mosasaurus and other Genera | a58 | |
| — | O. M. Planetary Worlds | j57 | Mosheim. Ecclesiastical History | t110 | |
| — | S. A. General View of the World | s30 | Mosquito Shore. By Samuel A. Bard | j23 | |
| — | T. D. Materia Medica | j92 | Mosses from an Old Mausè | j139 | |
| — | W. Primary Geography | t122 | Mottets and Choruses | u134 | |
| Modern Agitators. | By David W. Bartlett | o13 | Mothers' Magazine | 6 | |
| — | Languages, Study of | a129 | Mother-in-Law, The | d144 | |
| — | Mysteries Exposed | a153 | Mother and Offspring | u86 | |
| Moffatt, J. C. | Study of Aesthetics | a39 | Mothers, Letters to Young | d44 | |
| Mohawk Valley. | By Benton | i9 | Motley. History of the Dutch Republic | n11 | |
| Mollusca and Shells of the United States | u61 | Moudat, V. | On Sterility | k90 | |
| — | of New York State | r59 | Moulders' and Founders' Guide | h50 | |
| Molly and Kitty | . | b142, j143 | Moulton. Chancery Practice | s78 | |
| Monaldi: a Tale | . | d142 | Mountains, The Sacred | j107 | |
| Monette, J. | Monuments of the Mississippi Valley | . | Mountford, W. | Martyria | |
| Mone, F. | American Engineering | r46 | — Thorpe | n144 | |
| Monkey, History of | . | n113 | Mourners, Thoughts for | l114 | |
| Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. | Letters | o36 | Mouth, Diseases of the | j93 | |
| Monteith, J. | First Lessons in Geography | v122 | Mowatt, A. L. | Autobiog. of an Actress &c | |
| — | Youth's Geography | w122 | — Mimic Life | c142 | |
| Montgomery, II. | Life of Zachary Taylor | k15 | Mpongwe Language, Grammar of | g128 | |
| — | Gen., Life of Amer. Biog. | i12 | Mr. Rutherford's Children | o149 | |
| Monthly Rainbow Journal | . | q57 | Müller, T. | Afraja | |
| — | Magazine | 4, 5 | Mullaby, J. | A Trip to Newfoundland | |
| Monti. | Italian Grammar | i130 | Mulligan, John. | English Grammar | |
| — | Reader | u130 | Munk, E. | Greek Metres | |
| Montreal and Quebec, Guide from | . | g22 | Munn, B. | Practical Land Drainer | |
| Monuments of Egypt | . | e27 | Munsell Joel. | Annals of Albany | |
| Moon's Parallax | . | h54 | — | Typographical Miscellany | |
| Moon, Tables of the | . | f54 | Murdoch, B. | Laws of Nova Scotia | |
| Moore, Bishop Benjamin. | Sermons | r110 | — | J. New Testament from Syriac | |
| — | C. W. Masonic Works | m151 | Murphy, J. | Nautical Routine | |
| — | E. Virgil, with Notes | r126 | — | Review of Chemistry | |
| — | Frank. Songs and Ballads | q132 | Murray. | Messages from a Superior State | |
| — | J. G. Patent Laws | e50 | — | Rev. Dr. Works | |
| — | J. W. Encyclopaedia of Music | c134 | Muscles of the Human Body | m85 | |
| — | T. V. On the Prophets. | s110 | Music, Encyclopaedia of | c134 | |
| Moral Science, Elements of | . | f65, b125 | — | First Lessons in | |
| — | Outlines of | h65, c98 | — | How to Understand and Enjoy | |
| — | System of | g65 | — | of the Church | |
| Moran, B. | Footpath and Highway | j26 | Musical Composition | i134 | |
| Mordecai, A. | Reports on Gunpowder | e753 | — | Festivals | |
| Moreau. | On Midwifery | b90 | — | Taste, Hastings on | |
| Morfitt, C. | Candle Manufacture. | d51 | — | Terms, Dictionary of | |
| — | Chemistry Applied | d51 | My Bondage and My Freedom | z16, g72 | |
| — | On Perfumery | e51 | My Brother's Keeper | f145 | |
| — | On Tanning | f51 | My Courtship and its Consequences | p145 | |
| — | Complete Chemical Manipulations | k87 | My Two Sisters. By Mrs. Judson | j16 | |
| Morgan, Capt. | Mysteries of Freemasonry | a152 | Myrtle Wreath | j41 | |
| — | L. H. League of the Iroquois | g43 | Mythological Stories | k35 | |
| — | W. On Indigestion & Homœopathy | e96 | Mythology, Greek and Roman | u125 | |
| Mormon Doctrines and Covenants | . | d152 | Na Motu. | By E. T. Perkins | |
| Mormons. | Stansbury's Utah | a20 | Napoleon. | Dynasty. By the Berkeley Men | |
| — | Ferris's Utah | j20 | — | and his Marshals. By Headley | |
| — | at Home | k152 | — | Imperial Guard of, | |
| — | History of the | j152 | — | Life of. By Abbott | |
| — | Histories | s-w10 | — | Louis, and his Times. By H. | |
| — | Female Life among the | j152 | — | W. De Puy | |
| Mormonism Unveiled. | . | i152 | Nash, J. A. | Progressive Farmer | |
| Morning Stars of the New World | . | r12 | National Flag of the United States | p7 | |
| Morell, C. G. | On Rheumatism | p91 | — | History of U. S. By J. B. Lossing | |
| — | L. A. American Shepherd | k74 | — | Magazine | |
| Morris, A. | Canada and her Resources | f22 | — | Preacher | |
| — | Casper. On Scarlet Fever | j89 | — | Review | |
| — | E. J. Gregorovius' Corsica | u26 | Natural History | 58, 59 | |
| — | R. Lights and Shadows of Free-masonry | b152 | — | Boston Journal of | |
| Morse American Telegraph | . | o48 | — | of New York State | |
| — | North American Atlas | v30 | — | of the United States | |
| — | S. E. System of Geography | s122 | — | Specimens | |
| Mortars and Concretes | . | f40 | — | Study | |
| Morton, S. G. | Crania Americana | j86 | — | Terms | |
| — | Ethnological Researches | k64 | — | Philosophy, Elements of | |
| — | Human Anatomy | f85 | — | for Schools | |
| | | | — | Works on | |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Natural Theology for Youth | <i>m</i> 105 | New York Quarterly Review | 2 |
| Naturalization Laws of the United States | <i>b</i> 78 | — Statutes of | <i>c</i> 79 |
| Nature, her Divine Revelations | <i>e</i> 153 | — State, Civil and Crim. Codes | <i>a</i> 79 |
| — In Disease | <i>o</i> 88 | — Courts of Law | <i>f</i> 79 |
| — Mirror of | <i>y</i> 124 | — Court, Johnson's Rep. | <i>g</i> 79 |
| Nautical Almanack | <i>3, a</i> 54 | — — — Parker's | <i>i</i> 80 |
| — Review | 3 | — What I Saw in, By Ross | <i>f</i> 30 |
| — Routine | <i>o</i> 53 | Newcomb, H. Cyclopædia of Missions | <i>m</i> 28, <i>f</i> 111 |
| — Works | <i>p</i> 53 | Newfoundland, A Trip to, By Mullaby | <i>d</i> 22 |
| Naval Architecture | <i>f</i> 55 | Newman, J. B. Fascination | <i>q</i> 153 |
| — Gunnery | <i>k</i> 53 | News Boy, The | <i>k</i> 142 |
| — History of the United States | <i>o</i> 7 | Newspaper Literature | <i>q</i> 35 |
| Navigation, Treatise on | <i>m</i> 53 | — Press Statistics | 1 |
| Navigator, The Practical | <i>n</i> 53 | — and Periodicals | 1 |
| Neal, A. B. No such Word as Fail | <i>n</i> 148 | Newton and Caikins, On Thoracic Disease | <i>k</i> 91 |
| — Contentment better than Wealth | <i>h</i> 147 | — Sir I. Natural Philosophy | <i>c</i> 57 |
| Neander. Life of Christ | <i>a</i> 111 | Nicaragua, Destiny of | <i>k</i> 23 |
| — On St. James | <i>w</i> 110 | Nicholl, R. Poems | <i>s</i> 132 |
| — On St. John | <i>w</i> 110 | Nick of the Woods | <i>c</i> 137 |
| — On Philippians | <i>a</i> 111 | Nitre, Explosiveness of | <i>a</i> 58 |
| Nebraska: a Poem | <i>r</i> 132 | Nolte, V. Fifty Years in Both Hemispheres | <i>a</i> 17 |
| — & Kansas Territory, By Eastman | <i>l</i> 31 | Nouantum and Natick | <i>l</i> 108 |
| — Fauna of | <i>a</i> 59 | Nordheimer, Isaac. Hebrew Grammar | <i>f</i> 111 |
| Negro Anatomy and Psychology | <i>c</i> 65 | — — — Selections | <i>f</i> 127 |
| Neill, John. Outlines of the Arteries | <i>a</i> 86 | Norfolk and its Vicinity, By W. O. Forrest | <i>k</i> 29 |
| Neil, W. On the Ephesians | <i>b</i> 111 | Normal Schools, Barnard on | <i>f</i> 120 |
| Nelaton. Lectures on Surgery | <i>g</i> 92 | Normand, Mlle Le. Mem. of Josephine | <i>u</i> 17 |
| Nellie Grey: or, Ups and Downs | <i>f</i> 148 | Norman, J. P. Patent Laws | <i>k</i> 84 |
| Nellie of Truro | <i>f</i> 142 | Norris, R. Engineer's Handbook | <i>p</i> 49 |
| Nelson, D. On Infidelity | <i>c</i> 111 | North American Review | 2 |
| Nell, W. Coloured Patriots of the Revolution | <i>c</i> 13 | Northend, C. Teacher and Parent | <i>q</i> 119 |
| Nelly Bracken | <i>g</i> 142 | Northern Mexico, By Wislizenus | <i>e</i> 23 |
| Neuerteans and Planarians | <i>m</i> 57 | — Regions | <i>m</i> 24, <i>o</i> 41 |
| Nettleton, Rev. A. Memoir of his Life | <i>o</i> 16 | Northrup's Narrative | <i>f</i> 72 |
| Nevin, A. Churches of the Valley | <i>e</i> 111 | North and S. America, Travels in, By C. M. Goodrich | <i>k</i> 19 |
| — W. Biblical Antiquities | <i>d</i> 111 | Northwest Coast of America | <i>q</i> 19 |
| — Mystical Presence | <i>d</i> 111 | Northwood, By Mrs. Hale | <i>l</i> 142 |
| Nervous Derangements, On | <i>e</i> 94 | Norton, Andrews. Works | <i>j</i> 111 |
| — System | <i>g</i> 94 | — John N. Full Proof of the Ministry | <i>k</i> 111 |
| New Age of Gold | <i>h</i> 142 | — J. P. Scientific Agriculture | <i>c</i> 73 |
| — Church Miscellanæa, By Bush | <i>f</i> 101 | — W. A. Treatise on Astronomy | <i>f</i> 57 |
| — Repository | 5 | Notaries' Manual | <i>s</i> 81 |
| England, Ecclesiastical History of | <i>d</i> 105, <i>l</i> 110 | Notation System of | <i>l</i> 134 |
| — Genealogical Register | <i>q</i> 8, <i>f</i> 151 | Nott, J. E. Biblical and Physical History | <i>l</i> 111 |
| — Historial Register | 3 | of Man | <i>l</i> 111 |
| — Histories | 8 | — Chronology | <i>e</i> 65 |
| — Tale | <i>f</i> 142 | — Type of Mankind | <i>k</i> 64 |
| Hampshire, History of | <i>b</i> 9 | Nova Scotia Court. P. James' Reports | <i>l</i> 79 |
| Holme, A. Who'll Follow? By Clavers | <i>g</i> 20 | — Laws of | <i>k</i> 79 |
| Jersey and Pennsylvanian Histories | <i>n</i> 8 | — Resources of, By A. Gesner | <i>j</i> 22 |
| Netherlands. Broadhead's New York | <i>a</i> 8 | Noyes, George. Works | <i>m</i> 111 |
| — and the Dutch West India | | Nuttall, T. Manual of Ornithology | <i>k</i> 60 |
| Company, By G. Asher | <i>t</i> 22 | — North American Sylva | <i>d</i> 64 |
| Pastoral. By Read | <i>g</i> 133 | Nystrom, T. W. On Screw Propellers | <i>j</i> 55 |
| Testament Greek Idioms | <i>h</i> 127 | — J. K. Pocket Book of Mechanics | <i>k</i> 47 |
| — Lexicon | <i>f</i> 27 | Onites, Georgio. Exchange Tables | <i>g</i> 67 |
| — in Italian | <i>f</i> 98 | Oath, The, a Divine Ordinance | <i>k</i> 83 |
| — Map | <i>p</i> 31 | O'Brien, John. Military Law | <i>r</i> 83 |
| Themes Controversy | <i>m</i> 101 | Obstetric Catechism | <i>r</i> 89 |
| — for the Clergy | <i>p</i> 102, <i>g</i> 111 | Obstetrics, Homœopathic Manual of | <i>t</i> 95 |
| — Condemned | <i>h</i> 111 | — the Science and Art of | <i>p</i> 89 |
| — Reviewed | <i>g</i> 111 | O'Callaghan, History of New York | <i>b</i> 8 |
| New York, Agriculture of | <i>e</i> 73 | Occupations in the United States | <i>a, b</i> 58 |
| — Antiquities of the State of | <i>j</i> 19 | Odd-Fellow's Pocket Manual | <i>c</i> 152 |
| — and Brooklyn, By J. Bachman | <i>b</i> 30 | — Text Book | <i>f</i> 151 |
| City Directory, By Trow | <i>f</i> 30 | Odeuheimer, Itav. W. II. Jerusalem | <i>m</i> 27, <i>o</i> 111 |
| Code of Procedure | <i>b</i> 79 | — On the Prayer Book | <i>o</i> 111 |
| Daguerrotyped | <i>g</i> 30 | Öhlenschläger, Correggio. | <i>t</i> 132 |
| Ecclesiologist | 3 | — German Dictionary | <i>l</i> 130 |
| Exhibition | <i>d</i> 30 | Official Register, United States | <i>k</i> 68 |
| Historical Society, Collections of | <i>c</i> 8 | Officials, Duties of, in United States | <i>t</i> 84 |
| Histories | 8 | Odgen, E. D. Tariff of the United States | <i>m</i> 67 |
| in a Nutshell, By F. Saunders | <i>h</i> 30 | Oglethorpe, J. Life of. Amer. Biography | <i>j</i> 12 |
| Institute Journal | <i>q</i> 50 | Ohio, Ancient Works in | <i>b</i> 58 |
| Journal of Medicine | 4 | Oil Painting, Handbook to | <i>p</i> 37 |
| Lyceum of Natural History | <i>g</i> 39 | Old Nick's Guide, and Sequel | <i>k</i> 145 |
| Medical Gazette | 4 | | |
| Panorama of, By Matthews | <i>e</i> 30 | | |

| | Page |
|---|--------------|
| Old Homestead, The | f144 |
| Old Hundredth Psalm Tune | f107, g135 |
| Old Testament Christology | l107 |
| — De Wette's Introduction to | p103 |
| Olin. Discourses from Spirit World | h153 |
| Olio; or, the Old West Room | m142 |
| Olin, S., D.D. Greece & the Golden Horn | r27 |
| — Life of | f16 |
| — Works and Life | p111 |
| Oliver, B. M. Forms in Chancery | r78 |
| — Cromwell. By Dr. Hawks | p148 |
| — D. First Lines of Physiology | q86 |
| Ollendorff. Works | c129 |
| — System of Greek | n125 |
| Olmsted, D. Compendium of Astronomy | p124 |
| — Letters on Astronomy | k57 |
| — Natural Philosophy | h, f124 |
| — F. L. Amer. Farmer in England | e26 |
| — Seabeard Slave States | p21 |
| — J. M. Noah and his Times | a112 |
| — Our First Mother | a112 |
| Olney, J. Modern Geography | q122 |
| Omoo. By Melville | s141 |
| Only a Dandelion | a149 |
| Opal, The | j38 |
| Godyke, George. Political Economy | y70 |
| Opera Life in America | a43 |
| Operative Surgery | s92 |
| Orators and Oratory | 37 |
| — and Statesmen. By Harsha | h13 |
| Ordnance and Gunnery Reports | j53 |
| Oregon, History of. By Rev. G. Hines | u20 |
| — Language of | c59 |
| Organic Elements, Chart of | e87 |
| Organist for Amateurs | o135 |
| Organs of Respiration | f91 |
| Organ Voluntaries | p135 |
| Oriental and Sacred Scenes. By F. Howe | p27 |
| — Society Journal | 3, s28, n128 |
| Ormsby, W. L. Bank Note Engraving | m51 |
| Ornithological Biography | i60 |
| Ornithology of New York State | r59 |
| — Works on | 60 |
| Orton, J. M. D. Camp Fires | k137 |
| Oscar: the Boy who had his Own Way | c146 |
| Osgood, Mrs. Memorial of | k38 |
| — Poems | u132 |
| — Samuel. Works | c112 |
| Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. At Home and Abroad | h25, v42 |
| — Literary Papers | p35 |
| — Memoirs of. By Emerson and Channing | i18 |
| — Woman in the Nineteenth Century | p36 |
| Oswald, J. Exposition of Prophecy | d112 |
| Otey, Bp. Unity of the Church | e112 |
| Otis, J. Life of. American Biography | j12 |
| Our Countrymen. By Lossing | n12 |
| — Cousin Veronica | u145 |
| — First Mother | a112 |
| — Folks at Home | o142 |
| — Parish | p142 |
| — World; or, the Democrat's Rule | q142 |
| Out Doors at Idlewild | j40 |
| Outre Mer. By Longfellow | k132 |
| Overman, F. Manufacture of Iron | j59 |
| — of Steel | e50 |
| — Mechanics for the Millwright | j47 |
| — Treatise on Metallurgy | p50 |
| — Practical Mineralogy | a51 |
| Overruled Cases. By Greenleaf | c84 |
| Owen, D. D. Geological Survey | o62 |
| — Exploration | p62 |
| — J. J. Greek Reader | o125 |
| — Homer's Iliad | k126 |
| — — Odyssey | l26 |
| — Thucydides | q126 |
| Owen, J. J. Xenophon's Anabasis | t126 |
| — R. D. Public Architecture | a45 |
| Pacific, Central Route to. By G. Heap | v20 |
| — Island World of the | g24 |
| — and Indian Oceans | s34 |
| Page, D. S. Theory of Teaching | s119 |
| Paine, Martyn. Theoretical Geology | f112 |
| — Tom. Pilgrimage to Spirit World | b154 |
| Painters, Anecdotes of | r37 |
| — Dictionary of | e18, s37 |
| — and Painting | 37 |
| Palaontology of New York State | a59, r62 |
| Palestine, Biblical Researches in | k113 |
| Palfrey, J. Gorham. Works | h112 |
| — W. Life of. American Biography | j12 |
| Palmer, Mrs. Way of Holiness | g112 |
| Panama, Isthmus of; & What I Saw There | p23 |
| Panama in 1855. By R. Tomes | o23 |
| Pancoast, J. Operative Surgery | t92 |
| Panorama of Literature | 2 |
| Pantological System of History | s7 |
| Papal Conspiracy Exposed | k99 |
| Paper Dolls, and How to Make Them | b149 |
| Paper Money, United States | k67 |
| Para. By J. E. Warren | b24 |
| Parables Practically Unfolded | b115 |
| Pardoer, R. G. Cultivation of Strawberry | j75 |
| Parents, Duties of | d99 |
| Paris in 1848. Sketches of | n40 |
| — By Julie De Marguerittes | j26 |
| Parish Penicillings | v110 |
| — Side, The | b141 |
| — Sketches | b112 |
| — Visitor | 5 |
| Parisian Sights. By J. J. Jarvis | h26 |
| Park, E. A. Memoir of Edwards | t104 |
| Parker, A. J. Reports | s80 |
| — H. P. Morning Stars of the New World | r12 |
| — Joel Sermons | f112 |
| — Theodore. Works | j112 |
| — N. H. Iowa As it Is, in 1856 | r19 |
| — R. G. Aids to English Composition | f121 |
| — Exercises in ditto | u121 |
| — Natural Philosophy | j124 |
| — The Word Builder | p120 |
| — U. Philosophy of Arithmetic | d121 |
| Parkinson's Cook and Confectioner | j76 |
| Parkman, F. Conspiracy of Pontiac | b10 |
| — Vassall Morton | f145 |
| — F. Jr. Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life | m20 |
| — Dr. Webster's Trial for Murder of | k80 |
| Parrish, E. Practical Pharmacy | e92 |
| Parsons, C. G. Inside View of Slavery | p71 |
| — S. B. Culture of the Rose | c76 |
| — T. Law of Contracts | o84 |
| — Maritime Contracts | q84 |
| — Mercantile Law | j81 |
| — U. Life of Sir W. Pepperell, Bart. | o15 |
| Parson, T. W. Poems | v132 |
| Partington's, Mrs. Carpet Bag | s142 |
| — Sayings and Life | r142 |
| Partizan. By Simms | a144 |
| Partnership, Law of. By Story | e81 |
| — — — — — By Troubat | f81 |
| Parton, J. Life of Horace Greeley | v16 |
| Parturition, Human | s89 |
| Party Leaders. By J. G. Baldwin | p13 |
| Passion Flowers: Poems | w132 |
| Past, Present, and Future | q70 |
| Pastor, Incidents in Life of a | s117 |
| — Sketches by a | o114 |
| — Why should I be a? | i117 |
| Pastoral Addresses | h100 |
| — Theology. By Cannon | g101 |

| | Page | Page | |
|---|-----------|---|--------------|
| Pastoral Theology. By Vinet | f116 | Philip II. of Spain, Prescott's History of | o11 |
| Patent Law | j-m84 | Phillips, Willard. Inventor's Guide | 184 |
| — Laws | e50 | — Law of Insurance | o81 |
| — Office Reports | d30 | — Law of Patents | m84 |
| — Sermons | k42 | Philology, Outlines of | n39 |
| Pathological Anatomy | b, c, d86 | Philological Recorder | g126 |
| — Histology | g68 | Philosophers and Actresses | k150 |
| Pathology, Treatise on | f88 | Philosophy in Epitome | k36 |
| — Elements of | f88 | Philippe, Sir William, Life of | i12 |
| Paulding, J. K. Comedies | a133 | Photographic Art | n51 |
| Paxton, P. Stray Yankee | f144 | — Journal | 4, p51 |
| Payson, Edward. Sermons | k112 | — Processes | q51 |
| Peabody, A. F. On Conversation | f122 | Phrenological Journal | 4 |
| — A. P. Lectures | f112 | Physic, Practice of | q87 |
| — W. B. O. Sermons | m112 | Physical Causes and Religion | q108 |
| — E. P. Crimes of the House of Austria | g11 | — Geography | a65, w, x122 |
| Peck, G. W. Melbourne and the Chincha Islands | l28 | — — Guyot's Mural Atlas | n31 |
| — W. G. Mathematical Dictionary | d49 | — — — of the Sea | k54 |
| Peep into Uncle Tom | e149 | — — United States | a58 |
| — at Number Five! | d145 | — Phenomena of the Globe | a123 |
| Peeps from the Belfry | n143 | Physician, Letters to a Young | n88 |
| Peers, B. O. American Education | c118 | Physiognomy, Outlines of | q64 |
| Peirce, B. Tables of the Moon | f54 | Physiology and Pathology | s86 |
| Pelissier, E. German Language | i130 | — for Schools | s86 |
| Pelouze's Notions of Chemistry | c87 | — Works on | s5, 86 |
| Pencillings by the Way | f40 | Piazza Tales | s141 |
| Penmanship, Becker's | r120 | Pickering, C. Distribution of Animals and Man | h64 |
| — Knapp and Rightinvers' | q120 | — Races of Men | g64 |
| — McLaurin's | s120 | — On Indian Languages | j128 |
| Penn, William, Life of | j12, r13 | — Indian Orthography | m128 |
| — — By S. M. Janney | o14 | Pickett's History of Alabama | j9 |
| Pennsylvania: its Geography. By Trego | n19 | Pickling, Rules for | o76 |
| — Geological Journal | k59 | Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution | 47 |
| — Historical Collections | m8 | — History of the Mexican War | o10 |
| — Pictorial Sketch of. By Bowen | m19 | Pictures of Europe. By C. A. Bartol | q25 |
| Pension Laws | q83, a84 | — Travel by Leland | k26 |
| Pentateuch, Defence of the | n106 | Pidgeon, W. Antiquarian Researches | h19 |
| People I have Met | j40 | Piddington, H. Sailor's Horn Book | q53 |
| Pepperell, Sir William, Life of. By Parsons | o15 | Pierce, B. Curves and Functions | c57 |
| Percussion Locks and Primers | i53 | — On Sound | d124 |
| Perfumery, Manufacture of | e51 | — C. H. Examination of Drugs | n92 |
| Perils of Greatness | d146 | — History of Harvard College | p9 |
| Periodical Publications | 2 | — Gen. A., Life of. By D. H. Bartlett | m15 |
| Perkins, E. T. Na Motu | j24 | — — — — — By N. Hawthorne | l15 |
| — G. Plane and Solid Geometry | u123 | Pierre; or, The Ambiguities | s141 |
| — Judith G. Memoir | n112 | Pierson, Missionary Memorial | p112 |
| Perry, Commodore. Japan Expedition | e28 | Piggott, A. S. Dental Surgery | r93 |
| Persian Flower, The | n112 | Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, Life of | j12 |
| Personal Religion Considered | f100 | Pilgrim Fathers, Journal of | a102 |
| Persons and Pictures, &c. By Herbert | m17 | Pilot for American Coast | b55 |
| Perthes, F. M. Life of Chrysostom | o112 | Pinckney, Gen. Life of. American Biography | i12 |
| Peru, Conquest of. By Prescott | m11 | Pindar, Susan. Story Book | k147 |
| Peruvian Antiquities. By Rivero & Tschudi | e24 | Pluney and Barcelo. Spanish Teacher | m130 |
| Peter Gott, the Cape Ann Fisherman | t142 | Pioneer Women of the West. By Mrs. Ellet | f13 |
| Peter Pilgrim, By Bird | c137 | Piper, R. U. Operative Surgery | a93 |
| — W. Aeschylus Agamemnon, transltd. | c126 | Pitkin, T. Statistics, United States | c66 |
| Peters, John C. On Diseases of the Eye | a91 | Plan of Salvation | c117 |
| — Diseases of Women | j90 | Planet Neptune Discovery | c59 |
| — Nervous Derangements | e94 | — Ephemeris of | a, b58 |
| Peterson, R. E. Familiar Science | f124 | — Researches | a58 |
| Pharmacopœia of the United States | d92 | Planet Occultations | c59 |
| Pharmacy, Introduction to | e92 | Planetary and Stellar Worlds | j57 |
| — Journal of | 4 | Plank Roads | j48 |
| Phelps, Mrs. Botany for Beginners | s63 | Plantæ Wrightianæ Neo-Mexicanæ | b, d58 |
| — A. H. L. Natural Philosophy | l56, g124 | Planter, The | j72 |
| — Hundred Cities | t20 | Planter's Northern Bride | o139 |
| — Traveller's Guide, United States | d29 | — Victim | u142 |
| Philadelphia Blind Institution | c151 | Plants of California | a59 |
| — Journal of Homœopathy | 4 | — Medical Preparations of | b64, p92 |
| — Academy of Natural Science, Journal of | c59 | — Organization of | f63 |
| — Philosophical Society, Journal of | f59 | Plato. Georgias, with Notes, by Woolsey | m126 |
| Philippians, Barnes on the | j99 | — Phædo | t65 |
| — Neander on | a111 | Pleading in Civil Actions | d79 |
| Philip's War, the History of | c10 | Plough, Loom, and Anvil | 3 |
| | | Pluribusstah | c133 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--|-----------|---|-------|
| Plymouth Hymns and Tunes | c135 | Presbyterian Church Clergyman Looking for | all13 |
| Poe, Edgar Allan. Poems | d133 | the Church | all13 |
| — Works | p40 | — Why am I a? | all17 |
| Poems of the Orient. By Taylor | s133 | — Magazine | 5 |
| Poetical Selections for Schools | f133 | — Review | 5 |
| Poetry | 131 | Prescott, Wm. II., Historical Works of | k-011 |
| — and Religion | l133 | Miscellanies | b34 |
| Poets of America | q131 | Present Age, and Inner Life | e153 |
| — and Poetry of Europe | k132 | Presidents, Lives of the, United States' | d6 |
| — Selections from the | m133 | President's Messages, 1789 to 1851 | m68 |
| — Selections from American | s131 | Price's Exchange Tables | p67 |
| Poland, Autocracy of | b11 | Priest, J. American Antiquities | e19 |
| — The Fall of | all | Prime, S. I. Europe and the East | j25 |
| — and Russia | y26 | Primer for Children | j120 |
| Police Courts, Scenes in | a143 | Primitive Piety Revived | i105 |
| Policy of America in 1856 | c70 | Prince of the House of David | v142 |
| Political Economy | 70 | — W. R. History of the Vine | n75 |
| — Ethics | b71 | Princeton Essays | c113 |
| — History | r68 | — Pulpit | b113 |
| Politics for American Christians | e70 | — Review, or Biblical Repertory | 4 |
| Polkak, A. Treatise on Machines | h47 | Principal and Agent, Law of | v82 |
| Polyglot Grammar | g127 | Prison Discipline Journal | 3 |
| — Reader and Guide | v128 | — of Weltevreden. By Gibson | i28 |
| Polypli of the Larynx | t01 | Prisoner's Friend | 5 |
| Polytechnic Journal | 3 | Private Corporations, Law of | i82 |
| Pontiac, Conspiracy of. By F. Parkman | b10 | Privateering, History of | q7 |
| Poole, F. Index to Periodical Literature | b36 | Progress of Nations | j71 |
| Poor, H. V. Railways and Canals of the | | — the United States | a67 |
| United States and Canadas | s29 | Promissory Notes, Law of | h81 |
| — Railway Map | h31 | Propagation of Gospel Society's Jubilee | t109 |
| Popkin, J. S. Memoir of | q112 | property, Laws of | c71 |
| Popular Education, System of | k118 | P — in Tide Waters | t81 |
| Porter, A. E. Letters to Mothers | d44 | Prophecies concerning End of World | n115 |
| — C. L. Miscellaneous Poems | b133 | Prophecy, Exposition of | d112 |
| Portraits of American Women | a39 | — Stuart's Hints on | c115 |
| — Illustrious Americans | c39 | Prophets, The; or, Mormonism Unveiled | f152 |
| Portrait Gallery of America | b39 | Prosecutions, Law of Criminal | u84 |
| Posey, T., Life of. American Biography | j12 | Pro-Slavery Arguments | t72 |
| Post, T. M. The Sceptical Era | r112 | Protestant Churchman | 4 |
| — Office Agent, Life of a | c140 | — Episcopal Review | 4 |
| Potiphar Papers | s41 | — Refugees, French | q9 |
| Potter, Bp. Alonso. On the Evidences | b105 | Protestantism in France | b103 |
| — Political Economy | a71 | — Principle of | a114 |
| — Principles of Science | e56 | — Sketches of | o98 |
| — and Emerson. School & School- | | Proverbialist and Poet | h38 |
| master | r119 | Proverbs, Noyes on | m111 |
| Poultry Books | q-s74 | — Stuart on | c115 |
| Poussin. Power and Progress of U. S. | k66 | Provings of Homoeopathic Medicines | m92 |
| Powell, T. Living Authors | u37, a38 | Providence, Public School of | m119 |
| Pneumatics, a Treatise on | s57, k124 | Psalms, Alexander on the | a98 |
| Pneumonia and Fevers | s89 | — Bulfinch's History of | r100 |
| Practical Draughtsman | j52 | — Noyes on the | m111 |
| Practice and Pleading | w84 | — rendered into Verse | p108 |
| Praed, W. M. Poetical Works | e133 | — Tunes and Hymns | o134 |
| Prairies, The. By J. Gregg | i23 | Psychology, Elements of | x65 |
| — and Rocky Mountain Life. By | | — Empirical | v65 |
| Francis Parkman | m20 | — Rational | w65 |
| Praise and Principle | g141 | Public Affairs, United States | i66 |
| Prayer Book of American Church | j100 | — Works of the United States | o46 |
| — in Indian | l103 | Publishers' Circular | 3 |
| — Origin of the | o111 | Puddleford and its People | x142 |
| — Barnes' Manual of | j99 | Pulaski, Count. Life of. Amer. Biography | j12 |
| Bp. Hobart's Manual of | a108 | Pulpit Eloquence | b150 |
| of the Bible, and their Answers | s112 | — Eloquence | i105 |
| for Families | s99 | — Portraits | q103 |
| — — By Wainwright | k116 | Pulpit of America | k105 |
| — and Sermons for Home Use | s115 | Pulte's Homoeopathic Domestic Medicine | e95 |
| Preaching, Theory of. By Vinet | i116 | — J. H. Woman's Medical Guide | a96 |
| — Ware's Hints on Extemporaneous | j113 | Puritanism, Churchman's Defence against | j102 |
| Preble, Edward. Life of. American Biog. | j12 | Puritan History. By Morton | r8 |
| Predestination, Doctrine of | c108 | Puritans and their Principles | m106 |
| Pregnancy, Diseases of | u89 | Purple and Smith's Journal of Medicine | 4 |
| Presbyterian Church, Acts of the | s109 | Putnam, C. H. Gospel by Moses | d113 |
| — — Music | s134 | — Gen. Life of. Amer. Biography | f12 |
| — — in Newark | a115 | — G. P. American Facts | h66 |
| — — United States | r107 | — Mrs. Receipt Book | h76 |
| — — Sketches of the | c111 | — John Phelps' Annual Digest | b77 |

| | Page | Page | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------------------|
| Putnam, Equity Digest | c77 | Religious Knowledge, Encyclopedias of | p104 |
| Putnam's Monthly Magazine | 2 | — Maxims. By Upham | h116 |
| Pynnshurst. By MacLeod | i141 | — Periodicals | 4. 5 |
| Quackenbos. English Composition | a122 | Renouard. History of Medicine | n87 |
| Quadrupeds of America | e60 | Representative Women. By G. C. Baldwin . | g18 |
| Quarterly Reviews | 2 | Reptiles of New York State | r59 |
| Quebec Literary Society | p59 | — of the United States | p60 |
| Queschy | h145 | Republican Court Beauties | s9, a30 |
| Quinby. On Bee-keeping | u74 | Resources of the United States | a66 |
| Quincy's Municipal History of Boston | 18 | Respiratory Organs | f91 |
| Quorndon Hounds, The | p139 | Resurrection of the Body. By Bush . | f101 |
| Quotations, Collection of | j44 | Revelations, Barnes on the | j99 |
| — Dictionary of Poetical | b132 | — Explained by History | m109 |
| Rae, John. Political Economy | x70 | — Stuart on the | c115 |
| Rag Bag | j40 | Reveries of a Bachelor | k40 |
| Rag-picker, The | y142 | Reviews and Magazines | 2 |
| Railroad Accidents | k, i48 | Revival Miscellanies | f101 |
| — Directory. By Homans | p29 | — Sermons | e99 |
| — Engineering | 47, 48 | Revivals, Finney on | h105 |
| — Laws and Charters | d83 | Revolution, Documents relating to the | u38 |
| — Cases | c83 | — Men and Times of the | s12 |
| Railway Engineering | 47 | — Songs and Ballads of the | q132 |
| Railways and Canals of the U. S. & Canada | s29 | — Washington's Correspondence | and Replies |
| — Law of | j83 | c14 | |
| — Reports on | f48 | Reynolds, J. N. Pacific Ocean | s54 |
| Raising the Veil | a143 | Rhenanus. Tamil Grammar | e128 |
| Rale, Sebastian. Life of. Amer. Biography . | j12 | Rhetoric, Elements of | f122 |
| Ramsay, A. C. The Other Side in the Mexican War | r10 | — Outlines of | h122 |
| Randall, S. Common School System | g118 | Rheumatism | p91 |
| Randolph of Roanoke | b143 | Rhode Island Schools, Reports and Documents | g-119 |
| Ranlett, W. A. The Architect | e45 | Ribault, J. Life of. American Biography . | j12 |
| Rantoul, Memoirs, Speeches, and Writings of | f15 | Rice, E. L. American Literature | x35 |
| Raphael, M. J. History of Jews | f12, c13 | — N. L. Baptism, its Design | f113 |
| Rapou. On Typhoid Fever | f96 | Richard Edney. By Judd | c143 |
| Rau, Dr. Homeopathic Organon | p94 | — Hurdis: A Tale of Alabama | a144 |
| Ravenel, H. W. Fungi of Carolina | f61 | — The Lion Hearted | c149 |
| Raven, The. By E. A. Poe | d133 | Richardson, T. G. Elements of Anatomy | c85 |
| Read, T. B. Poems | g133 | Richter, J. P. F. Life of. By Mrs. Lee | f17 |
| Real Actions, Pleadings in | a81 | Ricord Philip. On Syphilis | f91 |
| — Property, Law of | m-082 | Riddell, Robert. Hand Railing Simplified | f46 |
| Receipts for Cooking, &c. | f76 | — Stair Builder | m46 |
| Receivers in Chancery | q78 | Ridgeley and Donaldson. Odd-Fellow's Manual | c152 |
| Records of Bubbleton Parish | d143 | Rife, Instruction in Use of | c52 |
| Rector of S. Bardolph | n143 | Rigg, E. Armenian Grammar | f127 |
| Redburn: his First Voyage | s141 | — Bulgarian Language | f127 |
| Redfield, I. F. Law of Railways | f83 | — Chaldean Grammar | c127 |
| — F. W. Comparative Physiognomy | q64 | — S. R. Dakota Grammar | c58 |
| — Whirlwind Storms | n54 | Ringgold, C. Charts, &c., of California | s20 |
| Red Jacket, a Celebrated Indian Chief, &c. . | d17 | Rings, History and Poetry of | r39 |
| Reece's Medical Gazette | 4 | Ripley, H. J. Sacred Rhetoric | f113 |
| Reed, Joseph. Life of. Amer. Biography . | j12 | — On the Acts | j113 |
| — Henry. Lectures on English History | s35 | — On the Gospels | j113 |
| — — — — — Literature | t35 | — L. R. War with Mexico | p10 |
| — W. B. American Revolution Correspondence | d14 | Ritchie, A. C. Vide Mowatt. | |
| Reel in the Bottle for Jack in the Doldrums . | b102 | Ritch, J. American Architect | h46 |
| Reemelin. Vine Dresser | o75, o150 | River Saint Laurence. A Poem | f133 |
| Reese, J. J. Analysis of Physiology | r86 | Rivero and Tschudi. Peruvian Antiquities | c24 |
| — Medical Formulary | b92 | Road Making, Manual of | c49 |
| Reformation, Lectures on the | h108 | Roback, W. C. Mysteries of Astrology | h66 |
| Reformers, Lives of | o13 | Robbins. Xenophon's Memorabilia | a127 |
| Regeneration, Doctrine of | c99 | Robert Graham. By Lentz | o139 |
| — Sears on | c114 | Robert and Harold | f149 |
| Registry, Laws of | a83 | Robin Hood, Sketch of. By Campbell | b13 |
| Regnault's Chemistry | b87 | Robinson, C. Practice in the Courts | c78 |
| Reinhard. Plan of Christianity | g113 | — Edward. Biblical Researches | k113 |
| Rejected Addresses | j42 | — Gesenius Lexicon | d127 |
| Religion in America | o98 | — Gospel Harmony | k113 |
| — seen through the Church | h113 | — Lexicon of New Testament | f127 |
| — Sermons on | j112 | — H. N. Surveying & Navigation | a49 |
| Religions, Pictorial View of all | s105 | — J. H. Religion of Manhood | f113 |
| Religious Denominations in the U. S. | o113 | — Mrs. Heloise | f143 |
| — Experience, Thoughts on | c98 | — Life's Discipline | f143 |
| — Ideas, Progress of | c102 | — Exiles | s138 |
| | | — The Slavic Nations | s37 |
| | | Bob of the Bowl | u140 |

| | Page |
|---|------------------|
| Rockwell, J. A. <i>Law of Mines</i> | n79 |
| Rocky Mountains. Exploring Expeditions | l20 |
| — Fremont's Tour through | k20 |
| Rode's U. S. Post Office Directory | k30 |
| Rodman, Miss. <i>Catanise</i> | p137 |
| Roe, A. S. <i>Tales</i> | g143 |
| Roelker, B. <i>Notaries' Manual</i> | i81 |
| — <i>Constitutions of France</i> | k70 |
| Roemer's Polyglot Reader | v128 |
| — <i>Study of French</i> | j129 |
| Roger, Charles. <i>History of Canada</i> | t9 |
| Roger's American Biography | m12 |
| Rogers, E. C. <i>Philosophy of Mysterious Agents</i> | c154 |
| — <i>G. My Adopted Country</i> | h133 |
| — <i>G. W. Shipwright's own Book</i> | h55 |
| Rokitansky, C. <i>Pathological Anatomy</i> | c86 |
| Roland Trevor | h143 |
| Rollin's Ancient History | r11 |
| Rollo's Tour in Europe | a146 |
| Romatic Grammar | m127 |
| Romaine's Adventures | h142 |
| Roman Catholicism, Delineation of | m104 |
| — <i>Catholic Review</i> | 5 |
| — <i>Metropolitan Monthly</i> | 5 |
| Romance of American History | o8 |
| Romanism and its Corruptions | a104 |
| Roman Law, Study of | f80 |
| Romans, Barnes on the | j99 |
| — <i>Elliott's History of the Ancient</i> | a12 |
| — <i>Hodge on the</i> | b103 |
| — <i>Livermore on the</i> | u109 |
| — <i>Notes on. By Turner</i> | d116 |
| Rome, Catacombs of | c109 |
| Romish Controversy | g103 |
| — <i>By Bishop Kenrick</i> | a109 |
| Roorbach's Bibliotheca | p44 |
| Root, J. F. <i>Singing Book</i> | i135 |
| Rootwords, Anglo-Saxon | o123 |
| Rose, Cultivation of the | c76 |
| — <i>of the Parsonage</i> | f143 |
| Roussel, N. <i>Catholic & Protestant Nations</i> | m113 |
| Rowell, Charles S. <i>Dental Economy</i> | u93 |
| Ruddiman's Latin Rudiments | h125 |
| Ruffin, E. <i>Calcareous Manures</i> | e74 |
| Ruffner, H. <i>Fathers of the Desert</i> | n113 |
| — <i>W. H. Africa's Redemption</i> | w71 |
| Rumford, Count. <i>Life of Amer. Biography</i> | j12 |
| Ruoff, Homeopathic Medicine | o94 |
| Rupp. Religious Denominations in U. S. | o113 |
| Rural Letters | j40 |
| — <i>Life in America</i> | d41 |
| Ruschenberger. <i>Lexicon of Terms</i> | a125 |
| Rush, J. <i>Philosophy of the Voice</i> | a150 |
| Russell, W. <i>Pulpit Eloquence</i> | b150 |
| — <i>University Speaker</i> | e122 |
| Russia as it Is | x10, x26, j70 |
| Russian Empire, The | w26 |
| Ruth Churchill | j143 |
| — <i>Elmer: a Tale for School Girls</i> | g149 |
| — <i>Moabitess. By Tyng</i> | f116 |
| Sabbatarian Church History | m103 |
| Sabbath, Obligations of the | n111 |
| — <i>Talks for Children</i> | p113 |
| Sabine, L. <i>Biographical Sketches of American Loyalists</i> | t12 |
| — <i>Duels and Duelling</i> | r7 |
| Sacraments, Sermons on the | q109 |
| Sacred History, Manual of | g109 |
| — <i>Literature, Beauties of</i> | v117 |
| — <i>Music</i> | f134 |
| — <i>Poets</i> | g106 |
| — <i>Scenes and Characters</i> | f107 |
| Sailor's Horn Book | q53 |
| Saint James and Saint John, Neander on | u110 |
| — <i>John, Life of</i> | o109 |
| — <i>Jude, Gardiner on</i> | n105 |
| Saint Peter, Life | Page |
| — Thomas and Saint Croix. By Knox | e109 |
| Salad for the Social Solitary | w41 |
| Sales, Law of | r-r82 |
| Salt Water Bubbles | k143 |
| Salvation, Way of. By Barnes | j90 |
| Sampson, F. S. <i>On the Hebrews</i> | q113 |
| Saintine's Solitary | c144 |
| Sanderson. Lives of the Signers | b13 |
| Santvoord, Van, G. Chief Justices of U. S. | i13 |
| Sanderson's Cook and Confectioner | j76 |
| Sands, A. H. <i>Suit in Equity</i> | p80 |
| Sandwich Islands. By A. Haolé | f24 |
| — — <i>Life in the. By Cheever</i> | h24 |
| — — <i>History of. By Jarves</i> | i11 |
| — — <i>Scenes in. By do.</i> | i24 |
| San Francisco, Annals of | l9, l20 |
| Sangster, Charles. Poems | i133 |
| Sanguinary, Tour on the. By Chas. Lanman | l21 |
| Sargeant, L. M. <i>Temperance Tales</i> | m144 |
| Sargent, Epes. <i>Life and Services of Clay.</i> | x14 |
| — <i>Selections in Poetry</i> | j133 |
| — <i>Standard Speaker</i> | c122 |
| — <i>F. W. On Bandaging</i> | c93 |
| Santa Fe, New Mexico. By Simpson | c23 |
| Savage, James. <i>Winthrop's New England</i> | p8 |
| Savarin, B. <i>Physiology of Taste</i> | o39, p76 |
| Sawyer, L. A. <i>Mental Philosophy</i> | m65 |
| — <i>Organic Christianity</i> | r113 |
| Saxe, John G. Poems | k133 |
| Saxton, L. C. <i>Fall of Poland</i> | a11 |
| Say, J. B. <i>Political Economy</i> | l70 |
| Scarlet Fever, Lectures on | j89 |
| — Letter. By Hawthorne | j139 |
| Scenery of New England | p38 |
| Schaff, P. <i>History of the Church</i> | b112, n103, f113 |
| — <i>Lecture on America</i> | b67 |
| — <i>Principle of Protestantism</i> | a114 |
| Schauffler, W. G. <i>Last Days of Christ</i> | s113 |
| Schaus' Drawing Cards | b124 |
| Schimmelfenning. Sketch of Russian War | d11 |
| Schmidt, G. <i>Civil Law of Spain</i> | m79 |
| Schmucker, Samuel. <i>Lutheran Manual</i> | b114 |
| — <i>Mems. of Court of Catherine II. of Russia</i> | y17 |
| School Architecture | b, c120 |
| Schoolcraft, H. R. <i>American Indians</i> | f10 |
| — <i>Indian Tribes of the U. S.</i> | a22 |
| — <i>Iroquois Notes</i> | h10 |
| — <i>Mississippi River</i> | c21 |
| — <i>Myth of Hiawatha</i> | f43 |
| Schoolfellow, The | 5, h149 |
| School Music Book | j135 |
| — <i>and Schoolmaster</i> | r119 |
| — <i>Vocalist</i> | k135 |
| Schränke, T. <i>Croton Aqueduct</i> | k49 |
| Schubert. <i>Mirror of Nature</i> | y124 |
| Schwegler. <i>Philosophy in Epitome</i> | k56 |
| Science applied to Useful Arts | e56 |
| — <i>and the Bible</i> | f103 |
| — <i>Familiarised</i> | d56, m124 |
| — <i>of Mechanism</i> | e39 |
| Scientific American | 3 |
| — <i>Men of America</i> | k13 |
| — <i>Societies, Transactions of</i> | d59 |
| — <i>Tracts</i> | f56 |
| Scott, Gen. Winfield. <i>Life and Services of</i> | j15 |
| — W. C. <i>Genesis and Faith</i> | i133 |
| Scottish Songs and Ballads | a131 |
| Screw Propellers | q49, s55 |
| Scriptural Studies, Journal of | d117 |
| Scripture, Alexander on the Canons of | c98 |
| — <i>Illustrations of</i> | j106 |
| — — <i>By Bush</i> | f101 |
| — <i>Readings for Every Day</i> | e100 |
| Sculptors, Spooner's Dictionary of | e18 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|----------|--|------------|
| Sculpture and Sculptors | q37 | Sermons. By S. H. Tyng | f116 |
| Sea, Currents of the | q54 | — By A. H. Vinton | j116 |
| — Physical Geography of the | k54 | — By J. M. Wainwright | k116 |
| — Sermons, Lorraine's | s53 | Serpent Symbol Worship. By Squier. f10, d65 | |
| Seas of North America | c22 | Serpents of North America | c50 |
| Seaboard Slave States. By F. L. Olmsted | p21 | Sestine, B. Algebra | f123 |
| Seabury, S. Continuity of the Church | d114 | Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexican War | g23 |
| Seaman, C. E. Progress of Nations | f71 | Sevigne's Letters | n36 |
| Seamen, Diseases of | 188, n95 | Sewall, Jotham. Memoir of | c114 |
| Seaman's Friend | r53 | Seward, W. H. Life, By Baker | c15 |
| Searns, B. Essays on Literature | n37 | — Works of | o60 |
| — E. H. On Regeneration | c114 | Sewing Machines | i51 |
| Seasons. Lectures on the | s107 | Seymour, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota | k21 |
| Sea Weeds of North America | b, d58 | Shady Side, The | m143 |
| Sebastopol, Camp before | k43 | Shaffner, T. P. Telegraph Companion | o48 |
| Secchi, A. Electrical Rheometry | b58 | Shakespear's Calendar | h35 |
| Sectarianism, Philosophy of | f100 | — Commentators | g35 |
| Sedgwick, C. M. Juvenile Works | i140 | — Edited by Hudson | f132 |
| — Misa. Letters from Abroad | p42 | — Lectures on | f132 |
| — Tales | i143 | — Tragedies, Lectures on | s35 |
| — Theodore. Law of Damages | b84 | Shannondale | d144 |
| Seemann, B. American Flora | j63 | Shawn, The | m135 |
| Selah. By T. Hastings | u134 | Shea, John G. School History U. States | d123 |
| Self-Culture in Reading | g122 | — Catholic Missions | o9, f114 |
| Sepulchres of our Departed | i93 | — Discovery of the Mississippi Valley | h21 |
| Sequard, E. B. Physiology | s86 | Shedd, W. G. Discourses and Essays | g114 |
| Serafinine Instructor | r135 | — Lectures on History | r35 |
| Sergeant Bell and his Raree Show | j149 | Sheep Husbandry | i74 |
| Sermons. Baker's Revival | c, f99 | — Rearing and Breeding | h, k74 |
| — Baldwin's Themes for | f99 | Shekinah, The | d154 |
| — Barnes' Practical | f99 | Sheldon, D. M. Sin and Redemption | h114 |
| — By Bedell | h100 | Shells, Catalogue of | s61 |
| — By Lyman Beecher | i99 | — of New England | r61 |
| — By Brodders | o100 | Shelton, F. W. Peeps from a Belfrey | z41 |
| — By Bp. Burgess | a101 | — Romances | n143 |
| — By Bushnell | d101 | Shepard, Thomas. Works | i114 |
| — By Chapin | n101 | Sheppard Lee | c137 |
| — By Chapman | k101 | — F. Constitution of the U. States | i69 |
| — By Daniel Clark | f102 | Sherwood. National Preacher | 5 |
| — By Davis Clark | g102 | — W. Self Culture | g122 |
| — By J. A. Clark | h102 | Shew, Joel. Diseases of Children | x90 |
| — Composition of | j113 | — On Hydropathy | i96 |
| — By A. C. Coxe | d103 | — Family Physician | j93 |
| — By Davies | k103 | — On Midwifery | d90 |
| — By celebrated Divines | i105 | Ship's Position at Sea | i53 |
| — By Divines, 1620-1650 | u117 | Shipbuilder's Manual | g55 |
| — By Edmondson | g104 | Shipmaster's Assistant | b, s, i82 |
| — By Greenwood | c106 | Shipping, Law of | e, h82 |
| — By E. D. Griffin | f106 | Shipwright's Own Book | h55 |
| — By R. A. Hallam | l106 | Shoepec Recollections | p41, o143 |
| — By J. Harrington | b107 | Shunk, W. F. On Railway Curves | b48 |
| — By F. D. Huntingdon | j108 | Siamese New Testament | c128 |
| — By E. N. Kirk | d109 | Sibyl, The | i38 |
| — By R. P. Knapp | e109 | Sichel. On Spectacles | b91 |
| — By W. H. Lewis | q109 | Sidney, A., Life of. By G. Van Santvoord | g17 |
| — By A. A. Livermore | w109 | — J. F. Cottage Architecture | c46 |
| — By Charles Lowell | b110 | Siebold and Stannius' Anatomy | i86 |
| — By E. Mason | j110 | Signalling at Sea | q48 |
| — By David Merrill | n110 | Signers of the Declaration of Independence | |
| — Methodist | o110 | By Dwight and Sanderson | a, b13 |
| — By Bp. M'Ilvaine | f110 | Sigourney, Mrs. Letters to Mothers | a, a44 |
| — By Bp. Moore | r110 | — Olive Leaves | g41 |
| — National Preacher | d98 | — Poems | n133 |
| — By Stephen Olin | p111 | Silvestri's Educational Institutions | d118 |
| — By Samuel Osgood | c112 | Silk Culturist's Manual | j51 |
| — By Joel Parker | f112 | Silliman, Prof. G. Europe in 1855 | c25 |
| — By Theodore Parker | j112 | — Journal of Science and Art | 3, a56 |
| — By Edward Payson | k112 | — World of Science | d39 |
| — By A. P. Peabody | l112 | Simms, W. G. Lily and Totem | c43 |
| — By W. B. O. Peabody | m112 | — Literary Reviews | 350 |
| — By Princeton College Professors | b113 | — Romances | p143, a144 |
| — By N. L. Rice | f113 | — Quarterly Review | 2 |
| — By D. W. Sheldon | h114 | Simpson, J. H. Santa Fe, New Mexico, &c. c23 | |
| — By I. S. Spencer | o114 | Singing Book for Boys and Girls | f135 |
| — By J. A. Spencer | p114 | — for Young Men | f135 |
| — By G. Spring | q114 | — in Church, Appeal for | f135 |
| — By T. F. Stone | d115 | | |

INDEX.

| | Page | Page |
|--|-----------|------|
| Singing at Sight | e134 | |
| Sketches and Preliminary Charts | c32 | |
| — of the Campaign in North Mexico | g10 | |
| Skin Diseases | v21 | |
| Slave of the Lamp | b144 | |
| — States, Olmsted's Journey through | p21 | |
| — Trade. Captain Canot's Narrative | l27 | |
| Slater, S., Memoirs of. By White | v15 | |
| Slavery in the Southern States | m71 | |
| — in Relation to the Constitution | n71 | |
| — Works on | 71, 72 | |
| Slavic Nations, Language of the | x37 | |
| Sleep, The Psychology of | p86 | |
| Sloan, S., Model Architect | d45 | |
| Sloth Tribe of America | f60 | |
| Small, A. E. Homeopathic Practice | f95 | |
| Smead, M. J. Demosthenes' Philippics | f126 | |
| Smith, E. P. Political Economy | z70 | |
| — E. R. The Araucanians | d24 | |
| — II. II. Anatomical Atlas | 185 | |
| — Minor Surgery | b93 | |
| — Operative Surgery | u92 | |
| — On Ununited Fracture | f93 | |
| Captain J., Life of. Amer. Biog. | f12 | |
| History of Virginia | v8 | |
| J. C. Illustrated Handbook U. S. | e29 | |
| J. J. Historical Curiosities | u38 | |
| J. V. C. Pilgrimage to Egypt | c27 | |
| L. T. Farmers' Handbook | t73 | |
| R. S. Topographical Drawing | g52 | |
| T. Unity of Human Race | o64 | |
| W. What is Calvinism? | j114 | |
| — W. H. Canada, Past, Present, and Future | v9, c22 | |
| C. W. & Bates, S. W. Railroad Cases | c83 | |
| — and Choules. On Missions | k114 | |
| — and Jones. Medical Journal | 4 | |
| Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge | 57-59 | |
| Snelling, H. H. Photographic Dictionary | n51 | |
| — — Practice | o51 | |
| — — Journal | 4 | |
| Soap Manufacture | c51 | |
| Social Science | l39, y65 | |
| Society, Sketches of | j40 | |
| Sohnster's Drawing Cards | c124 | |
| Song of Solomon. By Burrowes | b101 | |
| — of Milkawatha | c133 | |
| Songs for the Little Ones at Home | p133 | |
| Sons of the Sires | r9 | |
| Sophocles, Ajax. By Gray | n126 | |
| — — — — — Roman Grammar | m127 | |
| — — — — — Antigone. By Woolsey | o126 | |
| — — — — — Electra | p126 | |
| — — — — — E. A. Greek Alphabet | r125 | |
| — — — — — Greek Grammar | m125 | |
| Soul, Bush on the | f101 | |
| Soule and Gihon. San Francisco Annals | l9, l20 | |
| Sound, Elementary Treatise on | d124 | |
| Soundings off Atlantic Coast | a58 | |
| Southern Business Directory. By Campbell | f30 | |
| — Quarterly Review | 2 | |
| Southgate, Bp. On the War in the East | c150 | |
| Southworth, Mrs. Novels | d144 | |
| Souvestre, E. The Lake Shore | x140 | |
| Spain, Glimpses of. By S. T. Wallis | l26 | |
| — — — — — Prescott's Reign of Phillip II. | o11 | |
| — — — — — Ferdinand and Isabella | l11 | |
| — — — — — and its Institutions. By S. T. Wallis | m26 | |
| — — — — — and Mexico, Civil Law of. | m79 | |
| Spalding, J. W. Japan | g28 | |
| — — — — — M. G. Reviews and Essays | m114 | |
| Spanish Language | m-r130 | |
| — By Ollendorff | c129 | |
| Sparks, Jared. American Biography | f12 | |
| — — — — — American Revolution Correspondence | m7, c14 | |
| — — — — — Franklin's Autobiography | n14 | |
| Sparks, Jared. Franklin, Life and Works of | m14 | |
| — — — — — Life of George Washington | x13 | |
| — — — — — Reply to Lord Mahon | c14 | |
| Sparrowgrass Papers | h41 | |
| Speaker, American | d122 | |
| — Standard | c122 | |
| — University | c122 | |
| Special Providences, Philosophy of | c153 | |
| Specimen Collecting and Preserving | c59 | |
| Spectacles, their Use and Abuse | b91 | |
| Spelling Book | l120 | |
| — Primary | m120 | |
| — Symbolical | n120 | |
| — and Definer | o120 | |
| Spencer, I. Pastor's Sketches and Sermons | o114 | |
| — J. A. Christian Instructed | p114 | |
| — Theodore. Conversion | n114 | |
| Spenser, Edmund. Poetical Works | q133 | |
| Spiers, A. Commercial Terms | e68 | |
| Spirit of Missions | 5 | |
| — Manifestations Examined | f153 | |
| — Rapping Unveiled | p153 | |
| Spiritual Delusions | l152 | |
| — Intercourse. By Davis | c153 | |
| — World, Secrets of | b153 | |
| Spiritualism, Ballou's View of | a153 | |
| — Discussion of | r152 | |
| — Exposed | g153 | |
| — its Facts and Fanaticisms | c153 | |
| Spooner, Lysander. Trial by Jury | d84 | |
| — S. Dictionary of Painters | e18, s37 | |
| — W. C. Diseases of the Horse | o74 | |
| Sporting Books | 75 | |
| Sportsman's Vade Mecum | v75 | |
| Sprague, W. B. European Celebrities | b26 | |
| Spring Blossoms | k149 | |
| — Gardiner. Works | q114 | |
| Springer, J. S. Forest Life | q73 | |
| Squier, E. G. Aboriginal Monuments | d58 | |
| — Antiquities of the State of N. York | j19 | |
| — Notes on Central America | i23 | |
| — Serpent Symbols | f19, d65 | |
| — Travels in Central America | m23 | |
| — Walkna. By Samuel A. Bard | j23 | |
| — and Davis. Monuments of Mississippi Valley | j21, u57 | |
| Stair-building and Railing | l, m46 | |
| Standard Bearer, The | 5 | |
| Stanford, C. S. Plato's Phaedo | l65 | |
| — J. Aged Christian's Companion | r114 | |
| Stanhope Burleigh | e144 | |
| Stanley. Catalogue of Portraits | e59 | |
| Stansbury, Captain. Utah and the Mormon Settlement | h20, n152 | |
| Stark, General. Life of. Amer. Biography | i12 | |
| State Histories | 8 | |
| — Reports and Laws | o79 | |
| — of the Union, 1854 | i66 | |
| Statesmen of America | r38 | |
| — Lives of | f13 | |
| Statistical Annual | d66 | |
| — Works | s66 | |
| — National Review. De Bow's Review | 3 | |
| — View of the United States | n68 | |
| Statistics of the United States | a66 | |
| Statutes at Large | a77 | |
| Steuben, Baron. Life of. Amer. Biography | f12 | |
| Steamboat Directory. By James T. Lloyd | o29 | |
| Steam Navigation, History of | i35 | |
| Steamers of the United States | k55 | |
| Stearns, J. Newark Presbyterian Church | a115 | |
| — E. J. Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin | d72 | |
| Steel, Manufacture of | i50 | |
| Stephens, Mrs. A. S. Novels | f144 | |
| — II. M. Home Scenes | g145 | |
| — J. L. Central America | n23 | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|
| Stephens, J. L. Egypt, Arabia, &c. | <i>aa26</i> | Sunny Side | <i>d145</i> |
| — Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Po- land | <i>q27</i> | Surgeon, Duties of the | <i>b63</i> |
| — Yucatan | <i>q23</i> | Surgery Homœopathically Considered | <i>s95</i> |
| Sterility in the Male and Female | <i>k90</i> | — Operative | <i>s92</i> |
| — its Cause and Cure | <i>l90</i> | Surveyor's Guide | <i>l48</i> |
| Stethoscopist, The Young | <i>l91</i> | — Manual | <i>s48</i> |
| Stevens, Robert. On Average | <i>n81</i> | Swallow Barn | <i>u140</i> |
| — W. Bacon. Home Service | <i>b115</i> | Swedenborg, E. Works | <i>h115</i> |
| — Parables Unfolded | <i>b115</i> | Sweetser, W. Mental Hygiene | <i>r88</i> |
| Stewart, James. Diseases of Children | <i>w90</i> | Swett, John M. Chest Diseases | <i>d91</i> |
| Stiles, E., Life of. Amer. Biography | <i>j12</i> | Sword Exercise | <i>o52</i> |
| — W. H. Austria in 1848-9 | <i>f11</i> | Sylva of North America | <i>c64</i> |
| Still, Still with Thee | <i>n135</i> | Syphilitic Disease | <i>t91</i> |
| Stille, A. General Pathology | <i>f83</i> | Syriac Grammar. By Uhlemann | <i>j127</i> |
| — Therapeutics | <i>h88</i> | — — — By Stoddard | <i>k127</i> |
| Stimpson, W. Marine Invertebrata | <i>a59</i> | — New Testament | <i>u110</i> |
| Stockhardt. Chemistry | <i>h87</i> | Talbot, G. H. French Pronunciation | <i>a130</i> |
| Stockton, Commodore R. F., Life of | <i>n15</i> | — — — Translation | <i>f130</i> |
| Stoddard, R. H. Poems | <i>r133</i> | Tales for the Marines | <i>t144</i> |
| — Dr. S. Syriac Grammar | <i>k127</i> | Tamil Language Dictionary | <i>f128</i> |
| Stone, Thomas F. Sermons | <i>d115</i> | — Grammar | <i>c123</i> |
| Stork, T. Children of the New Testament | <i>e115</i> | — Manual | <i>d128</i> |
| Sterling and Federal Money | <i>g67</i> | Tanglewood Letters | <i>t41</i> |
| Storms, Philosophy of | <i>m54</i> | Tanner, II. S. Canals and Railroads | <i>h49</i> |
| — Theory of | <i>o54</i> | — T. II. Clinical Medicine | <i>j88</i> |
| — Whirlwind | <i>n54</i> | Tanning, Treatise on | <i>f31</i> |
| Story, Judge. Civil Action Pleadings | <i>s90</i> | Tappan, H. University Education | <i>e118</i> |
| — Commentaries on the Constitu- tion | <i>o68, m80</i> | — H. P. Elements of Logic | <i>u65</i> |
| — Conflict of Laws | <i>b81</i> | — Europe | <i>r25</i> |
| — Equity Jurisprudence | <i>n80</i> | — Illustrious Personages | <i>d18</i> |
| — — — Pleadings | <i>q90</i> | — Review of Edwards on the Will | <i>i115</i> |
| — Law of Agency | <i>c81</i> | Tarbell, J. A. Sources of Health | <i>q83</i> |
| — — — Bailments | <i>d81</i> | Tariff of the United States | <i>m67</i> |
| — — — Bills of Exchange | <i>g81</i> | Taunton, The Ministry of | <i>n104</i> |
| — — — Partnership | <i>e81</i> | Taylor, B. Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain | <i>o27</i> |
| — — — Promissory Notes | <i>h81</i> | — Egypt to the White Nile | <i>b27</i> |
| — Life and Letters of. By W. W. Story | <i>h15</i> | — India, Japan, and China | <i>f28</i> |
| — Miscellaneous Writings | <i>c34, i15</i> | — Poetical Works | <i>s133</i> |
| — W. W. Law of Contracts | <i>p84</i> | — Views A-foot | <i>f25</i> |
| — Law of Sales | <i>t82</i> | — C. On Christian Baptism | <i>k115</i> |
| — Reports | <i>t78</i> | — D. T. Doctrine of Millennium | <i>j115</i> |
| Stowe, C. E. Religion in Education | <i>u119</i> | — George. Indications of Creator | <i>t115</i> |
| — Mrs. H. B. Dred | <i>h144</i> | — J. N. Law of Landlord & Tenant | <i>c83</i> |
| — Geography for My Children | <i>t122</i> | — Major Gen., Life of. By Montgomery | <i>k15</i> |
| — New England Tales | <i>h144</i> | — R. C. Statistics of Coal | <i>b51</i> |
| — Sunny Memories | <i>g25</i> | — S. H. Kuhn's Greek Grammar | <i>l125</i> |
| — Uncle Tom's Cabin | <i>h144</i> | — V. C. The Chime | <i>a135</i> |
| Strain, J. G. Cardilects and Pampa | <i>c24</i> | Teacher and Parent | <i>q119</i> |
| Strawberry Cultivation | <i>j75</i> | Teacher's Last Lesson | <i>m16</i> |
| Stray Leaves from Nature | <i>s40</i> | Teaching, Theory and Practice of | <i>s119</i> |
| Strickland, W. Canal and Railroad Reports | <i>g48</i> | Technology of all Trades | <i>a50, n150</i> |
| — Public Works, United States | <i>o46</i> | Teeth, Anatomy of | <i>q93</i> |
| — W. P. History of the Bible So- ciety | <i>e98, f115</i> | — Artificial, Making | <i>q93</i> |
| Strong, J. Greek Harmony of the Gospels | <i>g115</i> | — on the Human | <i>m93</i> |
| Stuart, C. B. Naval and Mail Steamers | <i>k55</i> | — Diseases of the | <i>t93</i> |
| — Naval Dry Docks | <i>l55</i> | — Extracting of | <i>a94</i> |
| — Moses. Commentaries, &c. | <i>c115</i> | — Facts about the | <i>b94</i> |
| Student and Family Miscellany | <i>5</i> | — Natural History of | <i>n93</i> |
| — Life Abroad | <i>i150</i> | Tefft, Kossoth and Hungary | <i>h11</i> |
| Student's Bible | <i>e108</i> | Tehuantepec, Isthmus of. By Williams | <i>r23</i> |
| Substance and Shadow | <i>b42</i> | Telegraph Companion | <i>p48</i> |
| Sullivan, J., Life of. Amer. Biography | <i>j12</i> | — on Railways | <i>t48</i> |
| Sulphuric Ether, Use of | <i>f90</i> | — Papers. Vol. I | <i>c154</i> |
| Summer in Scotland | <i>a146</i> | Templar's Text Book | <i>m151</i> |
| Summer-land, The | <i>k144</i> | Temple, Rev. D., Life and Letters of | <i>z15</i> |
| Sumner, Charles. Orations | <i>a37</i> | Ten Nights in a Bar-room. By Arthur | <i>f136</i> |
| — Recent Speeches | <i>b37</i> | Tennyson's Mining Journal | <i>3</i> |
| — White Slavery | <i>a72</i> | Testamentary Laws | <i>a83</i> |
| — T. H. Ship's Position | <i>t53</i> | Teste, A. Homœopathic Materia Medica | <i>a95</i> |
| Sunday School, The | <i>v119</i> | Texan, Santa Fæ Expedition. By Kendall | <i>d23</i> |
| — Advocate | <i>5</i> | Texas, Fiscal History of | <i>l67</i> |
| — Union Publications | <i>m148</i> | — New Mexico, &c. By Bartlett | <i>a23</i> |
| Sunny Memories. By Mrs. Stowe | <i>g25</i> | Thacker, Indian Biography | <i>k10</i> |

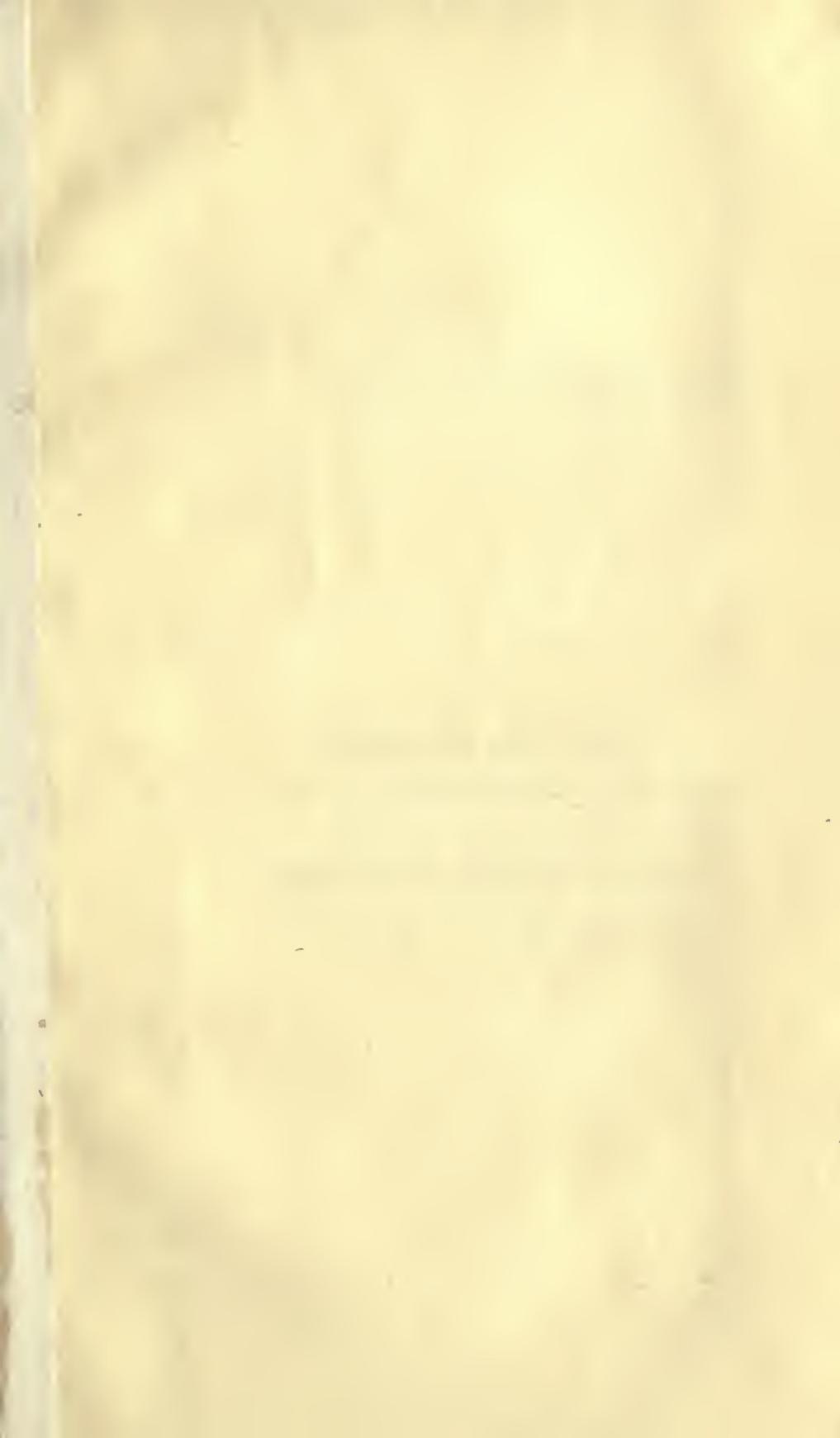
| | Page |
|--|-----------|
| Theodicy. By Bledsoe | g100 |
| Theological Encyclopædia | o107 |
| — Reviews | 4, 5 |
| — Student, Notes of a | A108 |
| Theology, Elements of Popular | b114 |
| Therapeutics and Materia Medica | f92 |
| — Elements of | h88 |
| Theremin, Systematic Rhetoric | A122 |
| Thessalonians, Barnes on the | j99 |
| Thirty Years in Congress. By Col. Benton | f7 |
| — with the Indian Tribes | i10 |
| Thomas, History of Pennsylvania | n8 |
| — — the Wars | k7 |
| — F. W. Sketches | b143 |
| — J. G. Farm Implements | g74 |
| Thistleton, F. Island of Caconia | bb42 |
| Thompson, J. P. Memoirs of D. Hale | ul6 |
| — Stray Meditations | p115 |
| — Views of Egypt | a27 |
| — T. D. Facts about Teeth | b94 |
| — T. Coin-Chart Manual | i67 |
| Thomson, Wars of the United States | g7 |
| — J. B. Mental Arithmetic | cl21 |
| Thomsonian Practice of Medicine | m96 |
| Thoracic Diseases | k91 |
| Thoreau, H. D. Walden | k41 |
| Thornton, J. N. Conveyancer's Manual | a83 |
| — J. W. Landing at Cape Ann | j8 |
| Thornowell, J. II. Discourses on Truth | q115 |
| Thorpe; a Quiet Town | n144 |
| — J. B. Hive of the Bee-hunter | y41 |
| Thoughts to Help and Cheer | a42, o115 |
| Thucydides, with Notes by Owen | q126 |
| Tide Deposits | b58 |
| Tides, Essay on the | a55 |
| Tiffany, O. The Chinese at Canton | c28 |
| Time and Tide | g143 |
| Tocqueville, De. Democracy in America | s69 |
| — Institutions of America | a70 |
| Todd, John. Index Rerum | d151 |
| — Summer Gleanings | q42 |
| Tolon's Spanish Reader and Translator | p130 |
| To Love and to be Loved | g143 |
| Tomes, R. Panama in 1855 | o23 |
| Topographical Drawing | g52 |
| Tornado, Account of a | p54 |
| Torrey, John. Botany of New York State | r59 |
| — Californian Plants | a59 |
| — Observations on Linnaeus | a59 |
| — Flora of North America | e63 |
| Totten, J. G. Mortars and Concretes | f49 |
| — B. J. Naval Text Book | l53 |
| Toussaint, Pierre, Memoir of | aa16, e72 |
| Tower, F. B. Croton Aqueduct | j49 |
| Toxicology, Notes on | k92 |
| Tract Society's Child's Paper | 5 |
| Tracts of the Doctrinal Tract Society | a116 |
| Tracy, Joseph. History of Missions | r115 |
| — Stephen. Mother and Offspring | u86 |
| Trade of British Colonies | c66 |
| — and Commerce of the United States | a66 |
| Trall, Dr. Hydropathy | h96 |
| — Hydropathic Cookery | n76, l96 |
| Transactions of Scientific Societies | d-q59 |
| Trautwine, J. C. Excavations | d48 |
| — Railroad Curves | a48 |
| Travels, Taylor's Rhymes of | s133 |
| Travellers' Handbooks | 29 |
| — Vade Mecum. By A. C. Baldwin | l30 |
| Treasures in Song and Story | o144 |
| Trees, Ornamental | p75 |
| — of the United States and Canada | c, d64 |
| Trego, C. B. Geography of Pennsylvania | n19 |
| Trials, Criminal, of America | e84 |
| — State, of America | f84 |
| — and Confessions of a Housekeeper | a145 |
| Trifleton Papers | u41 |
| Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical | x, y123 |
| — Treatise on | c49 |
| Trinity, Doctrine of the | j111 |
| Triplet, F. F. C. Law of Bounty Lands | q83 |
| Troops on Guard | d53 |
| Trow's City Directory | i30 |
| True Catholic | 4 |
| Trusta, Mrs. Tales | d145 |
| Truth, Discourses on | q115 |
| Tucker, J. T. The Sinless One | e116 |
| Tuckerman, E. Synopsis of Lichens | a64 |
| — H. T. Artist Life | o37 |
| — Italian Sketch Book | c38 |
| — On Literature | b38 |
| — Memorial of H. Greenough | q15 |
| — Poems | t133 |
| — Thoughts on the Poets | d38 |
| Tumours, Observations on | h93 |
| Tunes for Psalms and Hymns | o134 |
| Turkey and Russian War, Sketch of. By Schlimmefennigen | d11 |
| Turnbull, L. Electric Telegraph | m48 |
| — Railway Accidents | l48 |
| — R. Italy | r26 |
| — Christ in History | c116 |
| Turner, S. H. Works | d116 |
| Tuthill, Mrs. Joy and Care | p140 |
| — Queer Bonnets | d149 |
| — Reality | c143 |
| — Success in Life | l149 |
| — Young Lady's Home | v145 |
| Tuttle, W. Life of | r16 |
| Twelve Years a Slave | f72 |
| Twice Married | b145 |
| Twice-told Tales. By Hawthorne | j139 |
| Two Roads; the Right and the Wrong | c145 |
| Two Sisters, The | m149 |
| Tyler, Dr. Memoir of the Life of the Rev. J. Nettleton | o16 |
| Tyng, Stephen H. Works | f116 |
| Typee. By Melville | s141 |
| Types of Mankind | k64 |
| Typhoid Fever, Homoeopathically Treated | f96 |
| Typhus Fever, On | k89 |
| Typographical Miscellany | p150 |
| Tysen, P. T. Geology of California | l62 |
| Uhlemann's Syriac Grammar | j127 |
| Uncle Tom's Cabin | c72 |
| Uncle Tom in German | h144 |
| Ungewitter's Europe, Past and Present | t11 |
| Uniform of the United States' Army | q52 |
| — Navy | r52 |
| Union with the Church | a107 |
| Unitarian Biography | b117 |
| United States Coast Surveys | 32 |
| — Exploring Expedition | a25 |
| — Gazetteer. By T. Baldwin | n30 |
| — Histories of the | 6 |
| — Review | 2 |
| — Wars | 7 |
| Universal Geography. By T. C. Callicott | u30 |
| Universalist Quarterly | 5 |
| Universe no Desert | p39, b65 |
| — Without and the Universe Within | k153 |
| University Education | e118 |
| — History of Harvard | p9 |
| Upham, F. F. Translation of Jahns | m198 |
| — T. C. Life of Madame Guyon | t106 |
| — Mental Philosophy | i65 |
| — abridged | j65 |
| — On the Will | r65 |
| — Works | h116 |
| Upjohn, R. Rural Architecture | e46 |
| Up the River | n143 |
| Upward and Onward | n149 |
| Urethra, Diseases of the | r91 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---|--------|---|-----------|
| Urinary Organs, Diseases of | g96 | Ward, F. D. W. India and the Hindoos | j28 |
| Urine, Berzelius on | g91 | — J. H. Ordnance Instruction | j53 |
| Useful Arts, The | r49 | — S. Life of. American Biograph | i12 |
| Utah and Mormon Settlement. By Capt. | | Ware, Henry, Works, and Life | i16 |
| II. Stansbury | h20 | — Mary L., Memoir of | u117 |
| — and the Mormons. By B. G. Ferris (10, i20 | | — William. Unitarian Biography | b117 |
| Vaganundo. By J. E. Warren | p26 | — Works | b40 |
| Valentine. History of New York | d8 | Waring, G. E. Elements of Agriculture | b73 |
| Van Anringe, W. F. History of Man | j64 | War in the East | e150 |
| — Arsdale. Microscopic Anatomy | f86 | — from an American Poet of | |
| Vanaxen, L. Geology of New York State | r59 | View | f150 |
| Vane, Sir H., Life of. Amer. Biography | i12 | Warner H., Autobiography of C. Caldwell | x15 |
| Van Santvoord's Life of Algernon Sidney | g17 | — J. F. Musical Terms | d134 |
| — Lives of Chief Justices | i13 | — Lessons in Music | f134 |
| — On Pleadings | d79 | — Singing at Sight | e134 |
| — Vechlin, J. Memoirs of J. M. Mason | y15 | — Miss. Tales | h145 |
| Vara; the Child of Adoption | c145 | Warren, General, Life of. Amer. Biography | f12 |
| Vassall Morton | f145 | — J. C. On Constipation | v83 |
| Vattal. Law of Nations | c80 | — Ill health | u88 |
| Velpeau. On Breast Diseases | c91 | — Mastodon Skeleton | u62 |
| — On Midwifery | u89 | — On Tumours | h93 |
| — Operative Surgery | s92 | — J. E. Paré | b24 |
| Vendors and Purchasers, Law of | s82 | Vaganundo | p26 |
| Venereal Disease | s91 | Warrington, J. Obstetric Catechism | r89 |
| Venice, History of. By Flagg | j11 | Wars of the United States | 7 |
| Ventilation, Treatise on | g49 | Washington, G., Life of. By J. Sparks | x13 |
| Victoria Regia. Water Lily | l63 | — By Wash. Irving | w13 |
| Vidal, A. On Venereal Disease | u91 | Works of. By J. Sparks | y13 |
| Views a-Foot. By Bayard Taylor | f25 | — & His Generals. By J. Headley | f14 |
| Vignoles, C. Observations on the Floridas | o21 | — and John Adams. By G. Gibbs | g14 |
| Vine Dresser's Manual | o75 | — Life of, for the Young | r13 |
| Vinet, A. Pastoral Theology | i116 | — Mother and Wife of. By Mar- | |
| — Homiletics | f116 | garth C. Conklin | h14 |
| Vineyards, Treatise on | o150 | — Pictorial Life of. By J. Frost | b14 |
| Vingut's English, French, &c., Masters | d129 | — Republican Court, Days of | s9 |
| — Spanish Conversations. | q130 | — H. A. Life and Writings of | |
| Vinton, A. H. Sermons | j116 | Jefferson | w14 |
| Virgil, with Notes. By Gould | r126 | Watchman, The | j145 |
| — — By Moore | r126 | Water-Courses, Law of | s81 |
| — Interlinear | s126 | — Cure in America | k96 |
| Virginia, Poems. By Chiver | h131 | — Journal | 4 |
| Virginian Comedians | g145 | — Lily of America | l63 |
| — History. By Smith | t8 | Waterloo Campaign. By De Jomini | c11 |
| Virginia State Court. Jefferson's Reports | q, i79 | Watson, Elkanah, Memoirs of | s12 |
| Vision of Sir Launfal | l132 | — Camp Fires of the Revolution | n7 |
| Visitor, Evangelical Episcopal | 5 | Wayland, F. Moral Science | f65, b125 |
| Vital Force, Essay on | r64 | — Intellectual Philosophy | k65 |
| Vocabulary of Oregon Language | c59 | — Political Economy | u70 |
| Voice, Philosophy of the | a150 | — Dr. Life of Dr. Judson | h16 |
| Von Leibnitz, Godfrey William, Life of. | | Waymarks of the Wilderness | d117 |
| By John M. Mackie | f17 | Wayne, Gen. Life of. Amer. Biography | f12 |
| Von Weber's Musical Composition | k134 | — H. C. On the Sword Exercise | o52 |
| Voyage Round the World, under Capt. Wilkes | a25 | Way of Holiness | g112 |
| Wager of Battle. By Herbert | p139 | — Salvation. By Craik | f103 |
| Wages, Carey's Essay on | p70 | Wealth and Worth | p149 |
| Walles, B. L. C. Reports on Mississippi | | Weather. Philosophy of the | a151 |
| Agriculture | c21 | Weaver, G. S. Aims and Aids | x119 |
| Wainwright, J. M. Church Music | o134 | — Mental Science | s65 |
| — Sermons, &c. | k116 | — Ways of Life | c42 |
| Waldorf Family, The | | Webber, C. W. Tales of Southern Border | k145 |
| Walker, J. B. God Revealed, &c. | c117 | — Mrs. Wild Scenes | q38 |
| — S. C. On the Planet Neptune | a58 | Weber, M. T. Plates of the Muscles | m85 |
| — Timothy. Introduction to Law | u79 | — Von. Musical Composition | k134 |
| — James M. Theory of Law | v79 | Webster, Daniel, Diplomatic Papers of | v14 |
| Wallace, H. B. Art Scenery, &c. | x42 | — and his Contemporaries. By C. | |
| — Literary Criticisms | l35 | W. March | u14 |
| Wallis, S. T. Glimpses of Spain | l26 | — Life and Correspondence of | t14 |
| — Institutions of Spain | m26 | — Life and Speeches, &c., of. By | |
| Walsh, Thomas. Irish Hierarchy | l16 | Edward Everett | s14 |
| Wau-hun; or, Early Days in the North | | — Works | c36 |
| West. By Mrs. John H. Kinzie | d20 | — Noah. English Grammar | g121 |
| Wanderings of a Pilgrim | a102 | — History of Epidemics | p88 |
| War, Art and Science of | k12 | — Dictionary | q121 |
| Wat between Turkey and Russia, a Year of | c11 | — Professor. Trial for Murder of | |
| Ward, E. C. Lunar Tables | c54 | Dr. Parkman | k80 |
| Weights and Measures | | Weights and Measures | c67 |
| Weissenborn, G. Engineering | | Weissenborn, G. Engineering | s46 |

| | Page |
|--|-----------|
| Weiss' French Protestant Refugees | 99 |
| Weld, R. H. Franklin, Benjamin | k14 |
| Wells, T. L. English Grammar | k121 |
| — L. Familiar Science | d50, m124 |
| — Scientific Annual | c50 |
| — Year Book of Agriculture | k73 |
| Well, Well: a Tale | k145 |
| Wensley: a Story | m145 |
| Wesleyan Methodist Review | 5 |
| Wesley and his Coadjutors | k109 |
| Western Africa. By Rev. J. L. Wilson | j27 |
| — Border Life | o145 |
| — Clearings. By Caroline Kirkland | f20 |
| — Massachusetts, History of. By J. G. Holland | l19 |
| — States Map of | m31 |
| — Tourist's Guide | g20 |
| West India Islands. By Fisher | k22 |
| — Indies. By N. P. Willis | m22 |
| — The, Thirty Years since | f131 |
| Rev. Nathaniel. Analysis of Bible | el17 |
| Summer Rambles in the. By Mrs. Ellet | e20 |
| — The. By James Hall | c20 |
| Wharton, F. Criminal Law | k80 |
| — On Homicide | l80 |
| — Medical Jurisprudence | n83 |
| — On Mental Unsoundness | f94 |
| — State Trials | f84 |
| What Not. By Mrs. Denison | f138 |
| Wheaton, Henry. International Law | h70, a80 |
| — Law of Nations | g70, b80 |
| Wheeler, G. Homes for the People | f46 |
| — Sketches of North Carolina | u8 |
| Which, the Right or the Left? | t145 |
| Whipple, Edwin P. Essays and Reviews | c34 |
| — Literary Essays | a35 |
| Whiston. Constitution and Canons | f117 |
| White, Charles. Literary Essays | n35 |
| — H. K. Memoirs of Samuel Slater | v15 |
| — Rev. G. Historical Collections in Georgia | q21 |
| — R. G. Shakespeare Scholar | q35 |
| — History of Georgia | a9 |
| Whitfield's Awakening. History of | r115 |
| Whiting, Martha. Memoir of | m16 |
| Whitman, W. Leaves of Grass | f41 |
| Whitney J. D. Metallic Wealth | c63, f67 |
| — T. H. American Policy | c70 |
| Whittaker, H. Practice and Pleading | w84 |
| Whitemore, T. Life of Rev. H. Ballou | a16 |
| Whittier, J. G. Old Portraits | d43 |
| — Poems | v133 |
| — Old Portraits | a134 |
| — Chapel of the Hermits | a134 |
| — Sabbath Scene | x71 |
| Whittlesey, C. Ohio Antiquities | b58 |
| Wickes, Thomas. On Apocalypse | k117 |
| Wide, Wide World | h145 |
| Widow Bedott Papers | s145 |
| Wikoff, C. My Courtship | p145 |
| Wilcocks, A. Theory of the Tides | a55 |
| Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters | k145 |
| Wilkes, Charles. Theory of the Winds | n54 |
| — United States' Expedition | b25 |
| — George. Europe in a Hurry | l25 |
| Willard, E. Astronography | i57, q124 |
| — Chronographer of Ancient History | s31 |
| — History of California | m9 |
| — — United States | a7, c123 |
| — Map of Time | g123 |
| — Sidney. Memoirs of Youth and Manhood | u15 |
| Will, Doctrine of the. By Tappan | f115 |
| — Freedom of the | q65, h104 |
| — Treatise on the | r65 |
| Williams, Edw. Historical Documents of the United States | d6 |
| — E. Statesman's Manual | m68 |
| — J. J. Isthmus of Tehuantepec | r23 |
| — Mrs. Voices from Silent Land | l117 |
| — R., Life of. Amer. Biography | j12 |
| — S. W. Chinese Lessons | p127 |
| — Vocabulary | o127 |
| — The Middle Kingdom | b28 |
| — W. Appleton's Guide Book for Travellers | a29 |
| — Church Music | r134 |
| — Traveller's and Tourist's Guide | c29 |
| — W. R. On Missions | m117 |
| Williamson, Rev. J. Inland Seas of North America | c22 |
| — W. Diseases of Females | t59 |
| Willis, N. P. Health Trip to the Tropics | m22 |
| — Summer Cruise in Mediterranean | t26 |
| — Works | j40 |
| — Poetical Works | u133 |
| — R. S. Our Church Music | n134 |
| Wilmer, Wm. II. Episcopal Manual | o117 |
| Wilson, R. A. Mexico and its Religion | f23 |
| — the Ornithologist, Life of | f12 |
| — American Ornithology | l60 |
| — W. D. Church Identified | n117 |
| — Treatise on Logic | j122 |
| Windings of the River of the Waters of Life | o101 |
| Winds of Northern Hemisphere | a59 |
| — Theory of the | l54 |
| Wind Spirit, The, and the Rain Goddess | q149 |
| Wine Making. By Reemelin | o150 |
| Winer. Chaldee Grammar | b127 |
| — Greek Idioms of New Testament | h127 |
| Wines, E. C. Laws of Ancient Hebrews | p117 |
| Winkles, The | q145 |
| Winnie and I | r145 |
| Winslow, M. Hints on Missions | q117 |
| Winter Evening Story Book | r149 |
| Winthrop, R. C. Speeches and Addresses | n69 |
| — Serjt. Expedition Against Fort Du Quesne | w9 |
| — New England History | p8 |
| Wisconsin, Antiquities of. By J. Lapham | p19 |
| Wise, J. Aeronautics | r57 |
| — J. M. Israelitish Nation | r117 |
| Wislizenus, A. Northern Mexico | e23 |
| Wisner, W. Life of a Pastor | s117 |
| With, E. Railway Accidents | k48 |
| Woehler, F. Chemist's Assistant | m87 |
| Wolfsden | o41 |
| Woman, Her Diseases | q90 |
| — in the 19th Century | p36 |
| Woman's Medical Guide | a96 |
| — Record. By Mrs. Hale | f18 |
| Women, Distinguished, of America | c39 |
| — of the Bible | k116 |
| Wonderful Mirror | t149 |
| Wood, A. Class Book of Botany | o63, r124 |
| — and Bache. Dispensatory | w91 |
| Woodbridge, W. C. Modern Geography | p122 |
| Woodbury, J. B. Sacred Music | t134 |
| — Liber Musicus | v134 |
| — J. P. Practical Engineering | p47 |
| — Levi. Writing | j36 |
| — W. H. German Language | g30 |
| Wood, George B. Practice of Medicine | o87 |
| Woods, Leonard. Works | t117 |
| — Rev. D. B. Sixteen Months at the Gold Diggings | r20 |
| Woodworth's Youth's Cabinet | 54 |
| Wool; its Properties, Uses, &c. | h7 |
| Woolsey, T. D. Eschylus' Prometheus | e126 |
| — Euripides' Alcestis | j126 |
| — Plato's Georgias | m126 |
| — Sophocles' Antigone | o126 |

| | Page |
|---|-------|
| Woolsey, T. D. Sophocles' Electra | p126 |
| Worcester, E. J. English Dictionary | r121 |
| Word Builder, The | p120 |
| Words to Win Souls | u117 |
| Works and Genius of Washington | k37 |
| World, The, in the Middle Ages | tcl1 |
| — to Come. By Cheever | o101 |
| Wormeley, M. E. Tales | u145 |
| Wright American Receipt Book | f76 |
| Wyatt, T. Beauties of Sacred Literature | v117 |
| Wyman, J. Anatomy of Rana Pipiens | d58 |
| — M. Treatise on Ventilation | g49 |
| Wynne, J., M.D. Literary and Scientific Men of America | k13 |
| Wythes, J. H. Curiosities of Microscope | b52 |
| — The Microscopist | c52 |
| Xenophon's Anabasis. By Owen | t126 |
| — Memorabilia. By Robbins | a127 |
| Yale, E. Select Verse System | b122 |
| Year-Book of Science | c50 |
| Yellow Fever Considered | h89 |
| — in New Orleans | g89 |
| — in Virginia | f89 |
| Youman, E. L. Chemical Atlas | l87 |
| You have Heard of Them. By Q | q13 |
| Young American Abroad | 149 |
| — American's Library of Bio | 149 |
| — A. W. Science of Govern | 149 |
| — The American Statesman | 149 |
| — Lady's Home | 149 |
| — Marooners | 149 |
| — Men, Lectures to | 149 |
| — — — — — By Clark | 149 |
| — — — — — By Elliot | 149 |
| — — — — — By H. W. Beech | 149 |
| — Men's Singing Book | 149 |
| — Women, Lectures to. By | 149 |
| Young's Chronicles of Massachuse | 149 |
| Youth's Cabinet | 149 |
| Yriarte's Literary Fables | 15, b |
| Yucatan, Incidents of Travelin. By S | 15 |
| Zachos, J. C. Speaker | 15 |
| Zocharinh, newly Translated | 15 |
| Zenobia: a Romance | 15 |
| Zoe; or, the Quadroon's Trium | 15 |
| Zoology of New York State | 15 |
| — Principles of | 15 |
| Zoophytes of the United States | 15 |
| Zundel, John. Amateur Organist | 15 |
| — Melodeon Instructor | 15 |
| — Organ Voluntaries | 15 |

THE END.



Z Low, firm, Publishers, London
1215 The American catalogue of
L6 books

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
